MICRO FILMED
ON TNA
DE - 18 - 4 - 86
R No - L 40
B No - IV
Exp Pg no - 569 to 737.
— x —

1836 AD

THE

MADRAS ALMANAC

AND 1836

Compendium of Intelligence

FOR THE

YEAR OF OUR LORD

1836.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

Published for the benefit of the
MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Printed at the Asylum Press, Madras, Mount Road, by G. CALDER
and Published by C. PHILLIPS.

The Madras Almanac Compendium
of Intelligence for the Year of
our Lord
செப்பமிடுவதற்காக எடுத்துக்
கொள்ளப்பட்ட
மாதம் வருடம்
செப்பமிட்டு முடித்த
மாதம் வருடம்
ஆராய்ச்சி உதவியாளர்
கையொப்பம்
90548
N211,M36
M36

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Part I.

	Page.
Principal Articles of the Almanac	2
The Almanac	3
Mahomedan and Hindoo Holydays, Festivals, &c.	39
Table shewing the Correspondent Days and Months of the English, Mahomedan, and Hindoo Calendars in the year 1835....	42
Apparent Time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun	44
Mean Right Ascension and North Polar Distance of 46 Principal fixed Stars	45
Table of Latitudes and Longitudes of remarkable Ports and Places on the Coromandel and Malabar Coasts	46
Table of Latitudes, Longitudes, Bearings, Distances and Difference of Time between Madras and most of the Principal Places in the known World	48

Part II.

Sovereigns of Europe	52
Ministers of Great Britain	57
Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India	58
Directors of the East India Company	58
Indian Governments	59
Foreign Indian Governments	61
Native Governments	62
Judges of the Supreme Court	63
Succession of Governors and Governors-General in Bengal....	63
Succession of Commanders-in-Chief in Bengal	63
Succession of Governors of Fort St. George	64
Precedence in the East Indies	64—A
Salutes	64—B

Part III.

Boards, Public Offices, &c.—Civil		66
	Political	67
	Military	68

Part IV.

Civil Service—List of	72
Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit	94
Zillah Courts	94
Principal Collectorates and Collectorates	96
Civil Servants without Employ	96

Civil Servants permitted to proceed to Europe 96
Civil Servants who have retired on Annuities 96
Civil Engineer's Department 97
Resolution of Government regarding Deputation Allowance .. 97
Registry Office 97
Regulations for the Grant of Absentee Allowance 98
Medical Fostering Minute 100
Stamp Regulations 101

Part V.

Ecclesiastical Establishment—Church of England 106
Regulations for the guidance of Chaplains 106
Trustees of St. George's Cathedral 110
Church of Scotland 110
Kirk Session 110
Armenian Church 110
Religious Societies 111
Charitable Institutions 113
Literary Societies 116

Part VI.

List of the Medical Establishment 122
Medical Board 130
Medical Officers at the Presidency 130
Regulations regarding Promotion 130

Part VII.

Supreme Court of Judicature 132
Term Days 132
Vice Admiralty Court 133
Table of Fees 135
Officers of Court 137
Extract from the Rules relating to Juries 140
Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts 143

Part VIII.

General Police Office 144
Justices' in Stations and their Officers 144
Regulations for Paharkeen Bearers 144
Government Bearers 145
Passport Regulations 148
Regulations regarding Fire-arms, &c. 151
Table of Distances of different Stations and the rates of Palankeen Bearers, Cooly, Carriage, Bullock and Cart Hire 152

Dimensions and Prices of Bricks, Tiles, &c. 157
Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c. 159

Part IX.

Bengal Remittable (Six per Cent.) Loan of 1822-23. 162
New Five per Cent. Transfer Remittable Loan 162
Five per Cent Loan of 1822-23 165
Second Five per Cent. Loan of 1825-26 165
Second Four per Cent. Loan of 1828-29 166
Third Four per Cent. Loan of 1829-30 166
Four per Cent Loan of 1825 still open 166
Public Agency—regulations regarding 168
Tables for converting Madras and Calcutta Monies 171

Part X.

Marine Board 176
Master Attendant's Office at Madras 176
Port Regulations and Marine Department 178
Master Attendants at Out Ports 179
List of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the East Indies 179
Naval Establishment 179
Signals for Vessels in the Offing 180
Light House 180
Extract from Part II. of Harrysett's Code 181

Part XI.

General Rates of Agency and Godown Rent, &c. 184
Merchants and Agents 185
Government Bank—Fort St. George 185
Rates of Discount and of Interest on Loans at Government Bank 185
India Insurance Society—Committee 186
Marine Insurance Societies' Agencies 186
Scale of Premia of Marine Insurance 186
Toard Madras Laudable Society—Directors 186
Life Insurance Societies' Agencies 186
Fire Insurance Agency 186
Miscellaneous Agencies 186
Table showing the probable length of Passage from Madras.... 187
Tables of Exchange—London and Madras, and Madras and London 188
Tables of Money, Weights and Measures 192
Commercial Memoranda 196
Table of Exchange for the Settlement of the Madras Customs .. 197
Wine Merchants and General Commission Agents—Auction and Commission Salesmen—and other Tradesmen 197
Private Printing Presses 199
Periodical Publications 199

Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash into Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice and vice versa 200
Tables of the Value of Annuities 201
Post Office Regulations 203
East India Houses of Agency in London 218

Part XII.

Military Fund—Directors 220
" " Regulations 220
King's Military Fund Regulations 230
Lord Clive's Fund 233
Civil Fund—Trustees 235
" " Regulations regarding Votes 235
Medical Fund—Trustees 235
" " Regulations (abstract) 235

Part XIII.

Acts of the Legislative Council, passed in the year 1855 238

Part XIV.

List of Officers in Political and Miscellaneous Employ 244
Government Savings' Bank Directors and Regulations 245
Third Madras Laudable Society Regulations 246
First New Calcutta Laudable Society Directors and Regulations 251
Universal Assurance Society for Lives, &c. &c. Directors and Regulations 253
East India College 255
H. E. I. Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers 258
Company's Agents at Home and Abroad 258
Abstract of an Act, precluding return to duty after five years absence 259
Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Service 259
Regulations as to the charge of Recruits 261
Rules regarding Bungalows at Dimhurty 261
G. O. on Fees on Commissions 262
G. O. regarding Military Estates 262
Rules of the Madras Club 263
Agricultural and Horticultural Society Committee and Rules .. 269
Masonic Lodges 270
Administrations to Estates 271
Marriages, Births and Deaths 274
Arrivals and Departures of Ships and Passengers 279
Chronological Events 285
General Index.

PART I.

ALMANAC FOR 1856, WITH A CALENDAR,

COMPUTED FOR THE MERIDIAN OF MADRAS.

JANUARY 1836.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury—Is situated at the superior conjunction with the Sun on the 5th—visible at the end of the month after Sun set towards the West.

Venus—Towards the superior parts of her orbit is visible only in the evening 1½ hour after Sun set.

Earth—Is situated at her nearest approach to the Sun, on the 1st enters the sign Leo & the Sun enters Aquarius on the 21st.

Mars—Towards the superior parts of his orbit remains invisible throughout the month.

Jupiter—Arrives at the opposition to the Sun on the 1st and continues an evening Star throughout the month.

Saturn—Is in quadrature with the Sun on the 25th.

		H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at		1	25	Morning.
Do.	31st at	11	28	Evening.
Greenwich.....Sets on the 1st at		9	59	Morning.
Do.	31st at	7	25	———

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. H.	M.	S.	Satellites.	Mean Time. H.	M.	S.
5th Em. of IV	13	54	39	7th Em. of II	5	34	6
7th Ec. of I	13	15	51	31st Em. of I	12	2	51
8th Em. of III	5	45	9	1st Em. of IV	7	47	52
9th Em. of I	7	44	28	2d Em. of III	13	15	11
9th Em. of II	11	57	18	2d Em. of I	11	33	32
14th Em. of I	13	10	17	5th Em. of I	6	2	11
15th Em. of III	8	45	21	27th Em. of II	8	11	19
16th Em. of I	9	8	36	30th Em. of I	13	28	7
16th Em. of II	16	15	3				

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,115	75.3	86.0	69.0	0,55
10 — 20	30,110	75.5			0,33
20 — 30	30,090	75.9			0,11

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from the N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of a sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited, and occasionally fog, which reaches only to two or three feet above the surface of the ground; the weather is mostly very serene, presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being clouded, with perhaps a single shower of rain; lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1h. 0m. P. M. & the coldest at 4h. 30m. P. M.

JANUARY 1836.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Friday, ..Circumcision.
2 Saturday.
3 Sunday,.....2d Sunday after Christmas.
4 Monday.
5 Tuesday.
6 Wednesday,..Epiphany.
7 Thursday.
8 Friday,.....Lucian.
9 Saturday.
10 Sunday,.....1st Sunday after Epiphany.
11 Monday.
12 Tuesday.
13 Wednesday.
14 Thursday.
15 Friday.
16 Saturday.
17 Sunday,..... 2d Sunday after Epiphany.
18 Monday.
19 Tuesday.
20 Wednesday.
21 Thursday.
22 Friday,.....Vincent.
23 Saturday.
24 Sunday,.....3d Sunday after Epiphany.
25 Monday,.....Conversion of St. Paul.
26 Tuesday.
27 Wednesday,..Duke of Sussex born.
28 Thursday.
29 Friday.
30 Saturday.
31 Sunday,.....Septuagesima Sunday.

FEBRUARY XXIX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.	
○ Full Moon	3 0 10	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter	10 7 13	Morning.
● New Moon	17 1 39	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	24 5 7	Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	☾ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	H. M.	
Mon	1	20 55 54 3	17 20 45 S.	+ 13 48.5	11 29	
Tues	2	59 58.9	17 3 46	13 56,6	12 19	
Wed	3	21 4 3,7	16 46 30	14 3 9	13 7	γ Leonis.
Thur	4	8 5,5	16 28 55	14 10 3	13 54	
Fri	5	12 8,0	16 11 3	14 15,0	14 40	α Virginis.
Sat	6	15 9,4	15 52 55	14 20,8	15 26	
Sun	7	20 9,9	15 34 31	14 24,8	16 12	
Mon	8	24 9,7	15 15 52	14 27,9	17 0	Setura.
Tues	9	28 8,7	14 56 56	14 30,3	17 52	ε Libræ.
Wed	10	32 7,0	14 37 45	14 31,9	18 48	
Thur	11	36 4,5	14 18 19	14 32,9	19 48	
Fri	12	40 1,2	13 57 39	14 33,1	20 51	
Sat	13	43 57,2	13 38 46	14 32,5	21 54	α Sagittarii.
Sun	14	47 52,3	13 18 39	14 31,2	22 55	
Mon	15	51 46,8	12 57 19	14 29,1	23 51	Mars.
Tues	16	55 40,5	12 37 46	14 26,3	♂	
Wed	17	59 33,6	12 17 1	14 22,8	0 44	
Thur	18	22, 3 25 7	11 56 4	14 18 6	1 32	
Fri	19	7 17 3	11 34 57	14 13 6	2 17	
Sat	20	11 8,1	11 13 38	14 7,8	3 1	
Sun	21	14 58,4	10 52 8	14 1,5	3 44	
Mon	22	18 47,8	10 30 29	13 54 8	4 27	
Tues	23	22 36,6	10 8 40	13 46 9	5 11	Λ Tauri.
Wed	24	26 24 8	9 46 42	13 38 5	5 58	
Thur	25	30 12,4	9 24 35	13 29 6	6 46	
Fri	26	33 59,3	9 2 20	13 20.0	7 37	Jupiter.
Sat	27	37 45,6	8 39 57	13 9.8	8 28	ν Geminor.
Sun	28	41 31,6	8 17 27	12 59,1	9 20	
Mon	29	45 16,8	7 54 50	12 47,7	10-11	

FEBRUARY 1836.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury—Arrives at his greatest Eastern elongation from the Sun on the 6th, becomes stationary on the 13th, and arrives at the inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 21st.

Venus—Continues an Evening Star throughout the month.

Earth—Enters the sign Virgo or the Sun enters Pisces on the 28th.

Mars—Towards the superior parts of his Orbit remains invisible throughout the month.

Jupiter—Continues an Evening Star.

	H. M.	
Rises on the 1st at	3 30	Evening.
Do. 29th at	1 30	Evening.

Saturn—Appears stationary on the 13th.

	H. M.	
Rises on the 1st at	11 30	Evening.
Do. 29th at	9 40	Evening.

Georgium—Arrives at the conjunction with the Sun on the 19th, and remains invisible throughout the month.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES, VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h. m. s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h. m. s.
1st Em. of I	7 56 58	20th Em. of III	5 47 4
3d Em. of II	10 48 28	22d Em. of I	13 42 2
6th Em. of II	15 33 10	24th Em. of I	8 10 52
8th Em. of I	9 51 52	27th Em. of III	6 32 0
10th Em. of II	13 25 34	27th Em. of III	9 17 43
15th Em. of I	11 46 54	28th Em. of II	7 37 46
17th Em. of I	6 15 42		

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30.085	78.8	87.6	66.0	0.03
10 —— 20	30.084	77.8			0.00
20 —— 30	30.070	75.5			0.01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which Calms and S. E. winds so frequently prevail; in the early part of the forenoon it is usually calm until the sea breeze sets in, which commences about 11 A. M. and blows till 10 or 11 P. M. During the whole of this month the weather is, without exception, always beautifully clear and placid, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze, and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 40m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 0m. A. M.

FEBRUARY 1836.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Monday,
2 Tuesday,.....Purification of B. V. Mary.—Supreme Court, 1st Term commences.
3 Wednesday,
4 Thursday,
5 Friday,.....Agatha.
6 Saturday,

7 Sunday,.....Sexagesima Sunday.
8 Monday,
9 Tuesday,
10 Wednesday,
11 Thursday,
12 Friday,
13 Saturday,

14 Sunday,.....Quinquagesima Sunday. Shrove Sunday.
15 Monday,
16 Tuesday,.....Shrove Tuesday.
17 Wednesday,..Ash Wednesday.
18 Thursday,
19 Friday,
20 Saturday,

21 Sunday,..1st Sunday in Lent.
22 Monday,..Supreme Court, 1st Term concludes.
23 Tuesday,
24 Wednesday,
25 Thursday,
26 Friday,
27 Saturday,

28 Sunday,.....2d Sunday in Lent.
29 Monday.

MARCH XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon	3	3	13	Evening.
☾ Last Quarter	10	2	45	Ditto.
● New Moon	17	2	25	Ditto.
☽ First Quarter	25	1	45	Ditto.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination South.	Equation of Time.	☾ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to	
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	H. M.		
Tues	1	22 48 1 8	7 32 58	+12 35,9	11 0	♍	Leonis.
Wed	2	52 46,9	7 9 14	12 33,5	11 48		
Thu	3	56 29 6	6 46 17	12 10,7	12 35	♍	Virginis.
Fri	4	23 0 12 8	6 23 14	11 57 3	13 22	γ	———
Sat	5	3 55 5	6 0 5	11 43,6	14 9		
Sun	6	7 37,9	5 36 54	11 29,4	14 57		Saturn.
Mon	7	11 19 7	5 13 37	11 14 9	15 49	α	Libræ.
Tues	8	15 1,3	4 50 15	10 59,9	16 44	κ	Libræ.
Wed	9	18 42 5	4 26 50	10 44 5	17 42		
Thu	10	22 23 4	4 3 22	10 28 9	18 43		
Fri	11	26 4 0	3 39 50	10 12,9	19 45	φ	Sagittarii.
Sat	12	29 44 2	3 16 15	9 56 7	20 45		
Sun	13	33 24 1	2 52 38	9 40 1	21 48		
Mon	14	37 3 9	2 28 59	9 23 3	22 54	ε	Capricorni.
Tues	15	40 43 3	2 5 19	9 6,2	23 23		
Wed	16	44 22 5	1 41 38	8 49 0	♂		
Thu	17	48 1,5	1 17 55	8 31 6	0 9		—
Fri	18	51 40 3	0 54 13	8 13 9	0 55		
Sat	19	55 18,9	0 30 30	7 56 0	1 36		
Sun	20	58 57 5	0 6 47 S.	7 37 9	2 19		
Mon	21	0 2 35 8	0 16 54 N	7 19,8	3 4		
Tues	22	6 14 1	0 40 35	7 1 6	3 50	♉	Tauris.
Wed	23	9 52,2	1 4 15	6 43 2	4 38		
Thu	24	13 30 2	1 27 52	6 24 8	5 28		
Fri	25	17 8 2	1 51 27	6 6,3	6 19		
Sat	26	20 46,1	2 15 0	5 47,7	7 10		
Sun	27	24 24 0	2 38 30	5 29,1	8 1		
Mon	28	28 1 0	3 1 55	5 10 6	8 50	♍	Leonis.
Tues	29	31 39 9	3 25 17	4 52,4	9 38	♍	———
Wed	30	35 17 9	3 48 35	4 33,6	10 26		
Thu	31	38 55 9	4 11 49	4 15,1	11 13		

MARCH 1836.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury—Becomes stationary on the 4th, and arrives at his greatest Western Elongation on the 19th when it can be seen to great advantage.

Venus—Continues an Evening Star throughout the month.

Earth—Enters the sign Libra or the sun enters Aries on the 21st.

Mars—Towards the superior parts of his Orbit remains invisible throughout the month.

Jupiter—Appears stationary on the 1st and is situated in quadrature with the Sun on the 27th.

Saturn—Now becomes visible in the Evening.

H. M.

Rises on the 1st at 9 5 Evening.

Sets at 7 30 Evening.

Georgium—Towards the superior parts of his Orbit remains invisible throughout the month.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.			Mean Time. h. m. s.	Satellites.			Mean Time. h. m. s.
2d	Em.	of I	10 6 6	18th	Em.	of I	8 29 37
5th	Im.	of III	10 22 8	25th	Em.	of I	10 21 2
6th	Em.	of II	10 34 34	27th	Im.	of IV	5 34 14
9th	Em.	of I	12 1 25	29th	Em.	of IV	8 38 45
14th	Em.	of I	6 30 13	31st	Em.	of II	7 12 20
12th	Im.	of IV	11 20 51				

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,042	79,8	90,3	69,7	0,02
10 —— 20	30,015	80,7			0,11
20 —— 31	29,991	81,8			0,05

Throughout this month the South or Bengalore wind with very unequal force prevails. It is accompanied with a profuse dampness and heaviness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort; on this account the sea breeze which sets in at Noon and blows till 10 P. M. is less coveted than at other Seasons; the sky is however beautifully clear for about twenty-seven days, the remaining four being cloudy; dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month; rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 3h. 30m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 0m. A. M.

MARCH 1836.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Tuesday....St. David.
2 Wednesday,
3 Thursday,
4 Friday,
5 Saturday,

6 Sunday,.....3d Sunday in Lent.
7 Monday,.....Perpetua.
8 Tuesday,
9 Wednesday,
10 Thursday,
11 Friday,
12 Saturday,

13 Sunday,.....4th Sunday in Lent.
14 Monday,
15 Tuesday,
16 Wednesday,
17 Thursday,.....St. Patrick.
18 Friday,
19 Saturday,

20 Sunday,.....5th Sunday in Lent.
21 Monday,.....Benedict——Supreme Court, 2d Term commences.
22 Tuesday,
23 Wednesday,
24 Thursday,
25 Friday,.....Annunciation—Lady Day.
26 Saturday,

27 Sunday,.....Palm Sunday.
28 Monday,
29 Tuesday,
30 Wednesday,...Capitulation of Paris 1814.
31 Thursday,

APRIL XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon	2	3	28	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter	8	9	22	Evening.
● New Moon	16	4	24	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	24	8	6	Morning.
○ Full Moon	31	1	19	Evening.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	THE SUN'S Right Ascension	THE SUN'S Declination	Equation of Time.	☾ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	
Fri	1	0 42 34,1	4 34 58 N	+3 56,65	12 1	γ Virginis.
Sat	2	46 12,3	4 58 3	3 58,33	12 50	
Sun	3	49 50,7	5 21 3	3 59,16	13 41	α Libræ.
Mon	4	53 29,1	5 43 57	3 58,16	14 37	β Ophiuchi.
Tues	5	57 7,9	6 6 44	+ 44,34	15 36	
Wed	6	1 0 46,7	6 29 25	2 26,71	16 37	
Thur	7	4 25,9	6 52 0	2 9,32	17 40	ν Sagittarii.
Fri	8	8 5,2	7 14 28	1 52,16	18 40	
Sat	9	11 44,9	7 36 49	1 35,25	19 37	ε Capricorni.
Sun	10	15 24,7	7 59 2	1 18,63	20 30	
Mon	11	19 4,9	8 21 7	1 2,32	21 19	
Tues	12	22 45,4	8 43 4	0 46,36	22 5	ψ³ Aquarii.
Wed	13	26 26,1	9 4 53	0 30,61	22 49	
Thur	14	30 7,2	9 26 32	0 15,23	23 32	
Fri	15	33 48,7	9 48 3	−0 0,20	——	
Sat	16	37 30,6	10 9 23	0 14,49	0 14	
Sun	17	41 12,8	10 30 33	0 28,80	0 58	
Mon	18	44 54,4	10 51 33	0 42,73	1 43	
Tues	19	48 38,3	11 12 23	0 56,26	2 32	Venus.
Wed	20	52 21,7	11 33 1	1 9,40	3 20	
Thur	21	56 5,5	11 53 29	1 22,22	4 10	
Fri	22	59 49,7	12 13 44	1 34,52	5 2	υ Geminor.
Sat	23	2 3 34,4	12 33 48	1 46,39	5 52	
Sun	24	7 19,5	12 53 38	1 57,81	6 42	
Mon	25	11 5,0	13 13 17	2 8,77	7 29	η Leonis.
Tues	26	14 51,1	13 32 42	2 19,25	8 16	
Wed	27	18 37,4	13 51 53	2 29,28	9 2	ν Virginis.
Thur	28	22 24,5	14 10 50	2 38,79	9 49	
Fri	29	26 12,0	14 29 34	2 47,79	10 37	
Sat	30	30 0,0	14 48 2	2 56,29	11 28	α ——

Erratum.—At page 12; line of Full Moon; for April 31*d.* 1*h.* 19*m.* ☽ May 1*d.* 0*h.* 0*m.* This error and one of a similar nature which occurs in the Almanac of the year has arisen from the now prevailing custom in the Nautical Almanac of reckoning the first day of each month as the 29*d.*, 30*d.*, or 31*d.*, (as the case may be) of the preceding month.

APRIL 1836.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury—Is situated at the superior conjunction with the Sun on the 30th.

Venus—Arrives at her nearest approach to the Sun on the 7th and continues an Evening Star throughout the month.

Earth—Enters the sign Scorpio or the Sun enters Taurus on the 21st.

Mars—Towards the superior parts of his Orbit is visible only in the Morning for about two hours before Sun rise.

Jupiter—Continues an Evening Star,

H. M.

Rises on the 1st at 11 30 Morning,
30th at 9 50 Morning.

Saturn—Arrives at the opposition to the Sun on the 21st.

Georgium—Is visible in the Morning at a low altitude towards the East just before Sun rise.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.			Mean Time.			Satellites.			Mean Time.		
			A.	m.	s.				A.	m.	s.
3d	Em.	of I	6	45	25	17th	Em.	of I	10	26	21
7th	Em.	of II	10	18	26	17th	Im.	of III	10	32	41
10th	Em.	of I	8	40	55	23th	Em.	of I	7	0	40
10th	Em.	of III	9	53	7						

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,975	82.7			0,76
10 —— 20	29,950	83.7	94,7	75,4	0,08
20 —— 30	29,928	84.7			0,56

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this: the S. wind varying from S. E. to S. W. still continues, at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls; lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity, and of unfrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon; the coldest at 4h. 30m. A. M.

APRIL 1836.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Friday,.....Good Friday.
2 Saturday,
3 Sunday.....Easter Sunday.
4 Monday.....Easter Monday.
5 Tuesday,.....Easter Tuesday.
6 Wednesday,
7 Thursday,
8 Friday,
9 Saturday, ...Supreme Court, 24 Term concludes.
10 Sunday,.....Low Sunday.
11 Monday,.....Abdication of Napoleon 1814.
12 Tuesday,
13 Wednesday,
14 Thursday,
15 Friday,
16 Saturday,
17 Sunday,.....2d Sunday after Easter.
18 Monday,
19 Tuesday,.....Algebra.
20 Wednesday,
21 Thursday,
22 Friday,
23 Saturday,.....St. George.
24 Sunday.....3d Sunday after Easter.
25 Monday,.....St. Mark.
26 Tuesday,
27 Wednesday,
28 Thursday,
29 Friday,
30 Saturday,

MAY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	8	4	10	Morning.
● New Moon	15	7	58	Evening.
☽ First Quarter	23	11	16	Evening.
○ Full Moon	30	9	21	Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	☾ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	H. M.	
Sun	1	2 33 48,6	15 6 17N.	−3 4,49	12 23	
Mon	2	37 37,7	15 24 16	3 11,93	13 22	g Ophiuchi.
Tues	3	41 26,4	15 42 1	3 19,60	14 35	
Wed	4	45 17,6	15 59 30	3 25,14	15 30	φ Sagittarii.
Thur	5	49 8,4	16 16 44	3 30,89	16 33	
Fri	6	52 59,7	16 33 42	3 36,05	17 33	
Sat	7	56 51,7	16 50 23	3 40,64	18 27	c Sagittarii.
Sun	8	3 0 44,2	17 6 48	3 44,64	19 17	Georgium.
Mon	9	4 37,4	17 22 55	3 48,04	20 02	
Tues	10	8 31,2	17 38 45	3 50,94	20 47	
Wed	11	12 25,4	17 54 18	3 53,07	21 30	
Thur	12	16 20,3	18 9 32	3 54,55	22 12	Mars.
Fri	13	20 15,9	18 24 30	3 55,44	22 55	
Sat	14	24 12,0	18 39 7	3 55,74	23 39	
Sun	15	28 8,6	18 53 27	3 55,64	———	
Mon	16	32 5,8	19 7 26	3 55,86	0 26	
Tues	17	36 3,9	19 21 7	3 54,51	1 14	
Wed	18	40 1,9	19 34 27	3 52,62	2 [illegible]	
Thu	19	44 0,9	19 47 28	3 50,18	2 55	Jupiter.
Fri	20	48 0,4	20 0 9	3 47,19	3 46	φ Geminor.
Sat	21	52 0,3	20 12 30	3 43,67	4 35	
Sun	22	56 0,9	20 24 30	3 39,72	5 23	q Leonis.
Mon	23	4 0 1,9	20 36 9	3 35,27	6 9	
Tues	24	4 3,8	20 47 26	3 30,33	6 54	ν Virginis.
Wed	25	8 5,4	20 58 21	3 24,87	7 49	γ Virginis.
Thur	26	12 7,8	21 8 55	3 18,93	8 25	
Fri	27	16 10,8	21 19 8	3 12,55	9 13	Saturn.
Sat	28	20 14,3	21 28 58	3 5,70	10 6	
Sun	29	24 18,1	21 38 26	2 58,40	11 [illegible]3	g Ophiuchi.
Mon	30	28 22,5	21 47 31	2 50,64	12 5	
Tues	31	32 27,2	21 56 14	2 42,45	13 11	

MAY 1836.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury—Becomes visible after the 20th and arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun on the 31st.

Venus—Arrives at her greatest eastern elongation from the Sun on the 16th.

Earth—Enters the sign Sagittarius or the Sun enters Gemini on the 22d.

Mars—Is visible in the morning at a low altitude towards the East, for two hours before Sun rise.

Jupiter—Is visible in the evening towards the West

	H. M.	
Sets on the	1st at 10 30	Evening.
" "	31st at 9 0	Evening.

Saturn—In the constellation Virgo and now to be seen to great advantage.

Georgium.—Is visible towards the East in the morning.

Rises on the	1st at 1 45	Morning.
" "	31st at 11 48	Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. A. m. s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. A. m. s.
2d Em. of II	7 23 31	19th Em. of I	7 15 47
3d Em. of I	8 56 6	23d Im. of III	6 32 9
9th Em. of II	9 38 53	26th Em. of I	9 11 5

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extreme of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,906	85,9	98,2	78,5	*0.00
10 — 20	29,870	86,8			0,11
20 — 31	29,913	87,7			0,05

The South wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved sometimes by a land wind from the W. or N. W.; in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their course gradually to the N. W. and veering to every point of the compass; about the 16th, the regular land or hot winds set in, which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 7 or 10 P. M. There are about nineteen days of clear weather, eight of flying clouds and haze, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain; the dew is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder occur about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 17h. 30m. A. M.; the coldest at 4h. 30m. A. M.

* In this statement the rain which fell during three gales of wind has been omitted; on the 2d May fell during the gale which then blew there fell 4.5 inches; on the 8th, 9th, and 10th May 1830, 10.04 inches; and on the 7th, 8th, and 9th May 1827, 43.50 inches.

MAY 1836.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Sunday,.....4th Sunday after Easter.
2 Monday,
3 Tuesday,
4 Wednesday,
5 Thursday,
6 Friday,
7 Saturday,

8 Sunday,.....5th Sunday after Easter.
9 Monday,
10 Tuesday,
11 Wednesday,
12 Thursday,....Ascension day—Holy Thursday.
13 Friday,
14 Saturday,

15 Sunday,.....Sunday after Ascension.
16 Monday,
17 Tuesday,
18 Wednesday,
19 Thursday,
20 Friday,
21 Saturday,

22 Sunday,.....Whit Sunday.
23 Monday,
24 Tuesday,
25 Wednesday,
26 Thursday,
27 Friday,
28 Saturday,

29 Sunday.....Trinity Sunday—Restoration of Charles II.
30 Monday,
31 Tuesday.

JUNE XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	6	0	21	Evening.
● New Moon	13	22	58	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	21	23	14	Morning.
○ Full Moon	28	16	18	Morning.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	☾ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	H. M.	
Wed	1	4 36 33,6	22 4 34	+2 33,83	14 18	φ Sagittarii.
Thur	2	40 38,3	22 12 31	2 24,79	15 21	
Fri	3	44 44,3	22 20 4	2 15,35	16 20	ε Capricorni.
Sat	4	48 50,8	22 27 15	2 5,53	17 13	Georgian.
Sun	5	52 57,5	22 34 2	1 55,36	18 2	ψ³ Aquarii.
Mon	6	57 4,6	22 40 26	1 44,84	18 47	
Tues	7	5 1 11,9	22 46 26	1 33,98	19 19	
Wed	8	5 19,7	22 52 1	1 22,81	20 11	μ Piscium.
Thur	9	9 27,6	22 57 13	1 11,35	20 54	
Fri	10	13 36,0	23 2 1	0 59,62	21 37	Mars.
Sat	11	17 44,6	23 6 25	0 47,65	22 23	
Sun	12	21 53,4	23 10 24	0 35,41	23 10	
Mon	13	26 2,5	23 13 59	0 22,97		
Tues	14	30 11,6	23 17 8	+0 10,37	0 0	
Wed	15	34 20,9	23 19 54	−0 2,35	0 51	
Thur	16	38 30,4	23 22 14	0 15,21	1 42	
Fri	17	42 39,9	23 24 10	0 28,13	2 32	
Sat	18	46 49,4	23 25 41	0 41,13	3 19	γ Leonis.
Sun	19	50 59,1	23 26 48	0 54,14	4 5	
Mon	20	55 8,7	23 27 29	1 7,15	4 50	
Tues	21	59 18,3	23 27 45	1 20,12	5 32	α Virginis.
Wed	22	6 3 27,9	23 27 35	1 33,12	6 18	
Thur	23	7 37,4	23 27 3	1 46,05	7 3	Saturn.
Fri	24	11 46,8	23 26 5	1 58,86	7 52	α Libræ.
Sat	25	15 56,2	23 24 43	2 11,58	8 45	
Sun	26	20 5,3	23 23 0	2 24,15	9 44	g Ophiuchi.
Mon	27	24 14,5	23 20 49	2 36,56	10 48	
Tues	28	28 23,1	23 18 8	2 48,82	11 55	ρ Sagittarii.
Wed	29	32 31,8	23 15 0	3 0,87	13 2	
Thur	30	36 40,2	23 11 40	3 12,72	14 5	

JUNE 1836.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury.—Becomes stationary on the 13th and arrives at the inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 29th.

Venus.—Arrives at her greatest state of brilliancy on the 13th and continues an Evening Star throughout the month.

Earth.—Enters the sign Capricornus or the Sun enters Cancer on the 22d.

Mars.—In the constellation of Aries and Taurus is visible in the morning throughout the month.

H. M.
Rises on the 1st at 3 29 Morning.
Do. 30th at 2 58 Morning.

Jupiter.—Is visible throughout the month at a low altitude towards the West after Sun set.

Saturn.—In the constellation Virgo continues to be seen to advantage in the evenings throughout the month.

Georgium.—Becomes stationary on the 8th—is visible in the morning throughout the month.

H. M.
Rises on the 1st at 11 48 Evening.
Do. 30th at 9 51 Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITERS SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h. m. s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h. m. s.
3d Em. of II	7 1 53	11th Em. of II	7 59 13

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,544	88,5	98,2	79,4	0,34
10 —— 20	29,560	88,4			0,49
20 —— 30	29,570	87,3			0,63

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 P. M. and blows about 9 or 10 P. M., but sometimes altogether fails; the weather is clear for about eight days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days, of these there are six days in which rain occurs and three or four of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is 2 P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 30m. A. M.

JUNE 1836.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Wednesday.
2 Thursday,.....Corpus Christi.
3 Friday.
4 Saturday.
5 Sunday,.....1st Sunday after Trinity.
6 Monday.
7 Tuesday.
8 Wednesday.
9 Thursday.
10 Friday.
11 Saturday.
12 Sunday,.....2d Sunday after Trinity.
13 Monday.
14 Tuesday.
15 Wednesday.
16 Thursday.
17 Friday.
18 Saturday.
19 Sunday,.....3d Sunday after Trinity.
20 Monday.
21 Tuesday.
22 Wednesday.
23 Thursday.
24 Friday,.....St. John Baptist—Mid-day.
25 Saturday.
26 Sunday,.....Accession of King William IV.—4th Sunday after Trinity.
27 Monday.
28 Tuesday,.....Proclamation of King William IV.
29 Wednesday.
30 Thursday.

JULY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		d.	h.	m.	
☾	Last Quarter	5	10	56	Morning.
●	New Moon	13	14	10	Evening.
☽	First Quarter	21	8	20	Morning.
○	Full Moon	27	23	8	Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	☾ Culmination.	The Moon passes near to
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	
Fri	1	6 40 48,4	23 7 50 N	+3 24,34	15 3	ε Capricorni.
Sat	2	44 56,4	23 3 36	3 35,76	15 54	
Sun	3	49 4,1	22 58 58	3 46,92	16 42	ψ³ Aquarii.
Mon	4	53 11,5	22 53 56	3 57,80	17 27	
Tues	5	57 18,7	22 48 30	4 8,38	18 10	
Wed	6	7 1 25,6	22 42 40	4 18,64	18 52	o Piscium.
Thur	7	5 32,1	22 36 26	4 28,58	19 36	
Fri	8	9 38,2	22 29 48	4 38,15	20 21	
Sat	9	13 44,0	22 22 48	4 47,35	21 8	A Tauri.
Sun	10	17 49,4	22 15 24	4 56,17	21 57	
Mon	11	21 54,4	22 7 37	5 4,54	22 47	
Tues	12	25 59,0	21 59 27	5 12,54	23 38	
Wed	13	30 3,1	21 50 55	5 20,09	———	
Thur	14	34 6,8	21 42 0	5 27,16	0 28	
Fri	15	38 10,0	21 32 43	5 33,73	1 17	
Sat	16	42 12,7	21 23 4	5 39,80	2 4	
Sun	17	46 14,8	21 13 3	5 45,34	2 49	
Mon	18	50 16,4	21 2 41	5 50,31	3 32	ρ Virginis.
Tues	19	54 16,4	20 51 56	5 54,87	4 15	τ¹ Virginis.
Wed	20	58 17,8	20 40 51	5 58,76	4 59	
Thur	21	8 2 17,7	20 29 25	6 1,98	5 45	Saturn.
Fri	22	6 16,9	20 17 38	6 4,61	6 35	ω² Libræ.
Sat	23	10 15,6	20 5 32	6 6,63	7 29	g Ophiuchi.
Sun	24	14 13,8	19 53 4	6 8,06	8 28	
Mon	25	18 10,3	19 40 17	6 8,90	9 33	ϕ Sagittarii.
Tues	26	22 7,2	19 27 11	6 9,13	10 39	
Wed	27	26 3,6	19 13 45	6 10,07	11 42	
Thur	28	29 59,2	19 0 1	6 9,07	12 40	ε Capricorni.
Fri	29	33 54,3	18 45 58	6 7,42	13 41	
Sat	30	37 48,9	18 31 38	6 5,8[illegible]	14 42	ζ² Aquarii.
Sun	31	41 43,0	18 16 57	6 2,54	15 30	

JULY 1836.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury.—Becomes stationary on the 17th and arrives at his greatest western elongation on the 20th.

Venus.—Becomes stationary on the 23d and arrives at the inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 25th.

Earth.—Is situated at her greatest distance from the Sun on the 1st, enters the sign Aquarius on the Sun enters Leo on the 23d.

Mars.—In the constellation Taurus is visible in the morning throughout the month.

H. M.

Rises on the 1st at 1 30 Morning.
Do. 31st at 1 10 Morning.

Jupiter.—Arrives at the conjunction with the Sun on the 15th and remains invisible throughout the month.

Saturn.—Becomes stationary on the 31 and is in quadrature with the Sun on the 21st.

Georgium.—In the constellation Aquarius visible throughout.

H. M.

Rises on the 1st at 9 24 Evening.
Do. 31st at 7 19 Evening.

The Eclipses of the Satellites of Jupiter are not visible during this month. Jupiter being too near the Sun.

Results of METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS made at the MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	Inches. 29.813	° 86.2			Inches. 0,681
10 to 20	29.887	83.1	93.2	72.3	1,21
20 to 30	29.843	84.3			1,39

With the month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begins, generally in heavy but partial showers; the weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being on an average about 10 cloudy days; the remaining days consist of thirteen cloudy and twelve of flying clouds and fair, of these there are eight days on which rain falls and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases and has subsequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. 30m. p. m. ; the coldest at 4h. 0m. a. m.

JULY 1836.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Friday,
2 Saturday,.....Visit. of B. V. Mary.
3 Sunday,.....5th Sunday after Trinity.
4 Monday,
5 Tuesday,
6 Wednesday,
7 Thursday,
8 Friday,
9 Saturday,
10 Sunday,.....6th Sunday after Trinity.
11 Monday,
12 Tuesday,
13 Wednesday,
14 Thursday,
15 Friday,.....Swithun.
16 Saturday,
17 Sunday,.....7th Sunday after Trinity.
18 Monday,.....Supreme Court, [illegible]
19 Tuesday,
20 Wednesday,
21 Thursday,
22 Friday,.....Magdalen.
23 Saturday,
24 Sunday,.....8th Sunday after Trinity.
25 Monday,.....St. James.
26 Tuesday,
27 Wednesday,
28 Thursday,
29 Friday,
30 Saturday,
31 Sunday,.....9th Sunday after Trinity.

AUGUST XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	4	0	52	Morning.
● New Moon	12	4	23	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	19	11	36	Evening.
○ Full Moon	26	7	1	Morning.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	THE SUN'S Right Ascension	THE SUN'S Declination	Equation of Time	☾ Culmination	The Moon rises near to
		h. m. s.	D. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	
Mon.	1	8 45 37,2	18 [illegible] 58,3	—5 59,33	16 4	
Tues	2	49 20,8	17 46 47	5 55,50	16 48	♍ Piscium.
Wed	3	53 22,0	17 34 8	5 51,09	17 33	
Thur	4	57 13,6	17 19 18	5 46,12	18 17	
Fri	5	9 1 4,5	16 59 10	5 40,56	19 3	♉ Tauri.
Sat	6	4 55,0	16 42 47	5 34,40	19 52	
Sun	7	8 44,9	16 26 6	5 27,70	20 42	Arietis.
Mon	8	12 34,1	16 9 5	5 20,42	21 33	
Tues	9	16 22,9	15 51 38	5 12,56	22 24	♈ Geminor.
Wed	10	20 11,0	15 34 30	5 4,16	23 18	
Thur	11	23 58,5	15 16 47	4 55,19	———	
Fri	12	27 45,5	14 58 50	4 45,65	0 11	
Sat	13	31 31,9	14 40 38	4 35,53	0 47	
Sun	14	35 17,8	14 22 12	4 24,88	1 31	
Mon	15	39 3,8	14 3 33	4 13,69	2 16	
Tues	16	42 47,8	13 44 40	4 1,95	2 58	
Wed	17	46 32,0	13 25 34	3 49,66	3 43	Saturn.
Thur	18	50 15,7	13 6 16	3 36,88	4 30	♎ Libræ.
Fri	19	53 58,9	12 46 44	3 23,54	5 22	
Sat	20	57 41,6	12 27 1	3 9,77	6 18	♐ Ophiuchi.
Sun	21	10 1 23,9	12 7 6	2 55,48	7 18	
Mon	22	5 5,6	11 46 59	2 40,67	8 22	♑ Sagittarii.
Tues	23	8 46,8	11 26 43	2 25,41	9 30	
Wed	24	12 27,7	11 6 15	2 9,71	10 38	
Thur	25	16 8,1	10 45 36	1 53,55	11 46	♑ Capricorni.
Fri	26	19 48,0	10 24 47	1 37,05	12 52	♒ Aquarii.
Sat	27	23 27,6	10 3 48	1 20,41	13 [illegible]	
Sun	28	27 6,8	9 42 40	1 2,81	13 55	
Mon	29	30 45,7	9 21 22	0 45,19	14 40	♓ Piscium.
Tues	30	34 24,2	8 59 57	0 27,22	15 22	
Wed	31	10 38 2,4	8 38 20	0 8,92	16 10	♈ Arietis.

AUGUST 1836.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury—Arrives at the superior conjunction with the Sun on the 13th.

Venus—Becomes stationary on the 15th and arrives at the greatest state of brilliancy on the 30th.

Earth—Enters the sign Pisces or the Sun enters Virgo on the 23d.

Mars—In the constellation Taurus rises on the

	H.	M.	
1st at	2	10	Morning.
31st at	1	20	Morning.

Jupiter—At the superior parts of his orbit remains invisible.

Saturn—In the constellation Virgo sets on the

	H.	M.	
1st at	11	11	Evening.
31st at	9	20	Evening.

Georgium—Arrives at the opposition to the Sun on the 25th.

The Eclipses of the Satellites of Jupiter are not visible during this month, Jupiter being too near the Sun.

Result of METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS made at the MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,878	84,6			1,57
10 —— 20	29,876	84,6	93,4	72,9	1,51
20 —— 30	29,887	84,6			1,48

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South; calms, haze, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather; lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied, it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze assumes much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 or 3 P. M. and continuing till 8 or 10 P. M. Dew is sometimes discovered but more frequently fails.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. A. M.

AUGUST 1836.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Monday,.....Lammas Day.
2 Tuesday,
3 Wednesday,
4 Thursday,
5 Friday,
6 Saturday,....Transfiguration of Our Lord—Supreme Court, 3d Term concludes.
7 Sunday,.....10th Sunday after Trinity.
8 Monday,
9 Tuesday,
10 Wednesday...St. Lawrence.
11 Thursday,
12 Friday,
13 Saturday,....Birth of Queen Adelaide 1792.
14 Sunday,.....11th Sunday after Trinity.
15 Monday,
16 Tuesday,
17 Wednesday,
18 Thursday,
19 Friday,
20 Saturday,
21 Sunday,.....12th Sunday after Trinity.—King William IV. born 1765.
22 Monday,
23 Tuesday,
24 Wednesday,
25 Thursday,
26 Friday,
27 Saturday,
28 Sunday,.....13th Sunday after Trinity.
29 Monday,.....St. John Baptist beheaded,
30 Tuesday,
31 Wednesday,

SEPTEMBER XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	2	17	9	Morning.
● New Moon	10	18	4	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	17	21	49	Morning.
○ Full Moon	24	17	9	Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUNS Right Ascension.	THE SUNS Declination.	Equation of Time.	☾ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to
		h. m. s.	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	H. M.	
Thur	1	10 41 40,2	8 16 37 N	— 0 9,75	16 57	A^1 Tauri.
Fri	2	45 17,8	7 54 44	0 28,65	17 45	
Sat	3	48 55,2	7 32 45	0 47,81	18 35	
Sun	4	52 32,2	7 10 37	1 7,19	19 26	Mars.
Mon	5	56 9,2	6 48 23	1 26,81	20 17	
Tues	6	59 45,8	6 26 1	1 46,64	21 7	λ Cancri.
Wed	7	11 3 22,4	6 3 34	2 6,63	21 56	
Thur	8	6 58,6	5 41 0	2 26,81	22 43	
Fri	9	10 34,8	5 18 21	2 47,16	23 28	
Sat	10	14 10,8	4 55 36	3 7,64	———	
Sun	11	17 46,7	4 32 46	3 28,24	0 12	
Mon	12	21 22,5	4 9 51	3 49,01	0 56	
Tues	13	24 58,2	3 46 52	4 9,87	1 41	
Wed	14	28 33,7	4 23 48	4 30,81	2 28	α^1 Libræ.
Thur	15	32 9,2	3 0 42	4 51,83	3 18	δ^1 Scorpii.
Fri	16	35 44,6	2 37 30	5 12,87	4 13	
Sat	17	39 20,1	2 14 18	5 33,95	5 12	
Sun	18	42 55,4	1 51 1	5 55,04	6 13	ϕ Sagittarii.
Mon	19	46 30,9	1 27 42	6 16,12	7 16	
Tues	20	50 6,2	1 4 23	6 37,15	8 17	
Wed	21	53 41,8	0 41 1	6 58,13	9 15	ϵ Capricorni.
Thur	22	57 17,4	0 17 38	7 19,10	10 8	
Fri	23	12 0 53,0	0 5 46 S.	7 39,96	10 58	ψ^1 Aquarii.
Sat	24	4 28,8	0 29 11	8 0,67	11 45	μ Piscium.
Sun	25	8 4,6	0 52 36	8 20,86	12 31	
Mon	26	11 40,7	1 16 1	8 41,67	13 16	o Piscium.
Tues	27	15 17,0	1 39 26	9 1,87	14 01	
Wed	28	18 53,6	2 2 50	9 21,85	14 58	
Thur	29	22 30,4	2 26 12	9 41,60	15 31	A^1 Tauri.
Fri	30	26 7,3	2 49 34	10 1,06	16 28	o^1 Tauri.

SEPTEMBER 1836.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury—Is situated at his greatest Eastern Elongation from the Sun on the 28th when it is seen to considerable advantage.

Venus—Continues a Morning Star throughout the month.

Earth—Enters the sign Aries or the Sun enters Libra on the 23d.

Mars—In the constellation Gemini.

H. M.

Rises on the 1st at 1 20 Morning;
30th at 0 50 Morning.

Jupiter—Is visible in the Morning only for two or three hours before Sun rise.

Saturn—In the constellation Virgo.

H. M.

Sets on the 1st at 9 20 Evening.
30th at 7 35 Evening.

Georgium—In the constellation Aquarius is visible throughout the month.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.			Satellites.	Mean Time.		
	h.	m.	s.		h.	m.	s.
7th Im. of I	17	6	10	23d Im. of I	15	22	17
10th Im. of II	16	15	39	26th Im. of IV	16	0	25
12th Im. of IV	17	40	9	30th Im. of I	17	15	58

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain fells.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,807	84,5	92,9	73,5	1,40
10 —— 20	29,903	85,4			0,25
28 —— 30	29,926	83,2			1,53

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continued and with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder three times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 P. M. and blows till 8 or 10 P. M. but occasionally fails for two or three days together. Dew is common but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 30m A. M.

SEPTEMBER 1836.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Thursday.....Giles.
2 Friday.....Supreme Court, 4th Term commences.
3 Saturday.

4 Sunday.....14th Sunday after Trinity.
5 Monday.
6 Tuesday.
7 Wednesday.
8 Thursday.....Nat. of B. V. Mary. Cor. of King William IV.
9 Friday.
10 Saturday.

11 Sunday.....15th Sunday after Trinity.
12 Monday.
13 Tuesday.
14 Wednesday....Holy Cross.
15 Thursday.
16 Friday.
17 Saturday.....Lambert.

18 Sunday.....16th Sunday after Trinity.
19 Monday.
20 Tuesday.
21 Wednesday....St. Matthew.
22 Thursday.
23 Friday.
24 Saturday.

25 Sunday.....17th Sunday after Trinity.
26 Monday.....St. Cyprian.
27 Tuesday.
28 Wednesday.
29 Thursday.....St. Michael.
30 Friday.....St. Jerome.

OCTOBER XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	2	12	3	Morning.
● New Moon	10	6	49	Evening.
☽ First Quarter	17	3	46	Evening.
○ Full Moon	24	6	25	Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	☾ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to
		h. m. s.	d m. s.	m. s.	H. M.	
Sat	1	12 29 44,7	3 12 54 S.	−10 20,24	17 18	
Sun	2	33 22,3	3 36 12	10 32,17	18 9	47 Geminor.
Mon	3	37 0,2	3 59 28	10 37,76	18 59	ν Geminor.
Tues	4	40 38,4	4 23 41	11 16,00	19 58	
Wed	5	44 17,1	4 45 52	11 33,86	20 35	
Thur	6	47 56,1	5 8 59	11 51,35	21 21	τ Leonis.
Fri	7	51 35,5	5 32 2	12 8,41	22 5	
Sat	8	53 15,4	5 55 1	12 25,07	22 50	
Sun	9	58 55,6	6 17 55	12 41,28	23 35	
Mon	10	13 2 36,4	6 40 44	12 56,99		
Tues	11	6 17,6	7 3 28	13 12,25	0 22	
Wed	12	9 59,3	7 26 7	13 27,08	1 13	
Thur	13	13 41,6	7 48 40	13 41,40	2 7	
Fri	14	17 24,3	8 11 6	13 55,19	3 6	A Ophiuchi.
Sat	15	21 7,6	8 33 25	14 8,15	4 7	φ Sagittarii.
Sun	16	24 51,4	8 55,36	14 21,16	5 10	
Mon	17	28 35,8	9 17 40	14 33,32	6 11	
Tues	18	32 20,8	9 39 36	14 44,88	7 9	ε Capricorni.
Wed	19	36 6,4	10 1 22	14 55,85	8 1	
Thur	20	39 52,5	10 23 0	15 6,22	8 52	ψ¹ Aquarii.
Fri	21	43 39,3	10 44 22	15 15,94	9 39	
Sat	22	47 26,8	11 5 47	15 25,03	10 24	
Sun	23	51 14,9	11 26 56	15 33,43	11 9	ο Piscium.
Mon	24	55 3,7	11 47 54	15 41,16	11 51	
Tues	25	58 53,2	12 8 41	15 48,18	12 40	
Wed	26	14 2 43,5	12 29 17	15 54,50	13 28	A¹ Tauri.
Thur	27	6 34,4	12 49 40	16 0,06	14 18	ξ Tauri.
Fri	28	10 26,2	13 9 53	16 4,87	15 9	ζ Tauri.
Sat	29	14 18,7	13 29 54	16 8,91	16 0	
Sun	30	18 12,1	13 49 43	16 12,16	16 51	ν Geminor.
Mon	31	22 6,2	14 9 16	16 14,62	17 40	

OCTOBER 1836.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury—Becomes stationary on the 9th, arrives at the inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 21st, and becomes again stationary on the 29th.

Venus—Arrives at her greatest Western elongation from the Sun on the 4th and continues a morning Star throughout the month.

Earth—Enters the sign Taurus, or the Sun enters Scorpio on the 24th.

Mars—In the constellation Gemini and Cancer.

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	0	50	Morning.
Do. 31st at	0	5	Morning.

Jupiter—In the constellation Leo, Rises on the 1st at | 2 | 0 | Morning.
Do. 31st at | 0 | 20 | Morning.

Saturn—Arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 30th and is invisible throughout the month.

Georgium—In the constellation Aquarius.

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	2		Morning.
Do. 31st at	1	30	Morning.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.			Satellites.	Mean Time.		
	h.	m.	s.		h.	m.	s.
9th Im. of II	13	49	4	28th Im. of I	15	31	10
13th Im. of III	14	11	32	29th Im. of I	12	28	32

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29.915	83.1	91.5	70.6	2.65
10 — 20	29.922	82.0			2.43
20 — 31	29.981	81.1			6.04

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore, calms lightning and rain, are very frequent till the 9th, when the N. E. Monsoon or rainy season sets in; from this time till the end of the month, the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year* are sometimes experienced; on these occasions a depression of the Barometer of, 4 or, 5 tenths of an inch is observed. The sea breeze or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1 P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 30m. A. M.

* See remark for month of May.

OCTOBER 1836.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Saturday, ... Supreme Court, 4th Term concludes.

2 Sunday, ... 18th Sunday after Trinity.

3 Monday,

4 Tuesday,

5 Wednesday,

6 Thursday,

7 Friday,

8 Saturday,

9 Sunday, ... 19th Sunday after Trinity.

10 Monday,

11 Tuesday,

12 Wednesday,

13 Thursday, ... Trans. of K. Edward conf.

14 Friday,

15 Saturday,

16 Sunday, ... 20th Sunday after Trinity.

17 Monday,

18 Tuesday ..... St. Luke.

19 Wednesday,

20 Thursday,

21 Friday,

22 Saturday,

23 Sunday, ... 21st Sunday after Trinity.

24 Monday,

25 Tuesday, ... Crispin.

26 Wednesday,

27 Thursday,

28 Friday, ... St. Simon and St. Jude.

29 Saturday,

30 Sunday, ... 22d Sunday after Trinity.

31 Monday,

NOVEMBER XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	1	8	0	Evening.
● New Moon	8	18	55	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	15	11	11	Evening.
○ Full Moon	22	22	52	Morning.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	☾ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to
		h m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	H. M.	
Tues	1	14 26 1.0	14 28 36 S.	—16 16,25	18 27	
Wed	2	29 56,8	14 47 43	16 17,09	19 13	γ Leonis.
Thur	3	33 52,3	15 6 36	16 17,10	19 57	
Fri	4	37 50,6	15 25 15	16 16,27	20 41	
Sat	5	41 48,9	15 43 39	16 14,61	21 15	γ' Virginis.
Sun	6	45 47.0	16 1 47	16 12,10	22 11	
Mon	7	49 47,8	16 19 39	16 8,75	23 1	
Tues	8	53 48 6	16 37 15	16 4,55	——	
Wed	9	57 50,2	16 54 33	15 59,50	——	
Thur	10	15 1 52,6	17 11 34	15 53,60	0 53	
Fri	11	5 56 0	17 28 17	15 46,87	1 56	
Sat	12	10 0,2	17 44 42	15 39,29	3 1	φ Sagittarii.
Sun	13	14 5 2	18 0 49	15 30,87	4 4	
Mon	14	18 11 0	18 16 37	15 21 63	3 4	ε Capricorni
Tues	15	22 17,8	18 32 5	15 11 54	6 0	
Wed	16	26 25,3	18 47 14	15 0 62	6 50	ψ² Aquarii.
Thur	17	30 33,6	19 2 3	14 48 90	7 37	
Fri	18	34 42,7	19 16 30	14 36 36	8 22	
Sat	19	38 52,7	19 30 37	14 23,01	9 5	ο Piscium.
Sun	20	43 3 4	19 44 23	14 8,85	9 49	
Mon	21	47 14,9	19 57 47	13 53,90	10 37	53 Arietis.
Tues	22	51 27 3	20 10 49	13 38,16	11 21	A¹ Tauri.
Wed	23	55 40 4	20 23 29	13 21,64	12 10	
Thur	24	59 54,3	20 35 46	13 4,32	13 1	C Tauri.
Fri	25	16 4 9 1	20 47 40	12 46 26	13 52	
Sat	26	8 24,5	20 59 11	12 27,43	14 44	υ Geminor.
Sun	27	12 40.6	21 10 17	12 7.85	15 34	φ Geminor.
Mon	28	16 57,6	21 21 2	11 47,55	16 21	
Tues	29	21 15 2	21 31 21	11 26,52	17 6	η Leonis.
Wed	30	25 33,5	21 41 16	11 4,82	17 50	

NOVEMBER 1836.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury—Is situated at his greatest Western Elongation from the Sun on the 6th.

Venus—Continues a Morning Star.

Earth—Enters the sign Gemini or the Sun enters Sagittarius on the 23d.

Mars—Is in quadrature with the Sun on the 4th.

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	0	5	Morning.
30th at	10	30	Evening.

Jupiter—In the constellation Leo is in quadrature with the Sun on the 8th;

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	0	20	Morning.
30th at	10	20	Evening.

Saturn—Towards the superior parts of his Orbit remains invisible throughout the month.

Georgium—Becomes stationary on the 9th and is in quadrature with the Sun on the 22d.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
1st Im. of I	13	45	10	18th Em. of III	13	33	2
6th Im. of II	12	49	25	18th Im. of IV	17	35	17
8th Im. of I	15	34	24	24th Im. of I	13	54	2
13th Im. of II	15	24	25	25th Im. of III	13	38	39
15th Im. of I	17	32	53	25th Em. of III	17	30	44
17th Im. of I	12	0	32				

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer	Extremes of the Thermometer: Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer: Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.				Inches.
1 to 10	29,997	79,7	87,0	67,6	4,49
10 —— 20	30,020	78,8			5,09
20 —— 30	30,053	78,2			4,55

The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save that an increased dampness of the air and the less frequent occurrence of lightning render a distinction necessary. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 20m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 40m. A. M.

NOVEMBER 1836.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Tuesday,
2 Wednesday,
3 Thursday,
4 Friday,
5 Saturday,....Gunpowder Plot.

6 Sunday,.....23d Sunday after Trinity.
7 Monday,
8 Tuesday,
9 Wednesday,
10 Thursday,
11 Friday,
12 Saturday,

13 Sunday,.....24th Sunday after Trinity.
14 Monday,
15 Tuesday,
16 Wednesday,
17 Thursday,
18 Friday,
19 Saturday,

20 Sunday,.....25th Sunday after Trinity.
21 Monday,
22 Tuesday,
23 Wednesday,
24 Thursday,
25 Friday,
26 Saturday,

27 Sunday,.....1st Sunday in Advent.
28 Monday,
29 Tuesday,
30 Wednesday,..St. Andrew.

DECEMBER XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D.	H.	M.	
☾	Last Quarter	1	3	53	Evening.
●	New Moon	8	6	20	Evening.
☽	First Quarter	14	21	13	Morning.
○	Full Moon	22	17	56	Morning.
☾	Last Quarter	30	21	14	Morning.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	THE SUN'S Right Ascension.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	☾ Culminates.	The Moon passes near to	
		h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	H. M.		
Thur	1	16 29 52,4	21 50 47 S.	—10 42,42	18 33		
Fri	2	34 12,2	21 59 51	10 19,35	19 15		
Sat	3	38 32,5	22 8 31	9 55,65	20 0	r	Virginis.
Sun	4	42 53,5	22 16 44	9 31,34	20 46		
Mon	5	47 15,0	22 24 32	9 6,44	21 37	λ	Virginis.
Tues	6	51 37,1	22 31 54	8 40,97	22 34		
Wed	7	55 59,7	22 38 50	8 14,99	23 35		
Thur	8	17 0 22,7	22 45 18	7 48,49	♂		
Fri	9	4 46,3	22 51 19	7 21,55	0 44		
Sat	10	9 10,3	22 56 54	6 54,16	1 48		
Sun	11	13 34,7	23 2 1	6 26,36	2 53		
Mon	12	17 59,1	23 6 41	5 58,24	3 52	ε	Capricorni.
Tues	13	22 24,6	23 10 53	5 29,76	4 46		
Wed	14	26 50,0	23 14 37	5 0,98	5 32	ψ²	Aquarii.
Thur	15	31 15,6	23 17 53	4 31,96	6 21		
Fri	16	35 41,6	23 20 41	4 2,70	7 5		
Sat	17	40 7,6	23 23 2	3 33,25	7 48	o	Piscium.
Sun	18	44 34,9	23 24 54	3 3,64	8 32		
Mon	19	49 0,2	23 26 18	2 33,91	9 18		
Tues	20	53 26,7	23 27 14	2 4,06	10 6	A¹	Tauri.
Wed	21	57 53,1	23 27 42	1 34,16	10 56		
Thur	22	18 2 19,7	23 27 41	1 5,23	11 47	C	Tauri.
Fri	23	6 46,3	23 27 12	0 34,28	12 38	47	Geminor.
Sat	24	11 13,0	23 26 15	— 0 4,38	13 29	ω¹	Cancri.
Sun	25	15 39,5	23 24 50	+ 0 25,49	14 17		
Mon	26	20 5,9	23 22 55	0 56,26	15 3		
Tues	27	24 32,2	23 20 34	1 24,92	15 47	η	Leonis.
Wed	28	28 58,4	23 17 44	1 54,45	16 29		
Thur	29	33 24,3	23 14 25	2 23,81	17 10	o	Virginis.
Fri	30	37 50,1	23 10 39	2 52,94	17 52		
Sat	31	42 15,6	23 6 25	3 21,83	18 36	θ	Virginis.

DECEMBER 1836.

Mercury—Arrives at the superior conjunction with the Sun on the 15th.

Venus—Continues a Morning Star.

Earth—Enters the sign Cancer or the Sun enters Aquarius on the 23d.

Mars—Becomes stationary on the 28th, rises on the 1st at 10 50 Evening.
Do. 31st at 9 0 Evening.

Jupiter—In the constellation Leo becomes stationary on the 4th.
Rises on the 1st at 10 30 Evening.
Do. 31st at 8 20 Evening.

Saturn—In the constellation Libra.... Rises on the 1st at 4 0 Morning.
Do. 31st at 2 10 Morning.

Georgian—In the constellation Aquarius sets on the 1st at 11 30 Evening.
Do. 31st at 9 35 Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.			Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.			Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
1st	Im.	of I	15	47	11	17th	Im.	of I	14	1	54
5th	Im.	of IV	11	33	45	22d	Em.	of IV	10	0	3
8th	Em.	of IV	16	8	8	22d	Im.	of II	17	40	19
8th	Im.	of II	19	28	39	24th	Im.	of I	15	55	10
8th	Im.	of I	17	40	23	26th	Im.	of I	10	23	29
10th	Im.	of I	12	8	41	31st	Im.	of III	9	48	40
15th	Im.	of II	15	4	28						

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,051	77.3			2,23
10 to 20	30,086	76,1	84,0	65.8	1,80
20 to 31	30,107	75,7			0,39

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and arrive at their close about the 15th; from this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquility and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind however continues throughout the month without interruption; there are about thirteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven days of flying clouds and haze; of these there are six days on which rain falls. The mornings exhibit a copious deposition of dew and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M. and blows till 4 P. M.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 30m. P. M.; the coldest at 2h. 30m. A. M.

DECEMBER 1836.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

1 Thursday,
2 Friday,
3 Saturday,
4 Sunday,.....2d Sunday in Advent.
5 Monday,
6 Tuesday,.....Nicholas.
7 Wednesday,
8 Thursday,.....Concep. of B. V. Mary.
9 Friday,
10 Saturday,
11 Sunday,.....3d Sunday in Advent.
12 Monday,
13 Tuesday,.....Lucy.
14 Wednesday,
15 Thursday,
16 Friday,
17 Saturday,
18 Sunday,.....4th Sunday in Advent.
19 Monday,
20 Tuesday,
21 Wednesday....St. Thomas.
22 Thursday,
23 Friday,
24 Saturday,
25 Sunday,.....Christmas day.
26 Monday,.....St. Stephen.
27 Tuesday,.....St. John.
28 Wednesday,....Innocents.
29 Thursday,
30 Friday,
31 Saturday.....Silvester.

A CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1836;

Corresponding with the Years 1758 *and* 1759 *of the Hindu Æra of Salivahana, of which, Durmukhi Year* 1759 *will commence on the* 11*th April* 1836; *corresponding also with the Collum Year* 1011 *and* 1012; *of which the* 1012*th will commence on the* 14*th of September and also with the* 1251 *and* 1252 *Years of Hegire; the* 1252 *Year of which will commence on the* 18*th April* 1836.

English.		Mahomedan.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
1836				
Jan.	1	Ramzan 11th to last		This is a solemn season of Fasting.
	20	Shaval	1	Eed Ramzan. The Mahomedan feast that follows the month's fasting.
March	28	Zilhudge	10	Buckreed. This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the Ram, instead of his son Isaac.
April	18	Moharum	1	Moharum. This Festival of Hussain and Hassain lasts 10 days. This month is also the commencement of the 1252d year of the Hegire.
May	18	Suffer 1st to	13	Terrah Tareek.
June	15	Suffer	20	Achteery Charshumba.
	16	Rubulaval 1st to	12	Barawafat. The conjectured date of Mahomed's decease.
July	16	Rubbee-os-saunee 1st to	11	Gariwee.
Nov.	7	Rujjub	27	Eed-Rujjub
	24	Shahun	14	Shubs-burat.
Dec.	10	Ramzan 1st to last		The solemn season for Fasting begins.

HINDOO FESTIVALS, &c.

English.		Hindoo. Days of the Month.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
1836				
January	3	21st Margali.		Aurodra Darsanum.
	11	29th		Bhogee Pundaga.
	12	1st Tye		Vottarsina Punniskalum, Pungal Feast.
	13	2d		Maata Pungal Feast.
	14	3d		Savitri Gouri Vratum.
	18	7th		New moon, Somavara Vratum.
	20	9th		Krisna Gouri Vratum Radotsavum at Trivelioor.
	21	10th		Kunda gouri Vratum.
	25	14th		Vivaswata Manwadi, Radhasuptami.
	29	18th		Bheesima Yakadasi.
	30	19th		Radhotsavum of Skundaswami at Black Town.
Feb.	1	21st		Tye Poosum.
	2	22d		Bharatula. Full moon.
	15	5th Masi		Mahasivaratri.
	16	6th		Dwapara Yugadi.
	29	19th		Radhotsavum at Trivatoor.
March	2	21st		Pagadamanuesva at Trivatoor Masimakhah.
	3	22d		Holy Feast.
	17	6th Pungooni		Dravida New moon.
	18	7th		Lunar year begins. Anniversary Feast.
	20	9th		Soubhagia Gouri Vratum.
	24	13th		Suntana Saptami.
	26	15th		Sriirama Navami.
	29	18th		Radhotsavum at Mylapoor, or St. Thomé.
	30	19th		Auravat Moorter feast at ditto.

English.	Hindoo. Days of the Month.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
1835			
March	31	20th Pungani	Pungani Vuttarum.
April	6	26th	Matsya Jayentie.
	11	1st Chittri	Vishu Punikalu, Tamil solar year begins.
	13	3d	Varaha Jayenti.
	16	6th	Visakha Sudhum.
	18	8th	Atcha Tejia, Balarama Jayenti.
	19	9th	Trata Yugadi.
	22	13th	Ganga Ootpatti.
	29	19th	Narasimah Jayenti.
	30	20th	Masha, Full moon.
May	1	21st	Maha Vaaki, Garudotsavum at Triplicane.
	5	25th	Radhotsavum at Triplicane.
	12	1st Vaisi	Datta Trin Jayenti.
	18	7th	Kadeti Gouri Vratum.
	21	10th	Aaruma Gouri Vratum.
	25	14th	Pempalara Dasami.
	26	15th	Jyaysra Yakadasi.
	27	18th	Garodotsavum at Canjeveram.
	30	19th	Bhoomtila Manwadi.
June	2	22d	Radhotsavum at Canjeveram.
	9	29th	Kattikale Yakadasi.
	13	30th	Koorma Jayenti
	15	4th Assi	Anthuvashadha Suddhum.
	25	14th	Narasimah Garudotsavum at Triplicane.
	29	18th	Narasimah Radhotsavum at Triplicane.
July	13	22d	Tuchanama Punikalah as per solar Calendar.
	14	1st Audi	Purchanama Punikalah as per lunar Calendar.
	15	2d	Amrata Luichmi Vratum.
	18	5th	Audi Poorum, Skundapunchami.
	19	6th	Kumara Susti.
	23	10th	Chandrika Manwadi.
	24	11th	Soina Yakadasi.
	26	13th	Jaya Parvati Vratum.
	28	15th	Visna, Full moon.
August.	4	22d	Rudrasaveerika Manwadi.
	13	31st	Audi Pundage.
	16	3d Aavani	Naga Chaturthi.
	17	4th	Garoda Panchama.
	19	6th	Jaisteh Gouri Vratum.
	25	12th	Anatsina Oopakarmah.
	26	13th	Vara Luichmi Vratum, Ejjurupakurma.
Sept.	2	20th	Krishnastami.
	3	21st	Shrijainte.
	10	28th	Rudra Saverniha Manwadi, Uttara Gouri Vratum.
	12	30th	Kalika Jainte, Samopakarmah.
	13	31st	Feast begins at Tripati.
	14	1st Pertassy	Vinaika Chaturthi.
	15	2d	Rushipunchami Vratum.
	16	3d	Maha Luichmi Vratum.
	17	4th	Aanuctabharana Suptemi.
	18	5th	Doorvastami.
	19	6th	Radhotsavum at Tripate.
	21	8th	Parivertana Yakadasi.
	22	9th	Vamana Jayenti.
	23	10th	Anunta Vratum.
	24	11th	Gomamahaveera Vratum, Gajagouri Vratum.
	25	12th	Mahalia puchsa begins.
	27	14th	Brahmi Gouri Vratum.
	28	15th	Maha Bharani.
	30	17th	Visha Vattipata.
Oct.	2	19th	Moolitastami.
	7	24th	Saraswata Mahalia.
	8	25th	Kalyoogadi.

English.	Hindoo. Days of the month.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
1836			
Oct.	9	26th Pertassy	Sustrahata Petratidhi.
	10	27th	Somavara, Mahalia, New moon.
	11	28th	Navaratre, Dassara Feast begins.
	12	29th	Pritidwitia.
	15	1st Aspise	Vishu Puniakaleh.
	16	2d	Sarraswatipooja begins.
	18	4th	Maha Navami, Swarochisha Manwadia.
	19	5th	Vejia Dasami.
	20	6th	Tulasi Vratum.
	21	7th	Godwadasi.
	27	13th	Chandrodia Gouri Vratum.
Nov.	7	24th	Nsrakachsturdasi, bathing at night.
	8	25th	Dipavali feast, Kadara Gouri Vratum.
	9	26th	Dipavali Vrishabha Vratum.
	11	28th	Trilochinna Gouri Vratum.
	12	29th	Nauga Chaturthi.
	13	30th	Feast begins at Trinamaley.
	14	1st Kartiki.	Skundasusti.
	15	2d	Kalpaudi.
	17	4th	Krutsyoogadi.
	19	6th	Oothana yakadasi
	20	7th	Oothana Dwadasi.
	22	9th	Krittika Dwipah, Illumination in the Hindoo Temples.
	23	10th	Vishnu Dwipah, Dutcha Saverniha Manwadi.
Dec.	9	26th	Feast begins at Shrirungum.
	10	27th	Tintrini Gouri Vratum.
	11	28th	Rumbha Gouri Vratum.
	12	29th	Varachaturthi, Badari Gouri Vratum.
	13	1st Margali.	Soompada Susti.
	14	2d	Feast begins at Chitumbarum.
	18	6th	Vikunta yakadasi.
	23	11th	Asrudra Festival.
	25	13th	Parasha Ramajainti.

TABLE

shewing the Correspondent Months and Days of the ENGLISH, MAHOMEDAN, *and* HINDOO CALENDARS *in the Year* 1836.

January.	Ramzan.	Margali or Dhanoo.	February.	Shaval.	Tye or Makarum.	March.	Zeheadar.	Maune or Kumbhum.	April.	Zelhudge.	Pungoni or Meenum.	May.	Moharum.	Chittri or Mashum.	June.	Soffer.	Vyasie or Vrishabham.
1	11	19	1	13	21	1	12	20	1	14	21	1	14	21	1	15	21
2	12	20	2	14	22	2	13	21	2	15	22	2	15	22	2	16	22
3	13	21	3	15	23	3	14	22	3	16	23	3	16	23	3	17	23
4	14	22	4	16	24	4	15	23	4	17	24	4	17	24	4	18	24
5	15	23	5	17	25	5	16	24	5	18	25	5	18	25	5	19	25
6	16	24	6	18	26	6	17	25	6	19	26	6	19	26	6	20	26
7	17	25	7	19	27	7	18	26	7	20	27	7	20	27	7	21	27
8	18	26	8	20	28	8	19	27	8	21	28	8	21	28	8	22	28
9	19	27	9	21	29	9	20	28	9	22	29	9	22	29	9	23	29
10	20	28	10	22	30	10	21	29	10	23	30	10	23	30	10	24	30
11	21	29	11	23	1	11	22	30	11	24	1	11	24	31	11	25	31
12	22	1	12	24	2	12	23	1	12	25	2	12	25	1	12	26	1
13	23	2	13	25	3	13	24	2	13	26	3	13	26	2	13	27	2
14	24	3	14	26	4	14	25	3	14	27	4	14	27	3	14	28	3
15	25	4	15	27	5	15	26	4	15	28	5	15	28	4	15	29	4
16	26	5	16	28	6	16	27	5	16	29	6	16	29	5	16	1	5
17	27	6	17	29	7	17	28	6	17	30	7	17	30	6	17	2	6
18	28	7	18	30	8	18	29	7	18	1	8	18	1	7	18	3	7
19	29	8	19	1	9	19	1	8	19	2	9	19	2	8	19	4	8
20	1	9	20	2	10	20	2	9	20	3	10	20	3	9	20	5	9
21	2	10	21	3	11	21	3	10	21	4	11	21	4	10	21	6	10
22	3	11	22	4	12	22	4	11	22	5	12	22	5	11	22	7	11
23	4	12	23	5	13	23	5	12	23	6	13	23	6	12	23	8	12
24	5	13	24	6	14	24	6	13	24	7	14	24	7	13	24	9	13
25	6	14	25	7	15	25	7	14	25	8	15	25	8	14	25	10	14
26	7	15	26	8	16	26	8	15	26	9	16	26	9	15	26	11	15
27	8	16	27	9	17	27	9	16	27	10	17	27	10	16	27	12	16
28	9	17	28	10	18	28	10	17	28	11	18	28	11	17	28	13	17
29	10	18	29	11	19	29	11	18	29	12	19	29	12	18	29	14	18
30	11	19				30	12	19	30	13	20	30	13	19	30	15	19
31	12	20				31	13	20				31	14	20			

Table shewing the correspondent Months and Days, &c.—continued.

July.	Robeiawel.	Aune or Methunum.	August.	Robeni.	Aush or Katakum.	September.	Jamadelawel.	Auvani or Simhum.	October.	Jamadesary.	Purtasy or Kania.	November.	Rujjub.	Arpisi or Tulum.	December.	Shiban.	Kartika or Vrichikum.
1	16	20	1	17	19	1	19	19	1	19	18	1	21	18	1	21	18
2	17	21	2	18	20	2	20	20	2	20	19	2	22	19	2	22	19
3	18	22	3	19	21	3	21	21	3	21	20	3	23	20	3	23	20
4	19	23	4	20	22	4	22	22	4	22	21	4	24	21	4	24	21
5	20	24	5	21	23	5	23	23	5	23	22	5	25	22	5	25	22
6	21	25	6	22	24	6	24	24	6	24	23	6	26	23	6	26	23
7	22	26	7	23	25	7	25	25	7	25	24	7	27	24	7	27	24
8	23	27	8	24	26	8	26	26	8	26	25	8	28	25	8	28	25
9	24	28	9	25	27	9	27	27	9	27	26	9	29	26	9	29	26
10	25	29	10	26	28	10	28	28	10	28	27	10	30	27	10	1	27
11	26	30	11	27	29	11	29	29	11	29	28	11	1	28	11	2	28
12	27	31	12	28	30	12	30	30	12	1	29	12	2	29	12	3	29
13	28	32	13	29	31	13	1	31	13	2	30	13	3	30	13	4	1
14	29	1	14	1	1	14	2	1	14	3	31	14	4	1	14	5	2
15	30	2	15	2	2	15	3	2	15	4	1	15	5	2	15	6	3
16	1	3	16	3	3	16	4	3	16	5	2	16	6	3	16	7	4
17	2	4	17	4	4	17	5	4	17	6	3	17	7	4	17	8	5
18	3	5	18	5	5	18	6	5	18	7	4	18	8	5	18	9	6
19	4	6	19	6	6	19	7	6	19	8	5	19	9	6	19	10	7
20	5	7	20	7	7	20	8	7	20	9	6	20	10	7	20	11	8
21	6	8	21	8	8	21	9	8	21	10	7	21	11	8	21	12	9
22	7	9	22	9	9	22	10	9	22	11	8	22	12	9	22	13	10
23	8	10	23	10	10	23	11	10	23	12	9	23	13	10	23	14	11
24	9	11	24	11	11	24	12	11	24	13	10	24	14	11	24	15	12
25	10	12	25	12	12	25	13	12	25	14	11	25	15	12	25	16	13
26	11	13	26	13	13	26	14	13	26	15	12	26	16	13	26	17	14
27	12	14	27	14	14	27	15	14	27	16	13	27	17	14	27	18	15
28	13	15	28	15	15	28	16	15	28	17	14	28	18	15	28	19	16
29	14	16	29	16	16	29	17	16	29	18	15	29	19	16	29	20	17
30	15	17	30	17	17	30	18	17	30	19	16	30	20	17	30	21	18
31	16	18	31	18	18				31	20	17				31	22	19

Apparent Time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun between the Latitudes of 0, and 28 Degrees North.

Latitude N.	0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	Latitude N.
Sun Declin.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	Sun Declin.
Jan. 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	Jan. 0
1	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	1
2	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	2
3	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	3
4	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	4
5	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	5
6	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6
7	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	7
8	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	8
9	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	9
10	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	10
11	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	11
12	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	12
13	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	13
14	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	14
15	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	15
16	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	16
17	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	17
18	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	18
19	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	19
20	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	20
21	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	21
22	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	22
23	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	23
24	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	24
25	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	25
26	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	26
27	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	27
28	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	28
Feb. 1	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	Feb. 1
2	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	2
3	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	3
4	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	4
5	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	5
6	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6
7	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	7
8	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	8
9	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	9
10	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	10
11	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	11
12	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	12
13	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	13
14	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	14
15	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	15
16	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	16
17	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	17
18	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	18
19	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	19
20	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	20
21	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	21
22	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	22
23	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	23
24	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	24
25	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	25
26	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	26
27	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	27
28	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	28
Mar. 1	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	Mar. 1
2	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	2
3	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	3
4	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	4
5	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	5
6	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6
7	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	7
8	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	8
9	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	9
10	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	10
11	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	11
12	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	12
13	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	13
14	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	14
15	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	15
16	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	16
17	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	17
18	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	18
19	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	19
20	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	20
21	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	21
22	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	22
23	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	23
24	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	24
25	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	25
26	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	26
27	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	27
28	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	28
29	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	29
30	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	30
31	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	31
April 1	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	April 1
2	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	2
3	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	3
4	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	4
5	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	5
6	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6
7	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	7
8	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	8
9	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	9
10	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	10
11	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	11
12	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	12
13	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	13
14	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	14
15	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	15
16	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	16
17	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	17
18	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	18
19	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	19
20	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	20
21	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	21
22	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	22
23	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	23
24	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	24
25	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	25
26	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	26
27	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	27
28	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	28
29	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	29
30	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	30
May 1	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	May 1
2	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	2
3	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	3
4	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	4
5	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	5
6	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6
7	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	7
8	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	8
9	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	9
10	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	10
11	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	11
12	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	12
13	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	13
14	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	14
15	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	15
16	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	16
17	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	17
18	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	18
19	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	19
20	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	20
21	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	21
22	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	22
23	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	23
24	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	24
25	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	25
26	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	26
27	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	27
28	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	28
29	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	29
30	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	30
31	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	31
June 1	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	June 1
2	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	2
3	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	3
4	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	4
5	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	5
6	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6
7	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	7
8	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0

TABLE OF THE

LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES,

of certain remarkable Points and Places, on the COROMANDEL *and* MALABAR COASTS *deduced from the operations of the Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude North	Longitude East from Greenwich	PROVINCES.	REMARKS.
	d. m. s.	d. m. s.		
Masulipatam	16 9 8	80 11 38	Masulipatam	Flag Staff.
Nellore	14 28 1	80 1 46	Nellore	Pagoda.
Pulicat	13 25 8	80 21 24	Tagoye	Church.
Naggery Nose	13 22 55	79 58 10	North Arcot	Summit of the Peak.
Emore	13 15 1	80 22 3	Jaghyr	Remarkable Tree in the village.
Fort St. George	13 4 47	80 19 43	do.	Steeple of St. Mary's Church.
Covelong	12 47 38	80 17 27	do.	Church (centre of the West face).
Seven Pagodes	12 36 57	80 14 1	do.	Tower of the Pagoda on the hill.
Sadras	12 31 35	80 12 22	do.	Flag Staff.
Alemparva	12 10 14	80 2 0	do.	N. W. Turret of the Fort.
Pondicherry	11 55 50	79 52 32	Fr. Settlement	Flag Staff.
Cuddalore	11 43 24	79 49 40	S. Arcot	Flag Staff.
PortoNovo	11 29 25	79 48 13	do.	Flag Staff.
Chuverypatam	11 8 4	79 51 10	do.	Station.
Tranquebar	11 1 35	79 51 53	Tanjore	Flag Staff.
Negore	10 46 10	79 51 30	do.	Mosque.
Negapatam	10 45 32	79 51 28	do.	Flag Staff.
Ramesseram	9 18 7	79 20 56	Ramaud	Great Pagoda.
Tondi	9 44 46	78 53 3	do.	
Mooteer	9 7 5	78 53 10	do.	Church.
Vellekal	9 5 0	78 24 15	Tinnevelly	Church.
Vypar	8 [illegible] 0	78 [illegible] 53	do.	Church.
Tuticorin	8 47 17	78 14 19	do.	Land Mark.
Tirchendoor	8 29 51	78 11 13	do.	Pagoda.
Kootapilly	8 8 58	77 35 32	do.	Church.
Seevandanum	8 9 22	77 33 35	Travancore	Pagoda.
Kolachy	8 10 42	77 18 55	do.	Church.
Trivandram	8 29 2	76 59 9	do.	Pagoda.
Anjengo	8 39 46	76 48 19	do.	Flag Staff.
Quilon	8 53 38	76 38 58	do.	Flag Staff.
Cochin	9 58 [illegible]	76 17 0	Cochin	Flag Staff.
Cranganor	10 11 19	76 15 0	do.	Fort.
Cutwa	10 21 [illegible]	76 [illegible] 4	do.	Bungalow.
Pancany	10 40 54	75 51 44	Malabar	
Ponnoor	11 10 37	75 56 44	do.	Saw Mill.
Calicut	11 15 9	75 46 19	do.	Flag Staff.
Tellichery	11 44 53	75 31 30	do.	Flag Staff.
Cannanore	11 54 12	75 24 44	do.	Flag Staff.
Woodcoog or Mercara	12 [illegible] 52	75 [illegible] 8 10	do.	Highest Cavalier in the Fort.
Barkul	13 [illegible] 23	75 [illegible] 4 20	do.	Cavalier.
Chandraghiery	12 [illegible] 55	75 [illegible] 2 44	S. Kanara	Highest Cavalier.
Karangada	12 29 39	75 1 55	do.	Highest Cavalier in the Fort.

Table of Latitudes and Longitudes, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Latitude North	Longitude East from Greenwich	Provinces.	Remarks.
	d. m. s.	d. m. s.		
[illegible]anish	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Kanara	Highest Cavalier.
[illegible]alore	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Flag Staff.
[illegible] Bahadeyghur	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	
[illegible]ypore	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Flag Staff.
[illegible]dehead	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Kanara	Bungalow.
[illegible]ywore (Island)	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Peak.
[illegible]ge Forwardaun	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Pagoda (Sattelete Peak).
[illegible]ndroog	13 37 55	74 [illegible]	do.	Cantonment.
[illegible]ooldegoora	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Pigeon House.
[illegible]ewaree	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Hill Fort.
[illegible]ent	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Bungalow.
[illegible]asiaregerong	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Summit of the Fort or Temple.
[illegible]ercara	14 39 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Bungalow.
[illegible]ehundy	14 41 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Pinnacle.
[illegible]ge Flagus	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Tower.
[illegible]ragara	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Flag Staff.
[illegible]h	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Light House.
[illegible]	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Obelisk.
[illegible]26	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	Ceded Districts	Station on the Droog.
[illegible]	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	Arcot	Nabob's House in the Fort.
[illegible]g	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]gore	Palace.
[illegible]	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	Nizam's	Mosque.
[illegible]	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]more	Flag Staff.
[illegible]	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	Mahratta	Dome of the Sultan Mahomed's tomb.
[illegible]	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	Ceded Districts	Flag Staff.
[illegible] Droog	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	Silvete	Flag Staff.
[illegible]ellore Fort	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	S. Arcot	Arcot.
[illegible]oimbatore	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	Coimbatore	Palace.
[illegible]olar Fort	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	Mysore	Pagoda.
[illegible]ulipatch	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	Ceded Districts	Mosque in the Fort.
[illegible]ilgherry	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	Madura	Flag Staff.
[illegible]ngeroid	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	Nizam's	
[illegible]arighur	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	Nizam's	Mosque.
[illegible]ore	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	N. Territory	St. Angelo.
[illegible]ilvoy	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	Ceded Districts	Station.
[illegible]untoor	16 17 42	80 39 0	Guntoor	Mosque.
[illegible]ullal	13 19 52	78 37 44	Mysorite	Flag Staff.
[illegible]dy-reliad	17 24 41	78 30 54	Nizam's	Minar Musjid (City)
[illegible]ettagherry	12 52 16	78 15 29	Fazzaulah	Flag Staff.
[illegible]ttimmanetti	17 14 [illegible]	78 [illegible] 17	Nizam's	
[illegible]ndoor	15 46 56	78 5 32	Ceded Districts	Land Battery.
[illegible]ttora	9 55 16	[illegible] 9 46	Madura	N. W. Pagoda in the Fort.
Mysore	12 18 54	76 41 48	Mysore	Centre Cavalier.
Nundroog	13 22 [illegible]	77 [illegible] 45	Mysore	Station.
[illegible]ondicotty	12 58 [illegible]	77 [illegible] 30	Nizam's	Fort Rokelgeer Gate.
Ongole	15 30 16	80 [illegible] 5	Nellore	Pagoda on the Hill.
Palamcottah	8 43 [illegible]	77 46 [illegible]	Tinnevelly	Flag Staff.
Ryacottah	12 31 [illegible]	77 [illegible] 4	Nizam's	Flag Staff.
Salem	11 [illegible]	78 [illegible] 11	Salem	S. W. Bastion of the Fort.
Secunderabad	17 [illegible]	78 [illegible]	Nizam's	Cantonment.
Tanjore	10 47 [illegible]	79 [illegible]	Tanjore	Great Pagoda.
Trichinopoly	10 49 45	78 44 [illegible]	Trichinopoly	Pagoda on the Rock.
Warangul	17 [illegible]	79 [illegible]	Nizam's	Fort.

TABLE OF THE

LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, AND DIFFERENCE OF TIME,

Between Madras and most of the PRINCIPAL PLACES *in the known World.*

*** *The Table shews the direct distances between Madras and the Places named.*

Names of Places	Seas or Country	Latitude	Longitude	Bearings from Madras	Distance from Madras	Difference in Time
		d m	d m			h m s
Achen	Sumatra Isle	5 21s	95 20e	s 68e	1003	6 21 20
Agra	India	26 43	76 44	n 14w	814	0 14 56
Ajmir	India	26 30	77 30	n 48w	834	0 15 14
Aleppo	Turkey	35 43	37 30	n 86w	2038	1 22 4
Amedagur	India	16 20	74 15	n 45w	413	0 13 28
Alexandria	Egypt	31 11	29 16	n 62w	2244	1 29 4
Amoyna	Moluccas Isle	3 44s	128 14	s 70e	3013	8 1
Amsterdam	Holland	52 21n	4 45		4437	5 2 24
Arakan	India	20 17	93 9		800	0 59 56
Arungabad	India	19 53	75 23	n 30w	484	0 32 4
Athens	Greece	38 8	23 50	n 64w	2404	1 36
Ava	India	21 50	96 26	n 69e	1224	1
Bagdad	Turkestan	33 20	43 46	n 57w	2535	1 48 56
Bandora	India	19 60	72 42	n 30w	734	0 52 8
Bahrein	Persia Isle	6 10	106 51	s 54e	1941	1 49 0
Balasore	India	21 27n	71 47	n 58w	928	0 42 24
Banda	Ceram	4 32	13 20	s 56e	4123	4 27 40
Bengal	India	15 14	76 01	n 69w	256	0 17 24
Bencoolen	Sumatra	3 48	102 53	s 69e	1733	6 35 4
Bombay	India	18 53	72 38	n 30w	838	0 56 52
Borneo	Borneo Isle	4 43	114 50	s 77e	2055	6 40 24
Boston	N. England	42 21	71 0w	n 75w	8261	10 5 56
Botany Bay	S. Sea Coast	34 0s	151 21e	s 54e	4892	9 11 12
Bussorah	India	31 35n	47 57	n 54e	1447	3 11 32
Buenos Ayres	Brazil	34 35s	58 21w	s 69w	8132	3 11 20
Burhampore	India	24 50n	70 40	n 25w	1013	0 48 4
Calcutta	India	22 31	88 30	n 41e	1031	1 11 20
Calicut	India	11 15	75 49	n 64w	197	0 11 4
Candia	Candia	35 7	25 10	n 71w	1967	1 11 24
Cape Comorin	India	8 5	77 44	n 21w	404	0 19 4
Cape of Good Hope	Africa	34 27s	18 31e	s 50e	4431	4 7 20
Candahar	India	31 37n	67 30	n 30w	1240	3 0 4
Charles Town	Carolina	32 2	80 50w	n 87w	8012	10 4 44
Chandernagore	India	22 51	88 25	n 38e	1042	1 13 40
Chicacole	India	18 12	84 00	n 54e	478	0 14 8
Chittledrug	India	14 22	76 24	n 37w	228	0 15 40
Cochin	India	9 58	76 18	n 30w	302	0 21 44
Columbo	Ceylon	6 57	80 03	s 85e	324	0 21 32
Constantinople	Turkey	41 1	28 54	n 56w	2030	1 55 56
Copenhagen	Denmark	55 41	12 33	n 32w	4741	5 21
Cuddalore	India	11 43	79 53	n 30w	97	0 7 40
Cuttack	India	20 28	85 57	n 41e	544	0 39 4
Dacca	India	23 43	90 26	n 58e	1148	1 17 44
Dantan	India	21 57	87 27	n 30e	1018	1 9 24

ALTERATIONS WHILE PRINTING.

CIVIL.

T. Oakes, Esq.	....To act as Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge at Ganjam.
J. Roble, Esq.	....Do. do. do. of Ganjam.
D. White, Esq.	....Do. as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar.
H. D. Phillips, Esq.	....To resume his appointment of Register to the Zillah Court of Nellore.
J. C. Taylor, Esq.	....To act as Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore.

PART II.

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE—ASIATIC GOVERNMENTS, &c.

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

WILLIAM HENRY, IV., King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and King of Hanover, born August 21, 1765; succeeded his brother, George IV., June 26, 1830; Proclaimed June 28; Crowned 8th September 1831. Married July 11, 1818, to Adelaide, Sister of the Duke of Saxe-Meiningen born August 13, 1792, Issue:

Charlotte Augusta, born March 27, 1819; died same day.
Elizabeth Georgiana, born December 10, 1820; died March 4, 1821.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE KING.

1. Augusta Sophia, November 8, 1768.
2. Elizabeth, May 22, 1770, married April 7, 1818, to Frederick Joseph Louis, Landgrave of Hesse Homburg, born June 30, 1769, who died April 2, 1829.
3. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Caroline, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels, born March 2, 1778, issue: George Frederick, May 27, 1819.
4. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, January 27, 1773.
5. Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, February 24, 1774, married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, sister of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797. Issue: George William, March 26, 1819, and Augusta Caroline, July 19, 1822.
6. Mary Duchess of Gloucester, April 25, 1776.
7. Sophia, November 3, 1777.

NIECE OF THE KING.

Alexandrina Victoria (daughter of the late Edward, Duke of Kent, by Victoria Maria Louisa, Princess Dowager of Leiningen, sister of the Duke Saxe Coburg) born May 24, 1819.

NEPHEW-IN-LAW OF THE KING.

Leopold George Frederick, King of the Belgians.

(CHILDREN OF THE LATE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.)

Sophia, widow, born May 25, 1773.
William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, born January 15, 1776; married July 22, 1816, to his cousin, the Princess Mary; issue died 30th Nov. 1857.

AUSTRIA.

Ferdinand, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, and President of the German Confederation, born April 19, 1793, succeeded his Father Francis II., 14th Feb 1835.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE EMPEROR.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma.
Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno,) March 5, 1798.
Caroline Ferdinanda, April 8, 1801; married October 7, 1819, to Frederick, Prince Regent of Saxony.
Francis Charles Joseph, December 7, 1802.
Mary Ann Frances, June 8, 1804.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Archduke Charles, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia, born September 5, 1771.
Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieutenant of Hungary, born March 9, 1776.
Archduke Antony, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, born August 31, 1778.
Archduke John, born January 20, 1782.
Archduke Rainer, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice, born September 30, 1783.
Archduke Louis, born December 13, 1784.

GERMANY.

CONFEDERATED INDEPENDENT STATES.

*** *The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.*

BOHEMIA, 4.

Francis II. (King of Bohemia, (Emperor of Austria.)

BRANDENBURGH, 4.

Frederick William III. Margrave of Brandenburgh, (King of Prussia.)

Sovereigns of Europe.

SAXONY, 4.

Anthony, King of Saxony, born December 27, 1755, succeeded his brother Frederick, May 12, 1827.

John, Regent, Prince Frederick, nephew of the King, born May 18, 1797; married to the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, who died 15th May 1832.

BAVARIA, 4.

Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born August 25, 1786, married October 12, 1819, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, Duke of Saxe Altenburgh; issue:

1. Maximilian, November 28, 1811.
2. Matilde, August 30, 1813.
3. Otho, June 1, 1815.
4. Leopold, March 14, 1821.
5. Adelaide, March 19, 1823.
6. Hildegarde, June 10, 1825.
7. Alexandrina, August 26, 1826.
8. Albert, July 19, 1828.

HANOVER, 4.

William, King of Hanover, (King of Great Britain.)
Viceroy, His Royal Highness Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge.

WIRTEMBERG, 4.

✠ William, King of Wirtemberg, Duke of Suabia and Teck, born September 27, 1781, married 1, January 24, 1816, Catharine, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, and Widow of the Duke of Oldenburg, born May 21, 1788; died January 9, 1819; issue:

1. Maria Ch. October 30, 1816.
2. Sophia, June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Pauline, daughter of his uncle, Duke Alexander, born Sept. 14, 1800; issue:

1. Catherine, August 23, 1821.
2. Charles, *Prince Royal*, March 6, 1823.
3. Augusta, October 14, 1826.

BADEN, 3.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born Aug. 29, 1790, succeeded his brother, Louis William, March 30, 1830; married July 25, 1810, to Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV., ex-King of Sweden; issue:

1. Alexandrina, born December 6, 1820.
2. Louis, August 15, 1824.
3. Frederick, September 9, 1826.
4. William, December 18, 1829.
5. Charles, March 9, 1832.

HESSE CASSEL, 5.

William II. Grand Duke of Hesse, born June 28, 1777; married February 13, 1797, Augusta, daughter of William II, King of Prussia; issue:

1. Caroline, born July 29, 1799.
2. Frederic, August 20, 1802.
3. Maria, (Duchess of Saxe Meiningen) September 8, 1804.

HESSE DARMSTADT, 3.

Louis II, Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born December 26, 1777, succeeded his Father, Louis X., April 1830; married June 19, 1804, Wilhelmina Louisa, sister of the Grand Duke of Baden; issue:

1. Louis, born June 19, 1806.
2. Charles, April 23, 1809.
3. Alexander, July 15, 1823.
4. Maria, August 8, 1824.

HOLSTEIN, 3.

Frederick VI, Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBURG, 3.

William Frederick, Grand Duke of Luxemburg, (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK, 2.

William, Duke of Brunswick, and Luxemburgh, born April 25, 1806. Appointed on the Usurpation of his brother, Duke Charles, September 1831.

MECKLENBURGH, 3.

George V. Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born August 12, 1779; married August 19, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel; issue:

1. Louisa, May 31, 1818.
2. George, October 17, 1819.
3. Caroline Charlotte, January 10, 1821.
4. Ernest Adolphus, January 11, 1822.

NASSAU. 2.

William George, Duke of Nassau, born June 14, 1792; married 1, June 24, 1813, Charlotte Louisa, daughter of the Duke of Saxe Hildburghausen, (who died March 1823); issue:

1. Teresa, August 17, 1815.
2. Adolphus, Hereditary Prince, July 24, 1817.
3. Maurice, November 21, 1820.
4. Mary, January 29, 1825.

II. April 23, 1829, Pauline, niece of the King of Wirtemberg, born February 25, 1810, issue:

1. Hortense, August 18, 1831.
2. Nicholas, September 20, 1832.

SAXE WEIMAR. 2.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, and head of the House of Saxe; born February 2, 1783; married August 3, 1804, to Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia, issue:

1. Maria, February 3, 1808.
2. Augusta, September 30, 1811.
3. Charles, June 24, 1818.

RUSSIA.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, daughter of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798; issue.

1. Alexander, April 29, 1818.
2. Mary, August 18, 1819.
3. Olga, September 11, 1822.
4. Alexandra, June 24, 1825.
5. Constantine, September 21, 1827.
6. Nicholas, August 8, 1831.
7. Michael, October 25, 1832.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Maria, Princess of Saxe Weimar, February 16, 1786.

Anne, Princess of Orange, January 18, 1795.

Mathilde, February 9, 1788; married February 20, 1841, Paulina, niece of the King of Wirtemberg, born January 9, 1807.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William III, King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburgh, and Sovereign, Duke of Silesia, K. G. born August 3, 1770; married Dec. 14, 1793, Louisa Augusta, Princess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, who died July 13, 1810; issue:

I. Frederick William, Prince Royal, October 15, 1795; married November 29, 1823,

1. Frederica, the King of Bavaria.

Louisa, present Empress of Russia, March 23, 1797.

2. Charlotte (present Empress of Russia), July 13, 1798.

3. Charles, June 29, 1801.

4. Alexandrina, February 23, 1803, married September 21, 1822, to Prince Frederic of Mecklenburgh Schwerin.

5. Louisa, February 1, 1808, wife of Prince Frederick of Orange.

7. Albert, October 4, 1809.

FRANCE.

Louis Philippe, King of the French, born October 6, 1773, elected King on the deposition of Charles X, August 7, 1830, married November 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 26, 1782; issue:

1. Ferdinand, Duke d'Orleans, September 3, 1810.
2. Louisa, Queen of the Belgians, April 3, 1812.
3. Mary, April 12, 1813.
4. Louis Charles, October 25, 1814.
5. Clementine, June 3, 1817.
6. Francis, August 14, 1818.
7. Henry, June 30, 1822.
8. Antonia, July 31, 1824.

Henry Count, Charles X. was born October 8, 1775; married November 6, 1773, Maria Teresa sister to the King of Sardinia, who died at Gratz in Hungary, June 3, 1805, issue:

1. Louis Antonio Duke d'Angoulême, born August 6, 1775; married June 10, 1799, to Maria Teresa, daughter of Louis X VI, born December 19, 1778.

Sovereigns of Europe.

SPAIN.

Isabella II., Queen of Spain and the Indies, born October 10, 1830. Succeeded to the throne, on the death of her father Ferdinand, VII. 29th September 1833.

Maria Louisa, the Queen's sister, born January 30, 1832.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born March 29, 1788; married September 29, 1816, to Maria Frances Infanta of Portugal; issue.

1. Charles Louis, January 31, 1818.
2. John Charles, May 15, 1822.
3. Ferdinand, October 13, 1824.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Naples; issue: Isabella, May 18, 1821; Francis, May 13, 1822; Henry, April 17, 1823; Louisa, June 12, 1824; Josephine, May 25, 1827; Ferdinand, April 11, 1832; Christina, June 5, 1833.

PORTUGAL.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 14, 1819, entered the Throne by the abdication of her father, Pedro d'Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil), son of the late King, May 2, 1826.

SWEDEN.

Charles XIV (formerly Marshal Bernadotte), King of Sweden and Norway, born January 26, 1764, elected Crown Prince of Sweden, August 21, 1810; succeeded to the Throne on the death of Charles XIII, February 5, 1818; married Aug. 16, 1798, Eugenie Bernardine de Clary, born November 8, 1781, issue.

Joseph Francis Oscar, Crown Prince, born July 4, 1799; married June 3, 1823, to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807; issue: Charles Duke of Scania, May 3, 1826; Gustavus, Duke of Upland, June 18, 1827; Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothen, Jan. 21, 1829, Charlotte, April 24, 1830; Augustus Duke of Dalecarlia, 24th August 1831.

DENMARK.

Frederick VI. King of Denmark, Duke of Pomerania, K. G. born January 28, 1768; married July 31, 1790; Sophia Frederica, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, born October 28, 1767; issue.

1. Caroline, October 22, 1793.
2. Wilhelmina, January 17, 1808.

Crown Prince Prince Christian Frederick his cousin, born Sept. 18, 1786; married I. Feb. 18, 1806, Charlotte Fredirica, Princess of Mecklenburgh; Louis Frederick, October 6, 1808.

II. May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein Augustenburgh, born June 28, 1796.

NETHERLANDS.

William, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg, K. G. born August 24, 1772; married October 1, 1791, Wilhelmina, sister of the King of Prussia, born Nov. 18, 1774; issue.

I. ✠ William, *Prince Royal* (a General in the British Service) December 6, 1792; married Feb. 21, 1816, Anna, sister of the Emperor of Russia; issue, William, Feb. 19, 1817; Alexander, Aug. 2, 1818; Frederick, June 13, 1820; and Sophia, April 8, 1824.

2. Frederick, Feb. 28, 1797; married May 21, 1825, Louisa, third daughter of the King of Prussia.

3. Marianne, May 19, 1809.

BELGIUM.

Leopold I. King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfield, Elected in 1831. Inaugurated July 20, 1831; born Dec. 16, 1790; married I, May 2, 1816, to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV. of Great Britain who died without issue, November 6, 1817. II. Aug. 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, King of the French, born April 3, 1812.

SWITZERLAND.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.
Landamman M. Melchior Hurzi, Burgomaster of Zurich.

ITALIAN STATES.

LOMBARDY AND VENICE.

Ferdinand, King of Lombardy and Venice, (Emperor of Austria.)

SARDINIA.

Charles Amadeus, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa, born August 16, 1800, succeeded his uncle Charles Felix, May 1831; married Sept. 30, 1817, Theresa, sister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany; issue.

1. Victor Emmanuel, March 14, 1820.
2. Ferdinand, November 15, 1822.

Sovereigns of Europe.

NAPLES AND SICILY.

Ferdinand II. King of Naples and the Sicilies, born January 12, 1810, succeeded his father Francis, November 8, 1830.

ROME.

Gregory XVI. (Maurice Capellari) Sovereign Pontiff, born September 18, 1765, elected Cardinal March 25, 1825, elected Pope February 1, 1831.

TUSCANY.

Leopold II. Grand Duke of Tuscany (Nephew of the Emperor of Austria) born October 3, 1797; married—I. November 16, 1817, Maria Anna, niece of the King of Saxony, born November 15, 1799; died 22d March 1832, issue, Caroline, November 19, 1825; Augusta, April 1, 1826; and Mary, January 9, 1827:—II. June 7, 1833, Antoinette sister of the King of Naples, born December 19, 1814.

PARMA.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza, and Guastella, (daughter of the Emperor of Austria) born December 12, 1791, married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Bonaparte; issue:

1. Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811, died July 22, 1832.

MODENA.

Francis IV. Duke of Modena, Massa, Reggio and Mirandola, (cousin of the Emperor of Austria,) born October 6, 1779, married June 20, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia; issue:

1. Theresa, July 14, 1817.
2. Francis, June 1, 1819.
3. Ferdinand, July 21, 1821.
4. Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

LUCCA.

Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, born December 22, 1799; married June 16, 1820, Maria Theresa, Princess of Sardinia; issue:

1. Ferdinand, January 14, 1823.

TURKEY.

Mahmoud II. Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born July 20, 1785, called to the Throne on the deposition of his uncle Selim III. July 28, 1808; issue,

1. Abdel Medjid, April 20, 1823.
2. Abdel Aziz, February 9, 1830, and several daughters.

GREECE.

Otho, Prince Royal of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815, elected King by the Provisional Government of the Grecian States, Oct. 8, 1832; ascended the throne, January 1833.

IONIAN ISLES.

Prince Antonio Comuto, President of the Ionian Republic, succeeded in 1801, on the death of Prince Theotoki.

Lord Commissioner, Lord Nugent.

30

THE KING.

WILLIAM IV. KING of the United Kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, and of HANOVER, Defender of the Faith, Sovereign of the Orders of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, and St. Patrick, and of the Guelphs, K. A., S. E., & B. E., F. R. S., F. S. A., and D. C. L.

HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury	Lord Melbourne.
President of the Council	Lord Lansdowne.
First Lord of the Admiralty	Lord Auckland.
Chancellor of the Exchequer	Mr. Spring Rice.
Lord Chancellor	
Secretaries of State. — *Home Department*	Lord John Russell.
Secretaries of State. — *Foreign*	Lord Palmerston.
Secretaries of State. — *Colonial*	Lord Glenelg.
President of the Board of Control	Sir J. C. Hobhouse, Bart.
Commissioner of Woods and Forests, and Privy Seal	Lord Duncannon.
Secretary at War	Lord Howick.
President of the Board of Trade	Mr. Poulett Thompson.

*** *The above form the* CABINET.

Commissioners of the Great Seal	Sir Charles Pepys, Sir L. Shadwell and Sir J. B. Bosanquet.
Post Master General	Marquis of Conyngham.
Chief Secretary for Ireland	Lord Morpeth.
Master General of the Ordnance	Genl. Sir Hussey Vivian, Bt. K. C. B.
Lord Chamberlain	
Lord Steward	Duke of Argyle.
Master of the Horse	Earl of Albemarle.
Groom of the Stole	Marquess of Winchester.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	Lord Holland.
Paymaster of the Forces	Sir H. Parnell.
First Commissioner of Land Revenue	Lord Granville Somerset.
Master of the Mint and Vice President of the Board of Trade	Mr. Labouchere.
Attorney General	Sir John Campbell, Knight.
Solicitor General	Mr. Rolfe.
Speaker of the House of Commons	Mr. Abercrombie.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland	Lord Mulgrave.
Lord Chancellor	Lord Plunkett.
Commander of the Forces	
Attorney General	Mr. Sergeant Perrin.
Solicitor General	Mr. Sergeant O'Loughlin.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The Right Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart, *President.*

The Lord President of the Council.
The Lord Privy Seal.
The First Lord of the Treasury.
The Principal Secretaries of State.
The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Right Honorable John Sullivan.
Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart.

Secretaries. { Robert Gordon, Esq. M. P.
Robert Vernon Smith, Esq. M. P.

Assistant Secretary, H. S. Alves, Esq.

Solicitor, Richard Groom, Esq.

Private Secretary to the President, Edward Hobhouse, Esq.

A LIST OF THE

DIRECTORS

of the East India Company for the Year 1835-36.

William Stanley Clarke, Esq. *Chairman Elect* Bank Leatherhead.
James Rivett Carnac, Esq. *Deputy Chairman,* 21, *Upper Harley Street.*
William Astell, Esq. *Everton, Bedfordshire.*
Campbell Marjoribanks, Esq. 3, *Upper Wimpole Street.*
William Wigram, Esq. 56 *Upper Harley Street.*
Hon. Hugh Lindsay, 22, *Berkeley Square.*
John Morris, Esq. 21, *Baker Street.*
John Thornhill, Esq. 61, *Wimpole Street.*
George Raikes, Esq. 4, *Suffolk Place.*
Sir Robert Campbell, Bart., 5, *Argyll Place, Argyll Street.*
John G. Ravenshaw, Esq. 9, *Lower Berkeley Street.*
Josias du Pre Alexander, Esq. 7, *Grosvenor Square.*
Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, Esq. 42, *Portland Place.*
John Masterman, Esq. *Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street.*
John Petty Muspratt, Esq. 9, *New Broad Street.*
Henry Alexander, Esq. *Waltham Cross.*
J. L. Lushington, Esq. C. B., 18, *Park Street, Portman Square.*
Sir William Young, Bart., 24, *Upper Wimpole Street.*
George Lyall, Esq. 17, *Park Crescent.*
Russell Ellice, Esq. 5, *Portman Square.*
Richard Jenkins, Esq. 12, *Upper Harley Street.*
Wilkes Butterworth Bayley, Esq. 39, *Upper Harley Street.*
Patrick Vans Agnew, Esq. C. B. 39, *Devonshire Street.*
John Shepherd, Esq.

Supreme Government of India.

The Hon. Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Bart. *Acting Governor General.*

His Excellency General Sir H. Fane, G. C. B. *Commander in Chief in India, Extraordinary Member.*

The Hon. Lieut. Colonel W. Morison, C. B. ..... 1st *Ordinary Member.*
The Hon. Henry Shakespear, Esq. ..... 2d do.
The Hon. T. C. Robertson, Esq. ..... 3d do.
The Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay, Esq. .. 4th do.

**** When the Supreme Council shall assemble at any of the other Presidencies the Governor thereof shall be extraordinary members of the Council.

SECRETARIES.

GENERAL, FOREIGN AND FINANCIAL DEPARTMENTS.

H. T. Prinsep, Esq. ..... *Secretary.*
George Alexander, Esq. (Cape) ..... *Deputy.*
H. W. Torrens, Esq. ..... *Acting Deputy.*

SECRET, POLITICAL, REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

W. H. Macnaghten, Esq. ..... *Secretary.*
C. E. Trevelyan, Esq. (*Secret and Political*) ..... *Deputy.*
J. R. Colvin, Esq. (*Revenue and Judicial*) ..... *Deputy.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel W. Casement, C. B. 7th N. I. ..... *Secretary.*
Major J. Stuart, 34th N. I. ..... *Deputy.*
Captain W. Cubitt, 18th N. I. ..... *Assistant.*

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Captain J. M. Higginson, N. I. ..... *Private Secretary.*
Lieutenant W. M. Smyth, Engineers ..... *Military Secretary.*

INDIAN LAW COMMISSION.

Thomas Babington Macaulay, Esq. ..... *President.*
J. M. MacLeod, Esq. (Madras Civil Service.) .....
G. W. Anderson, Esq. (Bombay do.) ..... } *Members.*
C. H. Cameron, Esq. (of Calcutta, Barrister.) .....
Frederick Millett, Esq. (Bengal Civil Service.) ..... *Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

The Hon. Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, *Bart.* Governor.
H. T. Prinsep, Esq. *Sect. in the Genl., Foreign, and Financial Depts.*
W. H. Macnaghten, Esq. *Secretary in the Secret and Political, and Revenue and Judicial Departments.*

**** The Deputies under the Secretaries to the Government of India perform the same functions and hold the same designations relatively to the Government of Bengal, in their several Departments.

FORT ST. GEORGE.

Lieut. General The Right Hon. Sir F. Adam, K. C. B. *Governor.*

His Excellency Lieut. General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B. *Commander in Chief.* } *Members of Council.*
The Hon. W. Oliver, Esq. } *Members of Council.*
The Hon. G. E. Russell, Esq. } *Members of Council.*

John Sullivan, Esq. *Provisional Member appointed 4th February 1835.*
Henry Chamier, Esq. ..... *Chief Secretary to Government.*
H. Clerk, Esq. ..... *Secretary to Govt. Civil Department.*
Colonel S. W. Steel ..... do. do. *Military Dept.*
Major G. Fryer, ... *Deputy* do. do.

BOMBAY.

The Right Hon. Sir R. Grant, G. C. H. ..... *Governor.*

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir John Keane, K. C. B. and K. C. H. *Commander in Chief.* } *Members of Council.*
The Hon. James Sutherland, Esq. } *Members of Council.*
The Hon. E. Ironside, Esq. } *Members of Council.*

James Farish, Esq. ... *Provisional Member appointed 11th Feb. 1835.*
J. P. Willoughby, Esq. ..... *Chief Secretary to Government.*

AGRA.

The Hon. Alexander Ross, Esq. ..... *Governor.*

R. H. Scott, Esq. ..... *Acting Secretary in the Pol. and Genl. Dept.*
C. Macaweon, Esq. .... do. *Revenue and Judicial Dept.*

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

The Hon. K. Murchison ..... *Governor.*
S. G. Bonham, Esq. ..... *Resident at Singapore.*
S. Garling, Esq. ..... *Resident at Malacca.*
James W. Salmond, Esq. ..... *Resident at P. W. Island.*

CEYLON.

His Excellency The Right Hon. Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, G. C. H. *Governor and Commander in Chief.*

The Hon. Major General *Sir* J. Wilson, C. B. and K. T. S. *Commander of the Forces.*

The Hon. Sir C. Marshall, *Kt.* ..... *Chief Justice.*
The Hon. P. Anstruther, Esq. ..... *Colonial Secretary.*

ST. HELENA.

Sir Richard Pleasett, *Civil Commissioner (by His Majesty's Order in Council.) April 2, 1833.*

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Major General The Hon. Sir Benjamin D'Urban, K. C. B. *Governor and Commander in Chief.*

Colonel Bell, ... *Secretary.*
Sir Jonathan Wylde, K. C. ..... *Chief Justice.*

GOVERNMENT OF THE MAURITIUS.

Major General Sir William Nicolay, G. C. B. *Governor.*

G. F. Dick, Esq. ..... *Chief Secretary.*
Hon. James Wilson, *Chief Judge & President of the Court of Appeal.*

CHINA.

John Francis Davis, Esq. ..... *First Commissioner.*
George Robinson, Esq. ..... *Second Commissioner.*
——— ..... *Third Commissioner.*

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Captain General and Governor in Chief Major General Richard Bourke.

Alexander Macleay, Esq. ..... *Colonial Secretary.*
Francis Forbes, Esq. ..... *Chief Justice.*

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

Colonel George Arthur ..... *Lieutenant Governor.*
John Burnett, Esq. ..... *Colonial Secretary.*
John L. Pedder, Esq. ..... *Chief Justice.*

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

French.

Pondicherry ... M. Le Marquis du Saint Simon ... *Governor of all the French Settlements in India.*
M. de Senneville ... *President of the Court.*
M. M. De Saint Paul ... } *Councillors.*
——— Maneau ... } *Councillors.*
——— Le Faucheur ... } *Councillors.*
——— Bin de la Maitrie ... } *Councillors.*
——— Guerre ... *Secretary.*
Chandernagore ... Captain Cordier ... *Chargé du service.*
Karikal ... M. De L'Esperde ... Do.
Mahe ... M. Barat ... Do.
Yanaon ... Captain Jourdain ... Do.

Dutch.

Java ... J. Vanden Bosch ... *Governor General of Netherlands Indies.*
Henry Merkus De Kock ... *Deputy do. and Commander in Chief.*
J. Rassquet ... } *Councillors.*
J. D. Gockinnant ... } *Councillors.*
J. Van Sohar ... *Chief Secretary.*
Padang ... Lieut.-Colonel C. F. J. Elout ... *Resident.*
J. W. Boers ... *Secretary.*
Palembang ... C. F. F. Pinnecken ... *Resident.*
A. L. Andriessen ... *Deputy do.*
F. Grandisson ... *Secretary.*
Banka ... H. Du Ruy ... *Commissary.*
— Van Berkel ... *Collector.*
Japan ... J. W. Van Citters ... *Chief (in Europe.)*
J. L. Niemann ... *Chief Warehouse Keeper.*

Danish.

Tranquebar	The Hon. J. Mourier, K. D.	Governor.
	P. Hansen, Esq.	Councillor,
	J. F. Eller, Esq.	Secretary.
	Major C. C. Götting	Commander of the Troops.
Serampore	The Hon. J. Rabbing, K. D.	Governor.
	J. C. Bonk	Controller.
	C. Tiemroth, Esq.	Secretary.

Native Governments.

KING OF THE SEIKS.

Maha Rajah Akhal Saliass Ranjit Sing.

KING OF OUDE.

Abu Naseer Kutubuddin Soliman Jah Sultaun Adel Nosyhirwan Zeman Padsha.

KING OF NEPAL.

Raj Runjeudra Vikram Sah.

NIZAM OF HYDERABAD.

Nawab Asif Jah Mozuffer-ul-moomalik Nizam-ul-Mook Meer Furkhoondeh Ali Khan Behadour Fulteh Jung.

NEWAUB OF THE CARNATIC.

His Highness Prince Azeem Jah Behadour Zeib-i-Mooktar.

TANJORE.

His Highness Sreemunt Rajasree Seevajee Maharajah Chuttrapuity Sahib.

TONDIMAN COUNTRY.

His Excellency Regonauth Tondiman Behauder.

MYSORE.

His Highness Maharaja Kishen Raj Woodyaveroo Behauder.

TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Sree Padumanaub Dass Wunjee, Ball Ram Wurma, Koola Shegura, Kurreet Pottee, Munee Sultan, Mahn Raej Raja Ram Raj Behauder, Shumsheye Jung.

COCHIN.

His Highness Rajah Rama Wurmah.

MAHA RAJAHS.

Junoji Rao Scindeah	Gwalior.
Balwant Singh	Bhurtpore.
Maun Singh	Joudhpore.
Seway Singh	Jyepore.
Bishen Singh	Kotah.
Bishwanath Singh	Rughoonath.
Ram Singh	Boondee.
Jowan Singh	Odeypore.
Rutan Singh	Bikaneer.
Kullian Singh	Kishengher.
Seahjee Rao (Gulkwar)	Baroda.
Kurnut Singh	Puttealah.
Jeswunt Singh	Nahg.
Oodee Singh	Myfole.
Sungut Singh	Jeend.

Note.—For much of the foregoing information we are indebted to that useful publication the Calcutta Quarterly Register.

35

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURTS.

BENGAL.

The Hon. Sir Edward Ryan,.....*Knight, Chief Justice.*
The Hon. Sir J. P. Grant,.....*Knight, Puisne Justice.*
The Hon. Sir Benjamin Malkin,.....*Knight, do. do.*

MADRAS.

The Hon. Sir Robert Buckley Comyn,.....*Knight, Chief Justice.*
——————————,..*Knight, Puisne Justice.*

BOMBAY.

The Hon. Sir Herbert A. D. Compton,.....*Knight, Chief Justice.*
The Hon. Sir John W. Awdry,.....*Knight, Puisne Justice.*

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke	1722	Earl Mornington (*Most Noble Marquis Wellesley*) *May*	1798
—— Cruttenden	1738	Sir Alured Clarke, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *Dec.*	1798
—— Braddyll	1739	Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt. do. do.	
—— Forster	1746	*October*	1801
—— Dawson	1747	Marquis Cornwallis, K. G.	1805
—— Fitch	1748	Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt. Vice President and Depy. Govr. *Aug.*	1805
—— Barwell	1750	Mr. Udny, do. do.	1805
—— Drake	1756	Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt. K. B.	
Colonel Clive	1756	Governor General	1805
Mr. Holwell	1760	The Rt. Hon. Gilbert Lord Minto *July*	1807
—— Vansittart	1761	Mr. J. Lumsden, (*officiating*) as Vice President and Depy. Govr. *Aug.*	1809
—— Spencer	1765	Lieutenant General Hewitt, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *Oct.*	1809
Lord Clive	1765	Mr. J. Lumsden, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *March*	1810
Mr. Vansittart	1767	The Marquis of Hastings, G. C. B. *Oct.*	1813
—— Cartier	1769	Mr. John Adam, *January*	1823
—— Hastings	1772	The Right Hon. Earl Amherst, *Aug.*	1823
—— Wheeler, (*acting.*)	1781	Mr. W. B. Bayley	1828
—— M'Pherson	1785	The Right Hon. Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, G. C. B. & G. C. H.	1828
Earl Cornwallis, K. G.	1786		
Mr. Speke, (*officiating*)	1793		
Sir John Shore, Baronet	1793		
Mr. Speke, Vice President and Deputy Governor	1797		
Sir Alured Clarke, *Provisionally, March*	1798		

The Honorable Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, *Bart. Acting Governor General, March 20, 1835.*

SUCCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BENGAL.

Brigadier General Carnac, resigned	1767
Colonel Richard Smith, Commanding the Forces	1769
Brigadier General Sir Robert Baker	1769
Colonel Charles Chapman	1773
Colonel Alexander Champion	1774
Lieutenant General John Clavering	1774
Brigadier General Giles Stibbert, Provisional Commander of the Forces	1777
Lieutenant General Sir Eyre Coyte, K. B	1779
Lieutenant General Giles Stibbert, (a second time,)	1780
Lieutenant General Sir Robert Sloper, K. B	1785
Right Honorable Earl Cornwallis, K. G.	1786
Colonel Sir Alexander Mackenzie, (temporary)	1790
Colonel Arthur Almeaty, (temporary)	1793
Major General Sir Robert Abercromby, K. B.	1794
Major General Charles Morgan, (temporary)	1797
Major General Sir A. Clarke, K. B.	1797
Major General Sir James Craig, K. B. to the Provincial Command	1800
Lieutenant General Gerard Lake, (Lord Lake,)	1801
The Most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis, K. G. (2d time)	1805
Major General W. Dowdeswell, Provincial Commander in Chief	1807

Major General Sir Ewen Baillie, Kt. Provincial Commander in Chief	1807
Lieutenant General George Hewett	1807
Major General William St. Leger, (temporary)	1810
Lieutenant General Sir George Nugent, Bt. K. B.	1812
General the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, 13th Sept.	1813
General the Honorable Sir Edward Paget, G. C. B. 13th Jan.	1823
General the Right Honorable Viscount Combermere, G. C. B. G. C. H. and G. C. T. S. 7th Oct.	1825
General the Right Honorable George, Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B. 1st Jan.	1827
General the Honorable Sir Edward Hawes, G. C. B. 10th Jan.	1830
General the Right Hon. Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, G. C. B. 16th Oct.	1833
General Sir H. Fane, G. C. B. 5th Sept.	1835

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Names.	Administration when commenced.	
Sir William Langhorne, prior to		1672
Streynsham Master, Esq.	6th February	1678
William Gifford, Esq.	13th July	1681
Elihu Yale, Esq.	4th August	1687
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.	13th October	1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Commissary General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	5th December	1692
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	16th August	1693
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	12th July	1698
Stringer Addison, Esq.	3d September	1709
Edmund Montague, Esq. Provisional Governor	28th October	1708
William Fraser, Esq.	14th November	1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	23d July	1711
Joseph Collet, Esq.	19th January	1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	29th January	1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	26th October	1721
James Macrae, Esq.	28th January	1725
George Martin Pitt, Esq.	25th May	1730
Richard Benyon, Esq.	3d February	1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	28th January	1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24th November	1749
Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor Presidency of Fort St. David's	12th December	1749
Richard Sterke, Esq. Deputy Governor	6th March	1752
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor	17th April	1752
George Pigot, Esq.	14th January	1755
Robert Palk, Esq.	14th November	1763
Charles Boschier, Esq.	29th January	1767
Josias Du Pre, Esq.	8th February	1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	2d February	1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot	19th December	1775
George Stratton, Esq.	24th August	1776
John Whitehill, Esq.	31st August	1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	8th February	1778
John Whitehill, Esq.	6th April	1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	9th November	1780
Right Honorable Lord Macartney	22d June	1781
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	13th June	1785
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.	6th April	1786
John Holland, Esq.	7th February	1789
Edward John Holland, Esq.	14th February	1789
Major General William Meadows	19th February	1790
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart.	1st August	1792
Right Honorable Lord Hobart	7th September	1794
Lieutenant General George Harris	21st February	1798
Right Honorable Lord Clive	31st August	1798
Right Honorable Lord William Cavendish Bentinck	20th August	1803
William Petrie, Esq.	11th September	1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. and K. B.	24th December	1807

Names.	Administration commenced.	
Lieutenant General The Honorable J. Abercromby	21st May	1813
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot	16th September	1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bt. and K. C. B.	10th June	1820
H. S. Graeme, Esq.	7th July	1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington	18th October	1827
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B.	25th October	1832

*** *Note.*—The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

The Governor General.

The Vice-President, or Governor-General for the time being.

The Governor of Madras for the time being.

The Governor of Bombay for the time being.

The Governor of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Bishops of Calcutta and Madras.

Members of Council according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies.

The Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales Island, &c.

The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Ranks in their respective services.

Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.

All other persons to take place according to general usage.

The Archdeacon to be considered as next in rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective Husbands with the exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

COMPARATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN THE ARMY AND NAVY.

Admirals.....with Generals.

Vice Admirals.....with Lieutenant Generals.

Rear Admirals.....with Major Generals.

Commodore and 1st Captain to Commander in Chief.....} with Brigadier Generals.

Captains of 3 years post.....with Colonels.

Other Post Captains.....with Lieutenant Colonels.

Commanders.....with Majors.

Lieutenants.....with Captains.

SCALE OF RANK AND PRECEDENCE ASSIGNED TO MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Members of the Medical Board as Colonels.

Superintending Surgeons as Lieutenant Colonels.

Surgeons as Captains.

Assistant Surgeons as Lieutenants.

Salutes.

ICLE I.—On the King's Birth-day, at Sun-rise, as many Guns as His Majesty is years of age.

II.—The King's Birth-day..... { 12 o'clock at noon. } 21

III.—The King's Coronation day.. { } 21

IV.—His Highness the Nawaub.....21

V.—Her Highness the Nowaub Begum.....19

VI.—Her Highnesses eldest Son.....19

VII.—The Governor General.....19

VIII.—The Governor 19

IX.—The Commander in Chief in India.....17

X.—The Chief Justice.....17

XI.—The Puisne Judges.....15

XII.—An Ambassador.....15

XIII.—An Envoy.....13

XIV.—The Bishops of Calcutta and Madras.....15

XV.—An Admiral coming on shore or going on Board.....17

XVI.—A Vice Admiral being Commander in Chief.....17

XVII.—Otherwise.....15

XVIII.—A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief.....15

XIX.—Otherwise.....13

XX.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief..13

XXI.—Otherwise.....11

XXII.—The same number of Guns to be fired on arrival, or departure of His Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers

XXIII.—Any Ship Saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.

XXIV.—Members of Council, on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council.....15

XXV.—A General.....47

XXVI.—A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief.....17

XXVII.—Otherwise.....15

XXVIII.—A Major General being Commander in Chief.....15

XXIX.—Otherwise.....13

XXX.—A Brigadier General being Commander in Chief.....13

XXXI.—Otherwise.....11

XXXII.—No person is to be Saluted, but when he comes into or leaves the Presidency upon public Service.

PART III.

BOARDS, PUBLIC OFFICES, &c. IN THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

CIVIL.

Council of Fort St. George.

GOVERNOR.

His Excellency Lieutenant General The Right Honorable Sir F. Adam, K. C. B.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

His Excellency Lieutenant General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief, 2d in Council.

The Honorable William Oliver, Esq. 3d in Council.

The Honorable George R. Russell, Esq. 4th in Council.

J. Sullivan, Esq. Provisional Member.

Secretariat.

SECRET, POLITICAL FOREIGN, &c. DEPARTMENTS.

H. Chamier, Esq. Chief Secretary.

A. F. Carey, Esq. Deputy Secretary.

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

R. Clerk, Esq. Secretary.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel S. W. Sim, 51st Regiment N. I. Secretary.

Major G. Fryer, 10th Regiment N. I. Deputy Secretary.

Translators to Government.

J. C. Morris, Esq.	Telugu	Translator.
W. Brown, Esq.	Persian	do.
R. D. Parker, Esq.	Deputy do.	do.
D. Elliot, Esq.	Mahratta	do.
A. Robertson, Esq.	Tamil	do.
R. T. Porter, Esq.	Depy. do.	do.
A. Maclean, Esq.	Acting Malialum	do.
R. V. Conolly, Esq.	Canarese	do.

Court of Sudder and Foujdarry Adaulut.

The Hon. W. Oliver, Esq. Chief Judge.

C. M. Lushington, Esq. on leave } Puisne Judges.

John Bird, Esq. }

A. D. Campbell, Esq. acting. }

W. Rudyerd, Esq.

W. Douglas, Esq. Register.

G. L. Prendergast, Esq. Senior Deputy Register.

T. H. Davidson, Esq. Head Assistant to the Register.

Court sits de die in diem.

Board of Revenue.

The Hon. G. R. Russell, Esq. President.

J. Sullivan, Esq. }

A. R. M'Donnell, Esq. } Members.

H. Vincent, Esq. }

H. Elliot, Esq. Temporary }

A. P. Onslow, Esq. Secretary.

R. T. Porter, Esq. Senior Deputy Secretary.

P. R. Scott, Esq. acting ditto.

R. D. Parker, Esq. Junior ditto.

T. B. Rowell, Esq. acting ditto.

Board Days—Monday and Thursday.

Accountant General's Office.

J. G. Forbes, Esq. Accountant General.

S. Crawford, Esq. Deputy Accountant General.

C. T. Kaye, Esq. Acting Assistant to the do.

G. F. Beaver, Esq. 2d Assistant to the do.

Civil Auditor's Office.

G. Garrow, Esq. Acting Civil Auditor.

Stamp Office.

G. Garrow, Esq. Acting Superintendent of Stamps.

Treasurer's Office.

J. C. Morris, Esq. Sole Treasurer.

R. V. Conolly, Esq. Assistant.

Tanjore Commissioners

FOR LIQUIDATING THE DEBTS OF THE RAJAH OF TANJORE

IN MADRAS.

F. Fenquier, Esq.

H. S. Chippendall, Esq.

A. Grant, Esq.

IN LONDON.

Thomas Cockburn, Esq. | George Parkhouse, Esq. *Secretary.*

Sir H. H. Inglis, Bart. M. P. | Robert Playfair, Esq. *Assistant do.*

John H. Ravenshaw, Esq.

Land Custom House.

A. Robertson, Esq. Collector.

J. A. Hudleston, Esq. Deputy Collector.

H. Morris, Esq. Acting Deputy.

Sea Custom House.

W. Ashton, Esq. Collector of Sea Customs.

W. E. Underwood, Esq. Deputy do. do.

Marine Board.

The Hon. G. R. Russell, Esq. President.

W. Ashton, Esq. } Members.

Capt. C. Dalrymple, }

A. J. Macleane, Esq. Acting Secretary.

Warehouse Keeper.

A. Brooke, Esq. Deputy Superintendent.

Government Bank.

J. C. Morris, Esq. Superintendent and Treasurer.

R. V. Conolly, Esq. Cashier.

Additional Carnatic Government Commissioner.

J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Lottery Office.

S. Crawford, Esq. Superintendent.

Stationery Office.

J. A. Hudleston, Esq. Superintendent of Stationery.

Post Master General.

Nathaniel Webb, Esq.

Board for the College and Public Instruction.

The Hon. W. Oliver, Esq. President.

A. D. Campbell, Esq. }

J. F. Thomas, Esq. }

H. Elliot, Esq. } Members.

A. Robertson, Esq. }

J. C. Morris, Esq }

Lieutenant Jd. J. Bowlesdeon, Secretary.

POLITICAL.

Residents, etc. at Native Courts.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Stewart, Madras Establishment, Resident at Hyderabad.

The Hon. H. Cavendish, Bengal Establishment, Resident at Nagpore.

Lieut. Col. J. S. Fraser, Madras Establishment, Resident at Travancore and Cochin.

Lieutenant Colonel T. Maclean, Madras Establishment, Resident at Tanjore.

Capt. J. D. Stokes, Mad. Est., Resident at Mysore and Commissioner for Coorg Affairs.

Lieutenant Colonel M. Cubbon, Madras Establishment, Commissioner in Mysore.

H. Stokes, Esq. }

S. T. Popham, Esq. } Superintendents of Division under the Commissioner of Mysore.

Captain F. Hunter, 1st L. C. }

Lieut. F. S. C. Chalmers, 29th N. I. }

Captain A. Clarke, 8th N. I. ..... 1st Assistant to the Commissioner.
Lieutenant W. A. Halsted, 12th N. I. ..... 2d ditto ditto
Lieutenant R. S. Dobbs, 8th N. I. ..... 3d ditto ditto
Captain A. Macleod, 8th L. C. ..... Officiating Assistant.
The Hon. H. B. Devereux, Bengal Establishment, ... ditto ditto
Lieutenant H. Montgomery, Artillery. ..... ditto ditto
Captain E. Budd, 32d Regiment. ..... ditto ditto
R. Vaccate Rose, ... Native Assistant to ditto.

MILITARY

General Staff of the Army,

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir ROBERT WILLIAM O'CALLAGHAN, K. C. B. Commander in Chief of the Forces.

..... Mysore Division.
Major General Sir John Foster Fitzgerald, K. C. B. ..... Southern Division.
Brigadier General John Doveton, C. B. ..... Centre Division.
Brigadier General Henry George Andrew Taylor ..... Northern Division.
Brigadier General Francis Welsh Wilson, C. B. ..... Ceded Districts.
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Henry Somerset Conway, C. B. 6th Light Cavalry, Adjutant General of the Army.
Major Benjamin Robertson Hotchkis, 51st Regiment, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, (Sea, S. C.)
Captain James Russell Daly, 94th Light Infantry, Acting Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.
Captain Charles Alfred Brewer, 15th Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.
Lieutenant J. Thomson, 5th Regiment, Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.
Lieutenant Colonel J. Hewson, 27th Regiment, Quarter Master General of the Army, (Sea, S. C.)
Major William Strahan, 37th Regiment, Acting Quarter Master General of the Army.
Captain William John Butterworth, 39th Regiment, Acting Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.
Lieutenant Daniel M'Connor Cornwallis, 2d Regiment, Acting Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.
Lieutenant William Gordon, 9th Regiment, Acting Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.
Captain Henry Peach Knighly, 3d Light Cavalry, Judge Advocate General of the Army.
Lieutenant Michael John Rowlandson, 32d Regiment, Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters.
Captain the Honorable W. F. O'Callaghan, H. M. Service, Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, (v. C. Nallghery Hills.)
Lieutenant Gerard Stephen FitzGerald, H. M. 28th Foot, Aide-de-camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Lieutenant Daniel H. Ferrers Considine, 2d Regiment, Extra Aide-de-camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and acting Aid-de-camp.

His Majesty's Forces.

Colonel Robert Bryce Reeve, C. B. & K. C. 6th Foot, Deputy Adjutant General—Acting Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Colonel William Henry Sewell, H. M. 31st Foot, Deputy Quarter Master General.
Major John Keane, H. M. 4th Foot, Brigade Major—Acting Deputy Adjut. General.
Captain Henry Walpole, H. M. 39th Foot, Acting Brigade Major.
Donald Macleod, Esq. M. D. Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.

The Right Honorable the Governor's Staff.

..... Private Secretary.
Lieutenant Colonel Henry Walpole, 5th Regt. Military Sec.—Acting Town Major.
Captain H. Barron, H. M. 38 Regiment, Aide-de-Camp.
Lieutenant T. Maclean, 9th Regiment, Aide-de-Camp.
Captain C. L. Bolleau, 8th Regiment, extra Aide-de-Camp.
Lieutenant J. Airey, H. M. 3d Regiment, extra Aide-de-Camp.
Major T. K. Elmstead, 3. L. C. Town Major—Acting Military Secretary.
Lieutenant E. W. Snow, 24th Regiment, N. I. Fort Adjutant.
Sir Thomas Seccombe, K. C. B. & K. Physician Surgeon—(Cape, sick certificate.)
G. Mackie, Esq. Acting Garrison Surgeon.
R. Cox, Esq. Garrison Assistant Surgeon.

37

Barrack Master.

Lieutenant C. B. Lindesay, 3d Light Cavalry, Fort St. George.

Military Board.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B., Commander in Chief.

MEMBERS.

Brigadier E. M. G. Showers, Commandant of Artillery.
Colonel G. Waugh, Military Auditor General.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Garrard, Chief Engineer.
Lieut. Colonel T. H. S. Conway, C. B., Adjutant General of the Army.
Lieut. Colonel J. Hewson, Quarter Master General of the Army—(sick certificate.)
Major W. Strahan, Acting Quarter Master General of the Army.
Captain H. Moberly, Secretary.
Captain P. Sewell, Deputy Secretary.
Lieutenant T. Lavie, Assistant Secretary—(Cape on leave.)
Lieutenant J. Maitland, Acting Assistant Secretary.

Military Auditor General's Office.

Colonel G. Waugh..... Military Auditor General.
Major P. Whannell, Deputy do. do. do.
Captain H. Power, Assistant do. do. do.
Edward Mahoney, Accountant.

Commissariat Department.

COMMISSARY GENERAL.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Cullen.

DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.
Major Alexander Tulloch.

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major Westrop Watkins,	Captain Edward Armstrong,
Captain William Nicol Burns,	Captain Stanley Bullock,
Captain William Prescott,	Captain William Macleod.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain Arthur McCausy,	Lieutenant Thomas James Taylor,
Captain James Edward Butcher,	Captain John Dea Awdry,
Captain John Johnstone,	Lieutenant Charles Arthur Moore.
Lieutenant John Hill,	

SUB-ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant Frederick Brickdale Doveton,	Lieutenant Arthur Trotter,
Lieutenant William Cosmo Gordon,	Lieutenant Henry Forrester,
Lieutenant James Robertson,	Lieutenant William Alex. Mackenzie,
Captain William Bremner,	Lieutenant Alexander Shiggal.

ACTING SUB ASSISTANT COMMISSARY GENERAL.
Lieutenant John Bower.

HEAD CLERKS.
Frederick Augustus Hemeke.

CLERKS.

Alexander M. Nair,	William Richard Gordon	William Lewis,
William Chapman,	George Stevens,	John Greatorex.
John Milne,	James Hogg,	

SUB CLERKS.

Samuel Wells,	William Johnstone,	Robert Jones.
John Heaton,	Francis Nugent,	
Walter Norris,	Robert Mulligan,	

Ordnance Department.

PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY AND SUPERINTENDENT OF GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.
Lieutenant Colonel J. H. Fitch, Fort St. George.

DEPUTY TO THE PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE AND SUPERINTENDENT GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.
Captain C. Taylor, Fort St. George.

COMMISSARIES.

Captain G. O'Connell, Fort St. George.	Captain C. Hosmer, Trichinopoly.
" E. Blundell, Bellary.	" J. St. Ley, Bangalore.
" A. G. Hyslop, Nagpore, sick cer.	" H. S. Boord, Masulipatam.
" P. Hamond, Hyderabad.	" J. Horne, Nagpore, (Acting.)

DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.

Lieut. S. S. Trevor, Moulmein. | Lieut. W. H. Miller, Cannanore.
" J. Braddock, Fort St. George. | George Gibson, Vellore.

ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

Charles Pollock, Palamcottah. | Samuel Clarke, Camp Equipage Depot.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

James Denton, Vizagapatam. | William Brooke, Fort St. George
John O'Brien, Secunderabad.

Contractors for Army Clothing.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Clothing Board.

MEMBERS.

Brigadier E. M. G. Showers, Commandant of Artillery.
Colonel G. Waugh, Military Auditor General.
Lieut. Colonel T. H. S. Conway, C. B., Adjt. Genl. of the Army.
All Colonels of Regiments.

Captain T. Eastment, 26th Regiment, Secretary.

Paymasters.

Captain T. H. Forster, Presidency.
Captain Francis Streeten, Vellore.
Captain G. H. Harper, Malabar and Canara.
Captain D. Duff, Northern Division.
Captain Frederick Welland, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
Captain R. B. Fitzgibbon, Trichinopoly.
Captain I. C. Cullin, Mysore.
Captain P. Stevenson, Vizagapatam.
Captain F. H. M. Wheeler, Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
Captain T. Stockwell, Ceded Districts.

General Prize Committee.

Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, C. B., PRESIDENT.
Lieutenant Colonel G. Cadell, } MEMBERS.
Lieutenant Colonel J. Hodson, }

Captain W. J. Butterworth, SECRETARY.

Military Fund Directors.

Colonel Waugh, PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel Cadell, | Major Strahan,
Lieutenant Colonel Conway, C. B. | Major Whannell,
Lieutenant Colonel Cullen, | Major Limond,
Lieutenant Colonel Walpole, | Major Hinde,
Lieutenant Colonel Steele, | Captain Forster,
Lieutenant Colonel Hodson, | Captain Sewell.

Captain Moberly, SECRETARY.

Supt. of the Gun Powder Manufactory.

Major A. J. Murray, Artillery.

Superintending Officer of Gentlemen Cadets.

Lieutenant J. Alexander, 8th Light Cavalry.

Medical Board.

T. H. Davies, Esq. .....1st Member.
J. May, Esq. .....2d Member.
James Annesley, Esq. .....3d Member.

H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D. Secretary.
BOARD DAYS: Monday and Thursday.

PART IV.

THE CIVIL SERVICE.

List of the East-India Com-

ON THE MADRAS

Corrected to the 15th

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence. Y.	M.	D.
	His Excellency Lieut. Genl. the Right Hon. Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B.	1832	25 Oct. 1832	25 Oct. 1832	3	2	7
	Lieut. General The Hon. Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K.C.B	1831	11 May 1831	11 May 1831	4	7	21
							SENIOR
1	William Oliver, Esq. ..	1800	27 Dec. 1800	26 July 1801	34	5	6
	G. E. Russell, Esq.	1801	6 Oct. 1802	29 Aug. 1803	32	4	3
	Nathaniel Webb, Esq ..	1777	4 Mar. 1778	25 do. 1778	57	4	7
	William Brown	1782	6 do. 1783	20 July 1783	45	6	10
5	Arthur Brooke, S. S....	1793	11 June 1794	14 Sept. 1794	33	1	6
	George Garrow	1794	22 April 1796	23 April 1796	33	7	5
	H. S. Græme	1795	20 Jan. 1797	3 Feb. 1798	38	2	7
	Thomas Daniel ...	1795	10 Mar. 1797	27 July 1799	33	11	10
	W. O. Shakespear	1799	18 Feb. 1801	24 do.	34	5	8
10	C. M. Lushington	1800	10 Mar. 1802	1 Sept. 1802	33	4	0
	John Bird	1801	2 Feb. 1804	18 July 1804	31	5	14
	Thomas A. Oakes	1801	2 June 1802	2 June 1802	29	1	11
	James A. Casamaijor ..	1801	8 July 1802	29 Aug. 1803	32	4	3
	John Sullivan	1801	28 Sept. 1803	1 Dec. 1804	23	4	15
15	J. G. Turnbull	1804	23 Oct. 1805	13 Nov. 1806	29	1	18
	J. B. G. P. Paske	1805	16 Jan. 1807	3 July 1807	26	0	12
	Henry Dickinson	1805	11 do. 1809	5 do. 1809	24	4	13

pany's Covenanted Civil Servants,

ESTABLISHMENT,

of December 1835.

29

Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
.....	*Governor and President in Council*, 25th Oct. 1832.
.....	*Commander in Chief and Second in Council*, 11th May 1831.
	MERCHANTS.
27 Dec. 1811	*Third in Council*, 1st March 1831, Chief Judge of the Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut, and President of the College Board. 3
6 Oct. 1813	*Fourth in Council*, 12th September 1834, and President of the Revenue and Marine Boards. 2
4 Mar. 1789	Post Master General, 1st February 1828. 41
6 Mar. 1794	Persian Translator to Government, 19th May 1835. 88
11 June 1805	Deputy Warehouse Keeper, 27th January 1830. 67
22 April 1807	1st Judge in the Provincial Court in the Southern Division, 11th September 1832, and Acting Civil Auditor and Superintendent of Stamps, 24th Nov. 1835. 12
20 Jan. 1808	On Furlough, 12th April 1834. —
10 Mar. 1808	On Furlough, 7th February 1835. —
18 Feb. 1812	1st Judge in the Provincial Court in the Western Division, 17th August 1832. 12
10 Mar. 1813	1st Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdary Adawlut, 29th June 1832. 7
2 Feb. 1815	2d Puisne Judge of do. do. 29th June 1832. 7
2 June 1813	1st Judge in the Provincial Court in the Centre Division, 20th April 1830. 12
8 July 1813	Resident in Travancore and Cochin, 9th May 1834. 4
28 Sept. 1814	Provisional Member of Council and Senior Member of the Board of Revenue, 27th January 1835. 8
23 Oct. 1816	Accountant General, 22d October 1822. 5
16 Jan. 1818	1st Judge of the Provincial Court in the Northern Division, 11th September 1832. 12
11 Jan. 1820	2d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Southern Division, 11th March 1831, and Acting 1st Judge, 24th November 1835. 18

COVENANTED

	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence.		
					Y.	M.	D.
	S. Nicholls	1805	30 Jan. 1806	10 Nov. 1806	22	9	29
	F. W. Robertson	1805	30 do. 1806	21 Dec. 1806	29	0	11
	C. Smalley	1805	6 Feb. 1806	3 Aug. 1808	24	5	9
	M. D. Cockburn	1806	26 do. 1808	22 do. 1808	27	4	10
	J. C. Whish	1806	11 Jan. 1809	15 Sept. 1809	25	4	22
	E. R. MacDonell	1806	3 Sept. 1807	17 Feb. 1808	27	10	12
	A. D. Campbell	1806	1 Dec. 1807	20 Sept. 1808	24	3	9
25	Charles Roberts	1806	18 Feb. 1807	9 Sept. 1808	28	3	22
	W. Hudleston	1807	28 Feb. 1811	12 Sept. 1811	18	8	10
	James Haig	1807	11 Jan. 1809	15 Sept. 1809	23	4	9
	John Vaughan	1807	13 March 1811	12 Sept. 1811	24	3	19
	George J. Waters	1807	1 March 1811	10 Sept. 1811	24	3	6
30	Harry Viveash	1808	22 Jan. 1812	9 July 1812	23	5	25
	E. B. Wray	1808	22 Jan. 1812	11 June 1812	20	3	6
	J. A. Dalzell	1808	22 Jan. 1812	9 June 1812	17	5	19
	J. M. Macleod	1808	10 April 1811	11 June 1812	20	1	12
	H. T. Bushby	1809	13 Jan. 1813	9 Aug. 1813	23	4	23
35	J. Dent	1809	7 Jan. 1813	7 July 1813	22	5	25
	Ambrose Crawley	1809	11 Jan. 1814	4 July 1814	21	5	28
	H. Montgomerie	1809	5 Jan. 1813	7 July 1813	19	9	28
	H. Chamier	1810	13 Jan. 1813	7 July 1813	22	5	25
	G. D. Drury	1810	25 Jan. 1813	6 Sept. 1813	22	3	25
40	J. D. Gleig	1810	16 Feb. 1814	16 Sept. 1814	17	7	18
	James Thomas	1810	16 Feb. 1814	7 Sept. 1814	14	7	3
	G. M. Ogilvie	1810	25 Jan. 1813	9 Aug. 1813	18	10	15
	G. J. Casamajor	1810	13 Jan. 1811	1 April 1812	20	6	17

SERVANTS.

40

Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.	Relative Emolument.
2 May 1817	2d Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division, 10th January 1830.	18
5 Mar. 1817	Prin. Collr. and Magistrate of Bellary, 17th Feb. 1826.	20
6 Feb. 1819	On Furlough, 12th January 1833.	—
6 do. 1819	Without Employ, 6th October 1829.	21
1 Jan. 1820	On Furlough, 7th February 1835.	—
8 Sept. 1818	2d Member of the Board of Revenue, 20th Aug. 1824.	13
1 Dec. 1818	Civil Auditor and Supt. of Stamps, 20th Jan. 1835, Member of the College Board and Acting Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdary Adaulut, 24th Nov. 1835.	9
18 Feb. 1818	Principal Collector and Magistrate of the N. D. of Arcot, 12th March 1827.	32
26 Feb. 1822	3d Judge of the Court of Sudr and Fouj, Adaulut 29th June 1832.	7
11 Jan. 1820	Without Employ 3d February 1835, Acting 2d Judge Provincial Court Centre Division, 25th August 1835.	30
13 March 1822	2d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Western Division, 17th August 1832.	18
rch 1822	3d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Northern Division, 21st December 1832, and Acting 2d Judge.	27
1823	3d Member of the Board of Revenue, 3d March 1835.	24
1823	Judge and Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry, 28th October 1834.	40
1823	On Furlough, 13th June 1831.	—
il 1822	Placed under the Supreme Government in order to his being Employed as one of the Indian Law Commissioners, 19th February 1835.	—
n. 1824	Without Employ, 28th October 1834, Acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Chingleput, 3d November 1835.	60
1824	Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 30th December 1831.	28
11 Jan. 1825	Judge and Criminal Judge of Chicacole, 17th Nov. 1835.	40
5 Jan. 1824	On Furlough, 2d February 1833.	—
13 Jan. 1824	Chief Secretary to Government, 12th August 1831.	6
25 Jan. 1824	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 26th September 1832.	23
16 Feb. 1825	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 20th January 1835.	22
16 Feb. 1825	On Furlough, 27th February 1833.	—
25 Jan. 1824	3d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Southern Div 12th May 1835, and Acting 2d Judge, 24th Nov. 1835	27
13 Jan. 1822	2d Judge of the Provincial Court Centre Div. 10th Jan 1834, and Acting Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 25th August 1835.	18

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence. Y.	M.	D.
	A. F. Hudleston	1811	24 Jan. 1813	7 Sept. 1814	15	2	15
45	W. R. Taylor	1813	9 April 1813	14 Sept. 1813	13	9	20
	N. W. Kindersley	1813	16 March 1814	16 Sept. 1814	18	2	9
	W. B. Anderson	1814	20 Jan. 1815	11 July 1815	17	8	22
	J. Orr	1814	1 Feb.	20 do.	16	6	22
	C. R. Cotton	1814	31 Jan.	24 do.	17	0	15
50	Malcolm Lewin	1814	1 Feb.	24 do.	14	6	26
	William Harington	1814	28 Jan.	11 do.	17	6	25
	W. D. Davis	1814	1 Feb.	6 Aug.	20	4	2
	John Paternoster	1814	1 do.	22 July	18		
	S. E. Angelo, N. S.	1814	7 Mar.	24 do.	15		
55	C. E. J. Boileau	1814	1 Feb.	23 do.	21		
	J. Blackburne	1814	1 do.	26 Aug.	16		
	Francis Lancelles, N. S.	1814	1 do.	24 July	17		
	R. H. Clive, N. S.	1815	14 July	17 do. 1816	13		
	P. H. Strombom	1815	16 Feb. 1816	12 Sept.	19		
60	J. F. Thomas, N. S.	1815	16 do.	17 July	15		
	R. Nelson ...	1815	26 Jan.	17 do.	16	4	19
	C. V. Stonhouse	1815	30 Dec. 1815	30 June	17	7	1
	E. Bannerman	1815	16 Feb. 1816	27 July	19	5	5
	W. Ashton, N. S.	1815	16 do.	27 do.	14	4	2
65	Robert Clerk ...	1815	16 do.	27 do.	16	10	5
	Joseph Cinlow, N. S.	1815	17 Jan.	7 Aug.	14	11	26

Date of promotion to present grade	Employments.	Relative Emoluments
24 Jan. 1824	On Furlough, 25th February 1832.	—
9 April 1824	On Furlough, 5th January 1833.	—
16 Mar. 1825	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 22d Jan. 1828.	14
20 Jan. 1826	3d Judge of the Provincial Court Western Division, 18th Dec. 1832.	27
1 Feb.	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 5th Oct. 1832.	33
31 Jan.	Principal Collector and Magistrate of C- 12th May 1835.	21
1 Feb.	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmu- th May 1835, and Acting 2d Judge Provincial C- rn Division, 15th Dece- mber 1835.	19
28 Jan.	Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem, 11th Nov. 1835 and Acting 3d Judge Provincial Court Sou Division, 24th Novemb- er 1835.	31
1 Feb.	3d Judge Provincial Court Centre Division, 11th J- ary 1833.	27
1 Feb.	On Furlough, 15th February 1834.	—
7 Mar.	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Gunt-r, 15th May 1835, and Acting Z-llah Judge of Bellary.	47
1 Feb.	Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary, 21st September 1832, and Acting 3d Judge Provincial Court Northern Division, 16th June 1835.	31
1 do	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 14th March 1834.	30
1 do	Judge and Criminal Judge of Chittoor, 15th May 1835.	40
14 July	On Furlough, 28th October 1832.	—
16 Feb. 1825	Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuddapah, 19th March 1832.	40
16 Feb. 1827	Additional Government Commissioner for Carnatic Small Claims withdrawn from the Carnatic Fund, 22d Sept. 1835, and Member of the College Board, 5th August 1834.	40
26 Jan.	Judge and Criminal Judge of Malabar, 11th January 1833.	40
30 Dec. 1826	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 17th March 1835.	25
16 Feb. 1827	Without Employ, 27th November 1835.	91
16 do.	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 21st Sept. 1832, and Member of the Marine Board, 23d Nov. 1832	26
16 do.	Secretary to Government in the Civil Department, 28th July 1835.	15
17 Jan.	On Furlough, 27th July 1834.	—

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence.
					Y. M. D.
	C. P. Brown	1815	29 March 1817	5 Aug. 1817	17 5 9
	P. Grant	—	8 April	4 do.	14 10 23
	T. R. Wheatley, M.S.	—	29 Jan.	3 do.	14 3 4
70	D. Elliott	—	29 do.	3 do.	18 4 29
	A. R[illegible]	—	22 Jan.	26 June	14 6 4
	[illegible]	—	29 do.	3 July	14 9 17
	[illegible]ston	—	7 do.	26 June	18 6 5
	[illegible]rant	—	3 do.	10 August	15 1
7	F. Clementson	—	9 do.	26 June	18 6
	A. Maclean	—	3 July	5 June 1818	17 6 2
	A. P. Bruce	—	3 do.	6 April	15 0 12
	W. E. Fullerton	—	3 do.	12 Feb.	9 2 7
	J. Horsley	—	3 do.	6 April	15 2 22
80	J. C. Wroughton	1816	3 do.	14 June 1819	14 0 12
	J. C. Morris	1817	23 Jan. 1818	10 Aug. 1818	14 7 23
	H. M. Blair	—	4 March	1 Sept.	14 8 1
	F. M. Lewin	—	6 August	20 Jan. 1819	13 4 12
	Sir J. Home, Bart.	1817	11 Jan. 1809	15 Sept. 1809	12 7 12
85	J. A. R. Stevenson	1818	13 do. 1819	26 July 1819	13 6 14
	R. Eden, M.S.	—	6 do.	14 June	14 1 25
	J. Goldingham	—	26 do. 1820	21 do. 1820	11 10 16
	George A. Smith ...	—	7 do.	21 do.	12 11 11
	George Bird	—	15 July	8 Jan. 1822	10 3 28

COVENANTED

Name	Commencement of Service	Date of Arrival	Remarks
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Name	Remarks
[illegible]	[illegible]

RVANTS.

Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.	Relative Emoluments
28 Jan. 1834	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 23d Jan. 1833, and Acting Assist. Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem, 21st August 1835.	65
13 June	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 19th July 1833.	86
12 July	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 6th August 1834.	85
22 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 29th May 1832.	79
22 do	Register to the Zillah Court of Madura, 15th July 1834	75
11 Nov.	On Furlough, 28th February 1832.	—
14 Oct.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 19th May 1835.	92
1 Nov.	Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum, 11th March 1834.	71
3 Jan. 1835	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 6th January 1835, and Acting Junior Dep. Sec. to the Board of Revenue, 10th November 1835.	64
J n.	On Furlough, 12th March 1835.	—
April	Register to the Zillah Court of Nellore, 13th March 1832, and Acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector, 3d April 1835.	68
July	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 13th February 1835.	73
do.	Without Employ, 21st December 1835.	—
do.	Register to the Zillah Court of Bellary, 17th September 1832, and Acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Cuddapah, 23d September 1835.	79
do.	Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, 23d January 1833, (on sick certificate, 24th April 1835.)	79
do.	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 19th July 1833.	89
do.	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 3d November 1835.	72
do.	2d Assistant to the Collector of Ganjam, 2d Oct. 1832, and Acting Register to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry, 17th February 1835	76
27 Oct.	2d Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 27th May 1834, and Acting Register to the Zillah Court of Bellary, 23d September 1835.	81

COVENANTE

Number.	Name.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence
					WR
					Y. M.
	F. N. Maltby	1830	12 Jan. 1831	29 Aug. 1831	4 4
170	Charles Turton Kaye..	—	12 do.	25 July	4 5
	T. H. Davidson	—	12 do.	22 Aug.	4 4
	Thomas W. Goodwyn..	—	12 do.	24 May	4 7
	James C. Taylor	—	12 do.	11 do.	4 7
	George A. Harris	—	12 do.	25 July	4 5
175	George F. Beauchamp..	—	12 do.	25 do.	4 5
	Henry Forbes	—	12 do.	30 Nov.	4 1
	Thomas J. P. Harris....	—	22 April	6 do.	4 1
	Thomas D. Lushington..	—	6 July	10 March 1832	3 9
	Charles Pelly	—	6 do.	14 Jan.	3 11
180	Mackenzie Murray	—	6 do.	28 April	3 8
	Frederick Mole	—	15 June	14 Jan.	3 11
	David B. Edmond	—	6 July	18 Dec. 1831	4 0
	Charles Whittingham..	—	9 Nov.	6 July 1832	3 5
	Sylvester D. Birch	—	9 do.	26 May	3 7
185	S. N. Ward	1831	18 Jan. 1832	7 June	3 5
	Francis H. Crozier	—	18 do.	24 Aug.	3 4
	Harry A. Brett	—	4 do.	5 July	3 5

SERVANTS.

Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.	Relative Emoluments
TERS.		
12 Jan. 1831	Register to the Zillah Court of Canara, 11th Sept. 1832, and Acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 15th December 1835.	69
12 Jan. 1831	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 18th Dec. 1832, and Acting Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 11th September 1835.	82
12 do.	Head Assistant to the Register to the Court of Suddr and Foujdary Adaulut, 27th Dec. 1833.	67
12 do.	Register to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry, 15th July 1834, and Acting Assistant to the Principal Collector of Madura, 13th February 1835.	69
12 do.	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Nellore, 16th July 1833, and Acting Register to the Zillah Court of Nellore, 10th April 1835.	77
12 do.	21 Assistant to the Collector of Vizagapatam, 25th October 1833.	90
12 do.	24 Assistant to the Accountant General, 22d Feb. 1834	67
2 April	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Tanjore, 10th November 1835, and Acting Head Assistant to do. 15th May 1835.	82
6 July	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, 30th June 1835.	90
6 do.	Assistant under the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 14th August 1835, and Acting Register to the Zillah Court of Malabar, 11th September 1835.	77
6 do.	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Bellary, 14th July 1835.	90
15 June	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Salem, 30th July 1833.	92
6 July	Register to the Zillah Court of Salem, 13th Dec. 1834.	74
9 Nov.	Assistant to the Collector of Tinnevelly, 19th July 1833.	90
9 do.	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 17th October 1834.	90
18 Jan. 1832	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Tanjore, 27th Jan 1815.	90
18 do.	Assistant to the Collector of Trichinopoly, 15th July 1833.	90
4 do.	Assistant to the Collector of Vizagapatam, 26th Sept. 1834, and Acting Head Assistant Collector of Mazulipatam, 21st July 1835.	82
	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 31st October 1834.	90

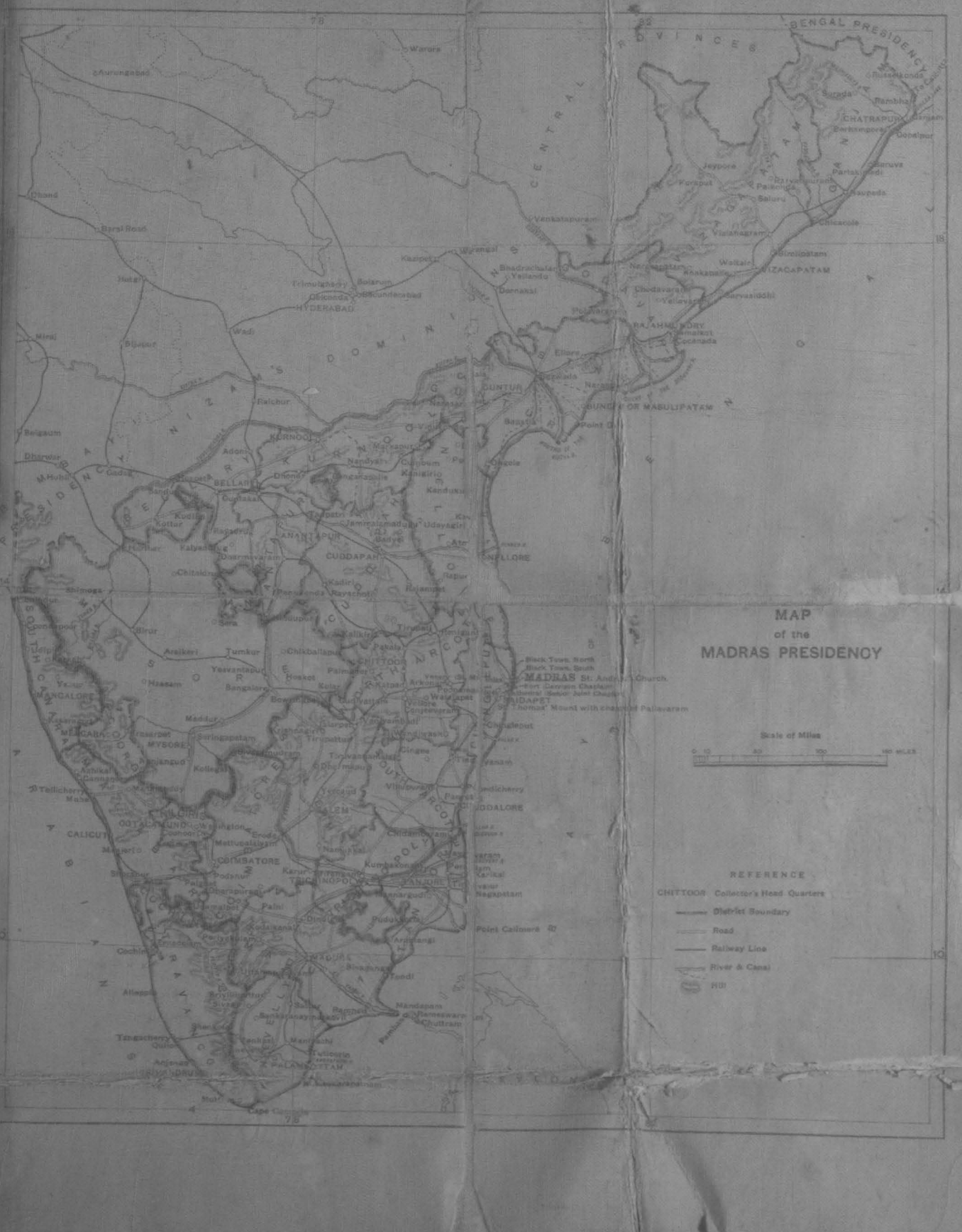
Numbers	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence.		
					Y.	M.	D.
	Joseph John Cotton	1831	18 Jan. 1832	27 Aug. 1832	3	4	5
	William M. Molle	—	18 do.	2 June	3	6	29
190	Francis Copleston	—	18 do.	24 Sept.	3	3	7
	Thomas Onslow	—	18 do.	24 Aug.	3	4	8
	Murray P. Daniell	—	16 Dec. 1831	11 July	3	5	25
	Arthur M. Owen	—	18 Jan. 1832	24 Aug.	3	4	8
	Thomas B. A. Conway	—	9 July 1831	18 Dec. 1831	4	0	14
195	William B. Hawkins	—	9 May 1832	5 Jan. 1833	2	11	27
	Charles R. Woodgate	—	9 May	10 Oct. 1832	3	2	27
	George P. Dumergue	—	13 June	24 do.	3	2	8
	William H. Bayley	—	10 July	28 Dec.	3	0	4
	Robert B. Sewell	—	18 do.	16 Feb. 1833	2	10	13
200	Arthur Hall	—	18 do.	5 Jan.	2	11	12
	William Edward Jellico	—	18 do.	16 do.	2	11	6
	Arthur Purvis	—	18 do.	7 Mar.	2	9	5
	Charles J. Shubrick	—	18 do.	14 May	2	7	21
	Rowland W. Chatfield	—	18 do.	16 Feb.	2	10	13
205	Wheeler H. G. Mason	1832	18 Dec.	11 June	2	6	20
	Patrick Irvine	—	16 Jan. 1833	3 Sept.	1	3	27
	James Silver	—	16 do.	4 do.	1	3	27
	Henry Wood	—	16 do.	31 Aug.	2	4	
	Thomas Clarke	1833	15 do. 1834	6 Sept. 1834	1	3	9
210	George M. Seinton	—	16 Dec. 1833	11 July	1	5	25
	Stuart J. Young	—	16 Jan. 1834	26 June	1	6	5

Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.	Relative Emoluments.
18 Jan. 1832	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 21st October 1834.	90
18 do.	Assistant to the Collector of Tinnevelly, 17th Oct. 1834.	90
18 do.	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Nellore, 16th September 1834, and Acting Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, 22d September 1835.	73
18 do.	Register to the Zillah Court of Chittoor, 14th July 1835.	70
16 Dec. 1831	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, 17th Oct. 1834.	90
18 Jan. 1832	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Malabar, 19th Feb. 1834.	90
6 July 1831	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, 1st September 1835.	90
9 May 1832	Assistant to the Principal Collector of North Arcot, 2d July 1835.	90
9 do.	Assistant to the Principal Collector of North Arcot, 27th January 1835.	90
13 June	Assistant to the Principal Collector of the Northern Division of Arcot, 3d June 1834.	90
10 July	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 27th May 1834.	90
18 do.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 11th February 1834.	90
18 do.	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 11th February 1834.	90
18 do.	Doing duty under the Principal Collector of Nellore, 27th February 1835.	90
18 do.	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 27th January 1835.	90
18 do.	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 22d July 1834.	90
18 do.	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 19th May 1835.	90
18 Dec.	Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput, 17th March 1835.	90
16 Jan. 1833	Student of the College.	90
16 do.	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 21st October 1834.	90
16 do.	Doing duty as Assistant Collector in South Arcot.	90
15 do.	Assistant to the Collector of Trichinopoly, 6th Oct 1835	90
16 Dec.	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 30th June 1835.	90
25 Jan. 1834	Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput, 6th Oct. 1835.	90

COVENANTED

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence. Y.	M.	D.
	B. Cunliffe	1833	10 Jan. 1834	5 Oct. 1834	1	2	27
	John F. Bury	1834	25 June	14 Jan. 1835	0	11	18
	Robert B. M. Binning ..		— 25 do.	7 April	0	8	24
215	Edward E. Ward	1835	28 Jan. 1835	2 July	0	5	3
	William Knox		— 28 do.	16 Sept.	0	3	1

N. B.—Non-Subscribers to the New Civil Service Annuity Fund



Principal Collectorates and Collectorates.

MASULIPATAM.

J. C. Wroughton, Col. and Magistrate.
R. Davison, Head Assistant.
J. H. Lumley, Assistant.
H. S. Hyland, Assistant.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

M. Lewin, Colonel and Magistrate.
F. Grant, Acting Sub-Collector.
C. Chambers, Assistant.
H. Hill, Assistant.

VIZAGAPATAM.

S. Page, Colonel and Magistrate.
J. F. Bishop, Sub-Collector.
C. J. Firth, Head Assistant.
G. E. Lysaght, Assistant.
W. H. Meile, Assistant.

TRICHINOPOLY.

H. M. Blair, Colonel and Magistrate.
J. Blagrave, 1st Head Assistant.
R. Ward, Assistant.
H. Dundas, Assistant.

MADURA.

A. Agnew, Colonel and Magistrate.
W. C. Arbuthnot, Acting Sub-Collector.
G. A. Lynn, Assistant.
R. Clarke, Assistant.

LIST OF OFFICERS

In the Civil Engineering Department

Major Alexander Kyd, Inspector General of Civil Buildings.

FIRST DIVISION

Lieutenant J. Waller, The Assistant Commissioner in the Circuit.
Lieutenant Dixon, Acting First Assistant Do.
Lieutenant Smythe, Acting Second do. Do.

SECOND DIVISION

Captain H. C. Cotton, Civil Engineer in charge Division.
Lieutenant S. Vivian, Acting Civil Engineer.
Lieutenant J. W. Bird, First Assistant Do. Engineer.

THIRD DIVISION.

Captain A. T. Cotton, Civil Engineer in charge Division.
Lieutenant H. E. Cotton, Acting Civil Engineer.
Lieutenant S. Best, First Assistant Civil Engineer in the 4th Division.
Lieutenant [illegible], Assistant Civil Engineer.
Lieutenant [illegible], Acting Assistant Civil Engineer.
Lieutenant [illegible], Acting Assistant Civil Engineer.
Lieutenant J. Cumberlege, Civil Assistant Surveyor Do.

FOURTH DIVISION

Lieutenant F. C. Cotton, Civil Engineer in charge Division.
Lieutenant J. Dyas, Assistant Civil Engineer.
Lieutenant Sharp, Second Assistant Do.

DESIGNATION AND POSTING

The following Rules for the Designation and Posting of Officers of the Corps of Engineers are published for general information.

1st. Officers of the Corps of Engineers will be designated Assistant Engineers, Executive Engineers, Superintending Engineers, and Chief Engineers, according to the duties they perform, and the rank they hold in the Army.

2nd. Officers of the Corps of Engineers will be posted to Divisions, Circuits, and Departments, according to the duties they perform, and the rank they hold in the Army.

3rd. Officers of the Corps of Engineers will be posted to Divisions, Circuits, and Departments, according to the duties they perform, and the rank they hold in the Army.

4th. Officers of the Corps of Engineers will be posted to Divisions, Circuits, and Departments, according to the duties they perform, and the rank they hold in the Army.

5th. Officers of the Corps of Engineers will be posted to Divisions, Circuits, and Departments, according to the duties they perform, and the rank they hold in the Army.

6th. Officers of the Corps of Engineers will be posted to Divisions, Circuits, and Departments, according to the duties they perform, and the rank they hold in the Army.

7th. Officers of the Corps of Engineers will be posted to Divisions, Circuits, and Departments, according to the duties they perform, and the rank they hold in the Army.

8th. Officers of the Corps of Engineers will be posted to Divisions, Circuits, and Departments, according to the duties they perform, and the rank they hold in the Army.

9th. Officers of the Corps of Engineers will be posted to Divisions, Circuits, and Departments, according to the duties they perform, and the rank they hold in the Army.

10th. Officers of the Corps of Engineers will be posted to Divisions, Circuits, and Departments, according to the duties they perform, and the rank they hold in the Army.

GRANT OF LAND TO [illegible]

[illegible]

90548

N21.B36 1935

PART V

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENTS

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

THE RIGHT REVEREND DANIEL CORRIE, D.D., LORD BISHOP OF MADRAS.
THE VENERABLE THOMAS ROBERTSON, A.M., Archdeacon.
FRANCIS GRAY, Esq., Chaplain.

No.	Date of Arrival	Name and Rank	Date of Appointment	Appointments

39. All applications for change of station must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary.

40. The Chaplains are amenable to the Ecclesiastical tribunals for such offences only as would render the Clergy of the Established Church amenable to the Ecclesiastical tribunals in England, and for all other offences they are liable to be tried as all other Europeans in India are by the ordinary tribunals of the country. If however, the offence should be committed out of the jurisdiction of the ordinary courts, and in Fiji, as are the rest of the community are subject to Military law, in such a case, and in such case alone, they are subject also to Military law, for all offences of seditious intelligence.

41. On leaving the Archdeaconry, it is the duty of every Chaplain to apply to the Archdeacon for testimonials under the Episcopal Seal. If testimonials are also obtained from two Clergymen in the Archdeaconry, they should be countersigned by the Archdeacon.

Form of the Register for Marriages.

A. B. of [place of abode, profession or business] and C. D. of [place of abode] were married in [Church, Chapel or place] at [Chaplaincy or Station] by [Banns or License] of the latter, state from whom] with consent of [Parents or Guardians] this day of in the year

By me,
(E. F.) Chaplain at

This marriage was solemnized } A. B.
between us. } C. D.
in the presence of—(G. I.
K. H.

Form of the Register for Baptisms.

On this [day of the month and year] A. [Son or Daughter of] A. [place or abode, profession or business] and B. his wife, born on the day of was baptized By me,
(D.) Chaplain at

Form of the Register for Burials.

On this [day of the month and year] A. [of an infant son or Daughter of] A. [place or abode, profession or business] and B. his wife aged years, was buried [Chaplaincy]. By me
(C.) Chaplain at

The foregoing is a true copy from the Register of Baptisms, Marriages, or Funerals] which have taken place at
on to both inclusive as examined

Chaplain at

The Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras } aforesaid.

Fort St. George, 18th April 1874.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct the following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council be published for general information.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,
(Sd.) H. Conolly,
Secretary to Government.

General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Rules for the Ecclesiastical Department, under date 17th March 1874, be published for the information and guidance of Commanding Officers at Stations where there is no Resident or Visiting Chaplain attached.

Commanding Officers, in communication with the Chaplain, will fix the time for Divine Service at the principal Station for the occasion of [illegible] when he intends to apply for troops [illegible] Civil Authority and Civil Officers, stating their reasons against the absentia [illegible] Governor General in Council.

The Chaplain is directed to visit regularly, at least once in each [illegible] Hospitals, &c., and is strictly to superintend and inspect [illegible] visiting them for this purpose not less [illegible] concerning their management to the [illegible] Provided, however, that in the [illegible] with the religious persuasion of [illegible] England, he is to report to the [illegible] Officer on the 1st of January and the 1st of July in each year, and

officiate if necessary, the state of the European Regimental School, the qualifications and conduct of the Master, and the proficiency of the Scholars.

4. The Chaplain is to enter carefully all the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials of Soldiers and their Children in the Regimental Register Book of the respective European Corps, as well as in the usual Register kept by the Station Chaplain.

(Signed) J. STUART,
Dep. Sec. to Govt.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6th March 1834.

The following General Orders by the Supreme Government, are published for the information of the Army.

No. 61 of 1834.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE VICE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 5th February 1834.

The Honorable the Vice President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Extract (Para. 11th to 14th) of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Military Department, No 56, dated the 9th October 1833, be published in General Orders.

Extract dated 9th January 1833. (No. 13.)

PARA. 11. Statement, from the several Presidencies, of Chaplains who have not received from time to time, some Reserved Years to which they are entitled, in order that no doubt exists as to the mode of Payment from the Benefit or Lord Clive's Fund, in the which the Court are disposed to indulge any Chaplain, after completing a Period of Service as claimable from Lord Clive's Fund by a Service of 7 years, Date retaining a Claim as Chaplain retiring from ill health before the Period of Service are provided for, or proceeding to full period of the Service, and on the Way Lord Clive's Fund, by the Regulations down of Chaplains, and request to be to be conveyed to you in our Ecclesiastical Letter published with fresh and separate Instructions, Letter of 22d November 1826, on the subject.

12. Act by the Regulations mentioned in that Letter, Chaplains may retire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel after having completed 7 years for a Retiring we have considered the Widows of those who die in the Service after completing the period to be eligible to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund, on the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years actual Service in India are admissible on the rank of Major and Widow of Chaplains of less Service, on the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is receivable by those classes of Chaplains respectively when on Furlough.

14. You will communicate a copy of these Paragraphs to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

(Signed) J. PRINSEP,
Dep. Sec. to Govt.

CHURCH OF ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL.

Rev. H. Harper, A.M. Senior Chaplain
Rev. F. Spring, A.M. Junior Chaplain
Rev. W. Clerk, Esq.
John C. Morris, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel Monteith, Engineers

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Reverend G. J. Lowrie, D.D. Minister, Saint Andrew's Church.
" M. Bowie, Assistant Minister

FREE CHURCH.

Dr. Lowrie, Moderator.

Rev. M. Bowie, Rev. C. P. V. Pattoun, Esq.
D. Montgomerie, Esq. Rev. J. J. Lane, Esq.

ARMENIAN ST. MARY'S CHURCH AT MADRAS.

Reverend Stephen Aratoon, Diocesan Minister.

Minas Gabriel Serkeand, Esq. } Trustees of the Armenian Church.
" Elias Baba, Esq. }

Messrs. M. Moses, } Wardens of the Armenian Church and Caretakers
" J. Minassian, } and Superintendents of the Orphan School.
" A. J. Johannes, }

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, INSTITUTED A. D. 1699.

MADRAS DISTRICT COMMITTEE.

All Subscribers of Rupees 50 per Annum.

SELECT COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of Madras, President.
The Venerable the Archdeacon, Vice President.

Rev. H. Harper, A. M. — W. Webb, Esq. — Rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, A. M.
" F. Spring, A. M. — J. C. Morris, Esq. — A. P. Onslow, Esq.
" Cator, Esq. — Revd. E. J. Darrah, A. M.
Reverend R. A. Deniss, A. M. Secretary, and Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Treasurers.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Revd. C. Jeaffreson, — Revd. D. Schreyvogel, — Revd. J. C. Simpson,
" Dr. Rottler, C. M. — " C. Calthrop, M. A. — " W. P. Coombes,
" T. J. Jones, — " J. L. Lyon, — " Dr. Heston.
" J. Kohlhoff, — " A. C. Thomson,

INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, CHARTERED A. D. 1701.

MADRAS DISTRICT COMMITTEE.

All Subscribers of Rupees 15 per Annum.

SELECT COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of Madras, President.
The Venerable the Archdeacon, Vice President.

Revd. H. Harper, A. M. — J. F. Thomas, Esq. — P. Cator, Esq.
" F. Spring, A. M. — W. Webb, Esq. — Lieut. M. J. Rowlandson,
" W. T. Blenkinsop, A. M. — J. C. Morris, Esq. — " Carmel.
" J. Tucker, D. D. — Revd. G. J. Cubbin, M. A. — A. P. Onslow, Esq.
Reverend E. J. Darrah, A. M. Secretary.
Rev. R. A. Deniss, A. M. Acting Secretary, and Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Treasurers.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, INSTITUTED A. D. 1800.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, President.

J. Bainbridge, Esq. — J. F. Thomas, Esq. — J. S. Hall, Esq.
W. Bannister, Esq. — Reverend G. J. Cubbin, — Lieut. M. J. Rowlandson,
Captain C. A. Brown, — Lieut. Colonel Cadell,
Reverend J. Tucker, D. D. Secretary: Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Treasurers.

LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

Mrs. Arbuthnot, — Mrs. Cadell, — Mrs. Morris,
" Bruce, — " Hall, — " Spring,
" Blackburn, — " Harper, — " Tullidge,
" Bowie, — " Lane,
Lieut. Colonel G. Cadell, Treasurer. — J. Bainbridge, Esq. Secretary.
Mrs. Winckler, Superintendent of Schools.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARIES.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL.

Revd. Dr. J. P. Rottler, — Revd. A. C. Thomson, — Revd. W. Coombes,
" C. Calthrop, A. M. — " T. J. Jones, — " Kohlhoff,
" J. L. Lyon, — " J. Simpson, — " Cameron.

THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Revd. T. Norton, — Revd. C. Bowman, — Revd. J. Pettitt,
" B. Bailey, — " J. Peet, — " W. J. Woodcock,
" S. Hideside, — " E. Dent, — " J. Devasagayam.
" B. Schmid,

GERMAN MISSIONARIES WHO ARE STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Reverend Robert Carver, *Bangalore* | Reverend Thomas Hodson, *Bangalore*
Reverend Wadham Longbottom,

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, INSTITUTED 1796.

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY COMMITTEE.

A. F. Bruce, Esq. — Mr. P. Carstairs, — Mr. T. Ross,
Major Hett, — Rev. W. H. Drew, — Revd. J. Smith,
Lieut. Braddock, — Lieut. Henderson, — Mr. G. Vansomeren.
Rev. E. Crisp — Mr. G. E. Johnson,
Mr. B. Lacy, Secretary. — Mr. E. Mahony, Treasurer.

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Reverend	E. Crisp,	Madras.	Reverend	W. Howell,	Caddapah.
"	J. Smith,		"	W. B. Addis,	Combaconum.
"	W. H. Drew,	Salem.	"	C. Mault,	Nagercoil.
"	G. Walton,		"	W. Miller,	
"	W. Campbell,	Bangalore.	"	C. Mead,	Nagore.
"	J. Taylor,	Belgaum.	"	C. Miller,	
"	W. Reynon,		"	J. C. Thompson,	Quilon.
"	J. Hands,	Bellary.	"	James Gordon,	Vizagapatam.
"	J. Reid, A. M.		"	E. Porter,	
"	C. Campbell,		Mr. J. F. Nitsche, Assistant Missionary		Combaconum.
"	J. Bilderbeck,	Chittoor.			

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, INSTITUTED A. D. 180[illegible]

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, President.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

J. Bainbridge, Esq. — Lieut. Col. G. Cadell, — Seth Sept. Esq.
Captain Brown, — P. Carstairs, Esq. — J. F. Thomas, Esq.
A. F. Bruce, Esq. — H. J. Conolly, Esq. — And all Ministers of the
W. B. Bannister, Esq. — T. M. Lane, Esq. — Gospel who aid the So-
Lieut. J. Braddock, — J. C. Morris, Esq. — ciety.
J. S. Hall, Esq. Treasurer.

Rev. F. Spring, and Captain Richardson, Secretaries.
Lieutenant [illegible], Depositary.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, INSTITUTED A. D.

COMMITTEE.

J. Bainbridge, Esq. — Rev. J. J. Cain, — Rev. C. Gobbins,
Lieut. J. Braddock, — Rev. J. D. Ingle, — Rev. M. Burnie,
A. F. Bruce, Esq. — Rev. E. Crisp, — Rev. H. Carver,
Major W. T. Brett, — J. F. Thomas, Esq.
J. S. Hall, Esq. Treasurer. — Geo. G. Vansomeren, Assist. Secretary
Rev. W. H. Drew, Secretary. — Lieutenant B. [illegible], Depositary.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

The Rev. Messrs. Kohlhoff, Rhenius, Schaffter, Schmid, Howell, Gratz, A. Mault, Mead, and all Missionaries of the Gospel associated with the Society.

HINDOO CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS BOOK SOCIETY.

FOR THE DISSEMINATION OF CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

PATRON.

The Venerable Archdeacon T. Robinson.

VICE PATRONS.

The Rev. H. Harper, A. M.		The Rev. J. L. Dion,	
" F. Spring, A. M.		" J. Tucker, A. M.	
" R. A. Denton, A. M.		" C. Blackman,	
" H. Shuter, A. M.		" G. Pettit,	
" G. Cubitt, A. M.		" V. Shortland,	
" Dr. J. P. Rottler,			

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

A. Maduravanaga Moodely,	V. Pethanada Pillay,	Catechist.
P. Malaya Pillay,	P. Joseph Pillay,	
J. Abraham Pillay,	M. Jayanada Pillay,	
C. Iyah Pillay, (Catechist)	S. [illegible] Nadar,	
D. Daniel Pillay,	J. [illegible] Pillay,	Secretaries.
D. Joseph Pillay,	A. D. Peniah Pillay,	

Treasurer—R. Daniel Pillay.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, &c.

THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

DIRECTORS.

The Right Honorable The Governor, President.

The Honorable The Chief Justice,
His Excellency The Commander in Chief, } Vice Presidents.
The Members of Council.

The Commandant of Artillery, — The Town Major,
The Accountant General, — The Superintending Surgeon,
The Venerable the Archdeacon, — The Superintendent of Police,
The Chief Secretary to Government, — The Deputy Adjt. General King's Troops,
The Secretaries to Government, — The Deputy Quarter Master General King's Troops,
The Military Auditor General, — The Senior Chaplain,
The Adjutant General of the Army, — The Junior Chaplain,
The Qr. Master General of the Army, — The Deputy Inspector of Hospitals,
The Commissary General, — Lieut. Colonel Maclean, Hon. Director.
The Chief Engineer,

Reverend R. A. Denton, B. A. Superintendent.
Captain Haig, Secretary.
G. Bucke, Esq. Surgeon.

AGENTS TO THE ASYLUM PRESS.

Ceylon.—Messrs. W. C. Gibson, and Co.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL—FORT ST. GEORGE.

For 50 Boys, Superintended by the Reverend R. A. Denton, B. A.

THE MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1787.

DIRECTORS.

His Excellency Lieut. General The Right Honorable Sir F. Adam, K. C. B. President.

The Honorable Sir Ralph Palmer, Kt.
His Excellency Lieut. General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.
The Honorable William Oliver, Esq.
The Honorable G. E. Russell, Esq.
The Honorable Sir Robert Comyn,
The Venerable The Archdeacon.
} Vice-Presidents.

GOVERNORS.

Lieutenant Colonel Conway, C. B.	The Reverend R. A. Denton,
Lieutenant Colonel Cadell,	J. Annesley, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel Napier,	Robert Clerk, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel Hanson,	A. Robertson, Esq.
Major Hitchins,	The Rev. Dr. J. P. Rottler.
Colonel Pearon, C. B.	

Major Strahan, Secretary.
T. O'Neil, Esq. Surgeon.

DIRECTRESSES OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

——————, ... Patronesses.

Lady Palmer, ... } Vice-Patronesses.
Mrs. Harris, ... }

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Cadell,	Mrs. Hall,
Mrs. Harper,	Mrs. Lawder,
Mrs. Morris,	Mrs. Monteith,
Mrs. Springs,	Mrs. Tulloch,
Mrs. Lane,	Mrs. Arbuthnot,
Mrs. Barrow,	

Mrs. Pohle, Governess.

THE MADRAS MALE AND FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUMS AND FREE DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

PATRONS.

The Venerable Archdeacon Thomas Robinson, A. M.

Revd. H. Harper, A. M.
" F. Spring, A. M.
" R. A. Denton, A. B.
Revd. E. J. Darrah, A. B.
" W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.
" G. J. Cubitt, A. B.

DIRECTORS.

[Mr. William Hunter, President.

Mr. Henry H. Blacker,
" George Cotnell,
" James Clamp,
" John De Vos,
" William Faulkner,
" Just Gantz,
" George Gilbert Jerahmiah,
" Henry Kennet,
Mr. Charles Kennet, Secretary.

Mr. William Mead,
" Thomas A. Oakes,
" Robert Lynn Pereira,
" Charles Phillips,
" Robert Spears,
" Robert Stephenson,
" James Melville Wilson,
" George Gelles White,
Mr. Edward Price, Superintende

Mr. Peter Carstairs, Treasurer.

THE VEPERY FREE SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1st SEPTEMBER 1818.

The Reverend G. J. Cubitt, A. M. Patron.

DIRECTORS FOR THE YEAR 1834-35.

Mr. C. Phillips, President.

Mr. F. Lawrence,
" H. Ostheider,
" J. M. Wilson,
Mr. H. Clamp, Secretary.

Mr. T. Adamson,
" C. R. Dunhill,
Mr. J. M. Good, Treasurer.

Mr. George Taylor, Master.

MADRAS PARENTAL ACADEMY.

COMMITTEE.

Reverend J. Tucker, D. D. President.

Reverend J. Pettitt,
Mr. E. C. Cole,
" J. Defries,
Mr. A. Forsyth,
" J. Lee,
" A. J. Maclean,
Mr. J. M. Wilson, Treasurer.
" E. Cullin, Secretary.

MADRAS SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1820.

COMMITTEE.

The Hon. W. Oliver, Esq.—*President.*

Members.

A. D. Campbell, Esq.
J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Colonel Cadell.
Rev. H. M. Denton, A. B.
J. C. Morris, Esq.
Victor W. Strahan,
H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.
Captain M. J. Rowlandson, *Secretary.*

NATIVE EDUCATION SOCIETY—INSTITUTED A. D. 1834.

COMMITTEE.

G. F. Brownhamp, Esq.
Rev. C. Hackman,
" M. Bowie,
" A. Bourne,
Lieutenant Braddock,
Major Brett,
H. V. Conolly, Esq.
Lieutenant Gerrard,
Reverend H. Harper, A. M.
Lieutenant Henderson,
Reverend J. E. Irion,
T. M. Lane, Esq.
Reverend G. Pettitt,
Lieutenant Rowlandson,
Reverend J. Smith,
J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Reverend J. Tucker, D. D.

Lieutenant Colonel Cadell, Treasurer.

A. V. Bruce, Esq.
A. J. Maclean, Esq. } Secretaries.

ST. GEORGE'S DISTRICT INFANTS' AND OTHER SCHOOLS FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF ALL CLASSES.

INSTITUTED SEPTEMBER 1834.

General Committee of Management.

The Venerable the Archdeacon.
The Reverend the Chaplains.
The Lay Trustees of St. George's Church.

T. H. Davies, Esq.
E. B. M'Dongall, Esq.
W. Douglas, Esq.
J. F. Thomas, Esq.

LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR THE INFANTS' AND GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Lady Palmer.

Mrs. Barron,
Mrs. Cadell,
Mrs. Corrie,
Mrs. W. Douglas,
Mrs. Egerton,
Miss Garrard,
Mrs. Harper,
Miss M'Donell,
Mrs. Monteith,
Miss Onslow,
Mrs. Russell,
Mrs. Spring,
Mrs. Sullivan,
Mrs. Tulloch,
Mrs. Waugh,
"

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL FOR NATIVE EDUCATION—UNDER THE FOLLOWING COMMITTEE.—INSTITUTED JUNE 1835.

Cadell, Lieut. Colonel
Hett, D. Esq.
ullerton, J. Y. Esq.
son, T. M. Esq.
ew, J. Esq.
Laurie, Rev. Dr.
Malcolmson, J. G. Esq.
Mortimer, W. Esq.
Rowlandson, Captain
Scott, James Esq.
Sullivan, J. Esq.
Underwood, W. E. Esq.
M. Bagavunta Row,
D. Permaul Naidoo.

Rev. M. Bowie,
J. G. Malcolmson,
} Secretaries.

Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

The School was established in June last on the principle of the General Assembly's School, Calcutta. The branches taught are English Reading, Writing, Grammar, Arithmetic and Geography. The School is supported by voluntary contributions.

LIST OF DIRECTORS OF THE MONEGAR CHOULTRY.

EUROPEAN DIRECTORS.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Cadell, Treasurer.
The Town Major of Fort St. George.
The Superintendent of Police.
The Superintending Surgeon, P. D.
The Rev. H. Harper, M. A.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Monteith,
T. R. Wheatley, Esq.
J. S. Hall, Esq.
H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.
J. Line, Esq.
J. Scott, Esq.
A. F. Bruce, Esq.

NATIVE DIRECTORS.

C. Armegum Moodelliar,
P. Augatheeswera Moodelliar,
D. Permaul Naidoo,
C. Streenevesa Pillay,
B. V. Ramanjeeloo Naidoo,
C. Ragavah Chetty,
M. Bagavantha Row,
V. Veeraswamy Braminy,
Vanuakum Raugavah Chariier,
W. Davanaigum Moodelliar.

T. Lawder, Esq. Surgeon.
Mr. W. Taylor, Superintendent.

MADRAS FRIEND IN NEED SOCIETY FORMED A. D. 1807.

RE-INSTITUTED A. D. 1813.

The Reverend R. A. Denton, A. M. President.

Revd. M. Bowie,
Mr. John D'Fries,
Adjutant A. Forsyth,
Mr. Hodges,
Mr. E. Mahoney,
Mr. J. A. King,
Captain G. O'Connell
Revd. F. Spring, A. M.
Mr. W. Taylor,
Mr. J. L. Thorpe,
Mr. H. W. Thorpe,
Mr. G. Vansomeren.

Mr. P. Carstairs, Treasurer.
Mr. J. D'Fries, Acting Treasurer.
Lieut. J. Braddock, Secretary.
Mr. R. Stephenson, Assistant Secretary.

LADIES COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Cadell, President.

Mrs. Arbuthnot,
Mrs. Cubitt,
Mrs. Gordon,
Mrs. Hall,
Mrs. Harper,
Mrs. Lane,
Mrs. Morris,
Mrs. Monteith,
Miss Molle,
Mrs. Spring,
Mrs. Tulloch,
Mrs. Underwood.

Mrs. J. S. Hall, Treasurer and Secretary.
Mrs. Gordon, Acting Treasurer and Secretary.
Mr. J. L. Thorpe, Honorary Supt. of the Men's Workshop.
Mrs. Anderson, Supt. of the Women's Workshop.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK ADAM, K. C. B.

His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
His Highness the Rajah of Tanjore.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman Bahadur.
His Highness the Naib-i-Mookhtar the Nabob of the Carnatic.
His Highness the Nabob of Kurnool.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir S. R. Comyn, Kt.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Lieut. General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.
The Hon. William Oliver, Esq.
The Hon. G. E. Russell, Esq.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Major Keighly,
Æ. R. M'Donell, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Napier,
A. Robertson, Esq.
Captain M. J. Rowlandson,
Lieut. Col. W. Cullen,
Lieut. Col. Garrard,
J. Annesley, Esq.
Reverend F. Spring.

J. C. Morris, Esq.—Secretary.

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS OF THE ASIATIC DEPARTMENT.

A. D. Campbell, Esq. President.

P. M. Benze, Esq. M. D.
R. Cole, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel Cullen,
H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.
J. G. Malcolmson, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel J. Napier,
Captain M. J. Rowlandson.

J. C. Morris, Esq.—Secretary.

RESIDENT MEMBERS.

Acworth, N. R.
Anderson, W. S.
Annesley, J.
Arbuthnot, J. A.
Bayne, C. R.
Bannister, W.
Barrow, J.
Benze, P. M. M. D.
Bird, J.
Bruce, A. F.
Burns, Captain W. N.
Cadell, Lieut. Colonel G.
Campbell, A. D.
Cator, P.
Chamier, H.
Clatterbuck, Lieut. E.
Cole, R.
Conolly, H. V.
Dalmahoy, J.
Dalrymple, Captain C.
Davidson, T. H.
Davies, T. H.
Doveton, Major General Sir John K. C. B.
Douglas, W.
Elderton, Lieutenant Colonel
Elliott, D.
Elliot, E. F.
Fleming, H. S. M. D.
Frith, Lieutenant Colonel
Garrard, Lieutenant Colonel
Harper, Reverend H. A. W.
Harris, A. H.
Hart, W.
Heath, J. M.
Hodges, Major
Hudleston, J. A.
Hudleston, W.
Jarrett, T.
Keighly, Major
Kerr, C. A.
Kitson, Major
Lane, Captain R. H. M. 63d Regt.
Lane, T. M.
Line, J.
Logan, Lieut. Colonel
Lys, G.
M'Donell, Æ. R.
Maclean, A.

Maclean, Lieutenant Thomas
Macleod, D. M. D.
Middlemass, W.
Monteith, Lieutenant Colonel K. C. B.
Morris, J. C.
Neave, W. A.
Norton, G.
Oakes, T. A.
O'Callaghan, Captain The Hon. W. F.
Oliver, Hon. William
Onslow, A. P.
Ouchterlony, J.
Parkes, R. D.
Pedder, Captain W. H. M. 63d Regt.
Pearse, Colonel
Poole, Captain
Porter, R. T.
Richards, W. H.
Robertson, A.
Robinson, Ven. Archdeacon T. M. A.
Rowlandson, Captain M. J.
Rowlandson, A.
Ross, Major A.
Russell, Hon. G. E.
Sam, S.
Savage, J.
Scott, J.
Spring, Rev. F. A. M.
Steel, Lieut. Colonel W. S.
Stonhouse, T. V.
Stevenson, J. A. R.
Strahan, Major W.
Sullivan, J.
Taylor, Captain T. J.
Taylor, Captain C.
Thomas, J. F.
Thomson, James
Turnbull, J. G.
Underwood, W. E.
Vivesh, O.
Vivesh, H.
Webb, N.
Wheatley, T. R.
Bauleman, J. P. *Librarian.*

NON-RESIDENT MEMBERS.

Aitken, J. M. D.
Alexander Major J. E.
Anderson, F.
Angelo, A. E.
Anstruther, Lieutenant
Baber, T. H.
Babington, J.
Blair, H. M.
Bowdler, Lieut. Colonel H. J.
Boileau, Captain
Bradford, Major
Brown, C. P.
Bruere, J. G. S.
Burton, J.
Casamajor, G.
Casamajor, J. A.
Chase, Captain M. C.
Clarke, R.
Clay, C. H.
Clerk, R.
Cochrane, John
Coffin, Captain
Cotton, Captain A. T.
Cubbon, Lieut. Colonel M.
Cuthbertson, R.
Cunningham, Captain
Currie, Lieut. H.
Dean, J.
Dent, J.
Douglas, Major
Douglas, Capt. A.
Drury, G. D.
Dun, Capt. G.
Dunlop, A.
Eden, R.
Elliot, W.
Evans, Lieut. Col. C. B.
Forrest, Captain
Fullerton, Robert
Fyfe, Captain
Garrow, G.
Geddes, W.
Goldingham, J.
Gordon, Sir J. *Bart.*
Greame, H. S.
Graham, Major General
Grant, P.
Grant, Robert
Greakie, J.
Haig, J.
Hall, F.
Hanson, Lieut. Colonel J.
Harding, E.
Harkness, Capt. H.
Harris, Charles
Harris, G. A.
Harrington, W.
Heward, S.
Highmoor, Captain
Hill, D.
Home, Sir James *Bart.*
Hughes, W. A.
Johnstone, Lieutenant
Jones, J. H.
Jones, Major W. J.
Lacon, H.
Lavis, W.
Lewin, F.
Lewin, M.
Lewis, J. W.
Lovell, E. C.
Lushington, Right Hon. S. R.
Mackenzie, Captain D.
Mackworth, Captain A.
Macleod, J. M.
Malcolmson, J. G.
Malcolmson, J. G.
Macleod, J.
Marjoribanks, Captain
M'Cabe, C.
Markie, J.
Minchin, J.
Murray, Captain
Napier, Lieutenant Colonel
Newnham, T.
Newbold, Lieutenant
Nicolls, S.
Norman, Capt. George
Ogilvie, Hon. J. H. D.
Ogilvie, W. C.
Oglander, Lieut. Colonel
Oliphant, Captain
Otter, Lieutenant
Otto, Lieut. Colonel
Parke, J. B. G. P.
Parke, Lieut. Colonel
Paternoster, J.
Paulin, H.

Peppin, A. B.
Prendergast, Colonel J.
Prescott, Captain
Rhenius, Rev. Dr.
Roberts, C.
Russell, Major
Russell, J.
Scot, W.
Sheridan, R. B.
Sim, Major D.
Smalley, E.
Smith, Samuel
Smythe, Lieutenant Colonel
Sterling, W. C.
Stewart, Lieutenant
Stewart, Captain
Stoddard, Captain J. F. R. N.
Stokes, J.
Stokes, H.
Strachan, J.
Strachan, James M. D.
Taylor, F[illegible] James
Taylor, [illegible] R.
Taylor, Captain
Taylor, Colone.
Thomas, J. W.
Thomas, E. B.
Thomas, James
Thompson, A.
Thompson, E. P.
Tod, J.
Tod, J. O.
Tod, G.
Torrens, Lieut. Colonel C. B.
Vaughan, J.
Walsh, Lieutenant Colonel G.
Walsh, Major
Walker, J.
Waters, G. J.
Watkins, Captain
Welby, Lieutenant
Welstead, Captain George
Wight, R. M. D.
Walsh, J. C.
White, J.
Woodcock, E. H.
Woodward, Captain J. P.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Hon. Sir C. E. Grey, Honorary President.
M. Le Chevault Delatour,
The Abbe Du Bois,
Captain Lockett,
Reverend Dr. Rottler,
N. Wallich, M. D.
Hon. Sir H. Gifford, L.L. D. Kt.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Cullen,
The Chevalier Cæsar Moreau,
Monsieur Garcin de Tassy,
Lieutenant Alexander Burnes.

HINDOO LITERARY SOCIETY.

PUNDITS.

Iyah Sastreal,
Vedapoory Deekshiter Vejeiya Vejee,
S. Kasinaiah Cherryar,
R. Gooroomoorty Sastrooloo,
Andeeasiah Sidanteeal,
Narsimma Sastroolo,
T. Venkatachella Moodelliar.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

George Norton, Esq.
Colonel Monteith, K. L. S.
T. P. Lane, Esq.
Lieutenant T. J. Taylor.
T. C. Taylor, Esq.
Lieutenant McPherson,
Lieutenant M. J. Rowlandson.

PATRONS.

M. [illegible],
C. Venkatasawmy Naidoo,
B. Ragavah Cheryar,
[illegible] Narrainsamy Naidoo,
[illegible] Sreenivassa Pillay,
A. Namasevaya Chettyar,
Rajahsuglese Purdmanaharaton Garon,
P. Chenbleroya Pillay,
Goda Venkata Jugga Row,
L. Venkatapaty Naidoo, Treasurer.
Dr. W. S. Sawmy Naidoo,
M. Cassyapah Naidoo,
P. Vasambara Moodelliar,
P. Sevaramkara Pondiah,
M. Appasawmy Moodelliar,
M. Shanmoogaraya Pillay.

PRESIDENT.

Cavelly Venkata Lutchmiah Garoo.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

V. Veerasawmy Iyagaroo,
V. Ragavah Cheryar,
C. Meenatchey Iyagaroo,
C. Arcotadoss Moodelliar,
P. Gooroosawmy Naidoo,
M. V. Annasawmy Moodelliar,
G. Cassyapermal Pillay,
P. Kistnama Naidoo,
M. A. Parthasarady Row,
D. Permal Naidoo,
C. Chockappa Chettyar,
C. V. Ramasawmy, Iyagaroo

Collah Venkatachella Chitty, Secretary.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

M. Somasoondara Moodelliar, Senior Member.
P. Augusteeswara Moodelliar,
S. Dasekah Charloo,
K. C. Veerasawmy Chettyar,
D. S. Ramanjooloo Naidoo,
P. Conduiroya Chettyar,
P. Narrinsawmy Moodelliar,
P. Venkatasawmy Moodelliar,
W. Darva Noyaga Moodelliar,
Gadeerajoola Seshiah Braminy,
V. Narsengiah Braminy,
Ramanad Pondiah,
M. Eliah Chettyar, Secretary,

TRANSLATORS.

C. Ringiah Naidoo, Telingoo Translator.
P. Baaloo Pillay Tamil Ditto.
At. Kistnah Row, Maratta Translator.

TEACHERS.

Mr. R. Ewing, Head English Teacher,
Mr. C. H. Dance, Deputy Ditto.
V. Ramasawmy Moodelly, Asst. Ditto.
Seetarama Sastryar, Sanscrit Teacher.
Condier, Telegoo Ditto.
Callesnavottyar, Tamil Ditto.

PART VI.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

List of the Honorable Com[pany's]

UNDER THE PRESIDENCY

Corrected to the

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.
	SURGEONS.		
1	Thomas Hart Davies	23d Dec. 1796	21st Sept. 1801
	John Hay	5th October 1798	6th November [illegible]
	James Annesley	8th Dec. 1800	24th Sept. [illegible]
	Kenneth Macaulay	27th Sept. 1802	29th July 18[illegible]
5	John Underwood	24th July 1804	17th March 18[illegible]
	James Coddy	4th February 1805	22d do. 18[illegible]
	Lacey Grey Ford	28th April 1806	21st July
	William Haines	23d do.	13th April 181[illegible]
	George Adams	28th June	1st Sept. 1814
10	Ramsay Sladen	26th December	11th April 181[illegible]
	John Macleod	13th March 1807	31st July
	Cloud Corrie	6th July	26th June 18[illegible]
	W. E. E. Conrell, M. D.	22d February 1808	11th January 18[illegible]
	George Merkin	12th April	6th do. 18[illegible]
15	John T. Conran	11th February 1809	9th August
	John White	31st August 1810	17th Sept. 18[illegible]
	Sir Thomas Sevester, K. T. S.	31st do.	1st January 18[illegible]
	William Wilson, M. D.	29th July 1811	1st May
	David Reid, M. D.	2d August 1812	10th August
		13th do. 1813	10th November
20	David Boyd	9th September	24th May
	James Stevenson	5th do.	1st July
	John Wylie	5th December	31st August
	James Richmond	4th July 1814	31st January
	Cornelius Desormeaux	4th do.	8th September
25	William D. Richards	4th do.	27th do.
	Thomas Williams	4th do.	19th October
	Robert Anderson	4th do.	2d November
	Robert Davidson	4th do.	13th February
	Alexander Campbell	18th September	6th May
30	Donald Smith Young	7th do.	1st July 18
	Charles Searle	8th May 1815	1st Oct.
	George Bucke	4th September	
	Benjamin Williams	13th April 1816	16th December
	Charles A. Price	26th August	26th April 1829
35	George Knox	8th January 1817	17th May
	John Farish, M. D.	9th July	29th July
	James Smith	7th October	14th August
	William A. Hughes	4th July 1818	9th November
	John Simon	28th August	2d April 1830
40	John Morton	18th do.	15th do.
	David Brakenridge	17th September	13th July
	N. A. Woods	18th June 1819	27th September
	William Fraker, M. D.	21st August	13th January 1831
	G. B. Macdonnell	16th September	3d February
45	Robert Wight, M. D.	18th do.	22d do.
	Jonathan Sandford	22d October	18th June
	William Bannister	23d December	28th September
	John Adam	29th June 1820	13th October
	James Delmahoy	31st July	2d November
50	Hope Stewart Fleming, M. D.	9th October	24th do.
	John William Sherman	3d September	17th February 1832
	William Rattray	6th do.	28th March
	Samuel Stokes	23d do.	1st January 1833
	Samuel Higginson	5th Sept. 1821	15th do.
55	Francis Godfrey	9th do.	2d February
	James G. Cultman, M. D.	16th do.	2d April
	John Brown	19th do.	13th August

64

[Company's] Medical Establishment

OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

19th December 1835.

Corps.	Stations, &c.
... ...	1st Member Medical Board.
... ...	2d do. do.
... ...	3d do. do.
[illegible] Regiment N. I.	Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.
[illegible] do. L. C.	do. Mysore Division.
[illegible] do. N. I.	do. Centre Division.
[illegible] do. do.	do. Hydersabad Subsidiary Force.
[illegible] do. do.	do. Northern Division.
[illegible] do. do.	do. Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
[illegible]dras Eur. Regt.	do. Malabar and Canara.
38th Regiment N. I.	do. Ceded Districts.
[illegible] do. do.	do. Southern Division.
[illegible] do. do.	
[illegible] do. do.	
[illegible] do. L. C.	
[illegible] do. N. I.	Medical Storekeeper, Presidency.
[illegible] do. do.	Garrison Surg. of Fort St. George and Surg. to the Lunatic Asylum.
[illegible] do. do.	Under the orders of the Resident at Indore.
[illegible] do. L. C.	Europe on furlough G. O. 26th June 1835.
[illegible] do. N. I.	Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore.
[illegible] do. do.	do. at Masulipatam.
[illegible] do. do.	Europe on furlough G. O. 20th August 1833.
[illegible] do. do.	Do. on sick certificate G. O. 8th October 1833.
[illegible] do. do.	Do. on do. G. O. 11th November 1834.
[illegible] do. do.	Do. on do. G. O. 11th December 1835.
25 [illegible] Regiment N. I.	Garrison Surgeon at Trichinopoly.
M[illegible]ras Eur. Regt.	
H[illegible]se Artillery.	
42d [illegible]giment N. I.	
34th do. do.	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Cav[illegible]ur. Vet. Bat.	
5th Regiment N. I.	Surgeon of the North West District, Male Asylum, and House of Industry and Police.
4th do. L. C.	
8th do. do.	
18th do. N. I.	
[illegible] do. do.	Europe on Furlough G. O. 29th July 1834.
41st do. do.	Garrison Surgeon at Bellary.
29th do. do.	
14th do. do.	
51st do. do.	
47th do. do.	
[illegible] do. do.	
45th do. do.	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
2d Bat. Artillery.	
5th Regiment L. C.	
33d do. N. I.	
... ...	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 12th January 1831.
19th Regiment N. I.	Placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government.
1st do. L. C.	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 5th August 1834.
[illegible]th do. N. I.	
7th do. do.	Secretary Medical Board.
[illegible] do. do.	
2d Bat. Artillery.	
10th Regiment N. I.	Europe on furlough G. O. 2d June 1835.
9th do. do.	
22d do. do.	
2d do. L. C.	
1st do. N. I.	Residency of Travancore.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank
	SURGEONS.		
	William Mortimer, M. D.	14th Nov. 1821	14th August 1815
	Robert Scott	....	27th September
80	James Blair Preston	5th March 1822	28th do.
	W. R. Smyth, A. B.	7th May	1st November
	J. L. Geddes	6th July	18th do.
	T. M. Lane	14th June	13th December
	B. G. Maurice	13th do.	8th January 1834
65	John Macfarland	6th September	5th February
	Robert Baikie, M. D.	6th do.	13th September
	A. N. Magrath	4th do.	12th October
	David Falconer	26th August	1st January 1835
	Alexander Stuart	26th do.	1st February
70	A. E. Best, M. D.	13th December	1st do.
	James Lawder	18th January 1823	16th March
72	Robert Sutherland	14th do.	27th April
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.		
1	John Ricks, M. D.	12th April 1823	6th October 1822
	Robert Power	7th September	4th February 1825
	James Colquhoun, M. D.	7th June	28th do.
	George Hopkins, M. D.	7th do.	29th do.
5	G. A. C. Bright	13th August	12th April
	Joseph Thomson	3d September	24th do.
	Robert Oliphant	25th do.	3d May
	John Peter Grant	25th do.	8th do.
	David Richardson	3d do.	9th do.
10	J. G. Malcolmson	3d do.	9th do.
	Eugene Finnerty, M. D.	5th November	15th June
	James Bell	5th February 1824	19th August
	Thomas Key	....	23d do.
	G. V. Cumming, M. D.	17th April 1824	19th October
15	Duncan Vertue	14th May	14th December
	George Pearse, M. D.	6th July	16th February
	George Beatson	2d do.	18th do.
	De Burgh Birch, M. D.	2d do.	20th do.
	Charles Jameson	....	20th do.
20	George W. Siebenman	4th July 1825	21st October
	Thomas Taplin	6th May	4th December
	Duncan Munro	8th do.	11th do.
	Alexander Worrall, M. D.	3d July	19th February 1825
	Quintin Jamieson, M. D.	2d September	14th May
25	J. T. Maule	2d do.	14th do.
	W. G. Maxwell, M. D.	11th June 1826	30th December
	William Poole	12th July	15th February 1826
	William Butler	20th August	2d March
	Mathew B. Pollock	24th June	3d do.
30	John Ladd	31st August	15th May
	Philip Poole	7th November	25th June
	Henry Smith Brice	10th January 1827	9th September
	Septimus Chippindall	4th March	16th do.
	Thomas Grigg	23d do.	14th November
35	Joseph Lawrence	2d May	18th do.
	Duncan Macdougall, M. D.	2d do.	19th do.
	George Thomson	....	15th December
	Robert Cole	19th Sept. 1827	8th May 1827
	H. C. Ludlow, M. D.	23d August	18th do.
40	Joseph Wilkinson	31st October	22d do.
	Henry Gibbon Graham	30th September	3d June
	John Richmond	17th October	15th do.
	Thomas O'Neill	17th do.	14th do.

Corps.	Stations, &c.
26th Regiment N. I.	In charge of the General Hospital at the Presidency.
21st do. do.	
15th do. do.	Depôt Surgeon at Cuddalore.
16th do. do.	In charge of sick Officers at St. Thomé and South East District and Port and Marine Surgeon.
4th Battalion Arty.	
2d Regiment N. I.	Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.
23d do. do.	
2[illegible] do. do.	
[illegible] do. do.	
[illegible] do. do.	
[illegible] do. do.	
[illegible] do. do.	
11th do. do.	Black Town, Jails, and Native Infirmary.
12th do. do.	
1st Battalion Arty.	
....	Tenasserim Coast.
1st Regiment L. C.	
23d do. N. I.	
19th do. do.	
31st do. do.	
....	Cochin.
....	Europe on furlough G. O. 19th September 1834.
....	Under the orders of the Civil Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces.
....	Europe on furlough G. O. 2d October 1835.
[illegible] ment L. C.	
....	Residency of Mysore.
....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
2d Vet. Bat.	
....	Residency at Hyderabad.
37th ment N. I.	
24th do. do.	
....	Superintending Medical Officer on the Neilgherry Hills.
....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
40th egiment N. I.	
....	Civil Establishment at Combaconum.
....	Zillah of Malabar.
....	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 16th January 1835.
Horse Artillery	C Troop.
....	Medical Establishment at Tellicherry.
41st Regiment N. I.	
15th do. do.	
7th do. do.	
1st do. do.	
26th do. do.	
....	Residency of Travancore.
30th Regiment N. I.	
3d do. L. C.	
8th do. N. I.	
24th do. do.	
....	Neilgherry Hills.
....	Zillah of Masulipatam.
....	Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort St. George.
....	Attached to the Negpore Residency.
5th Regiment N. I.	
....	Zillah of Salem.
49th Regiment N. I.	
....	Superintendent of the Dispensary and in medical charge of the Female Asylum.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.		
	George Harding	10th February 1825	2d August 1827
45	Thomas Leman Matthews	30th Nov. 1827	4th do
	Frederick Cooper	30th do	4th do
	William Burnell	11th January 1828	28th do
	Walter Laurie, M. D.	14th March	13th October
	Samuel Brooking	19th February	31st do
50	John Smith Owen	27th do	4th November
	Samuel Rogers	3d June	12th December
	Solomon Houghton Royse	13th do	1st January 1
	Simon A. G. Young	27th May	10th do
	James Eaton, M. D.	18th August	16th April
55	William Sheedden	19th September	2d May
	Edmund Walter Eyre	10th do	10th do
	Octavius Palmer	22d do	20th do
	John McKenna	22d do	20th do
	Frederick B. Stapp	23d November	13th June
60	Jonathan Flockton	14th December	27th do
	G. T. Bayfield	14th February 1829	30th Septembe
	Claudius H. Auchin, K. H. D.	1st do	25th do
	John O'Neill, M. D.	21st April	5th Decembe
	B. W. Wright	16th May	1st January
65	James Innes, A. M.	16th June	20th do
	John Bell	9th September	17th February
	W. H. Cottle, M. D.	15th June	9th March
	C. C. Linton	1st July	9th do
	F. J. R. Middlemist	18th August	1st April
70	W. G. Davidson	18th do	1st do
	Abraham Goodall	29th do	21st do
	James Kelhe	27th do	11th May
	James Woodforde, M. D.	27th do	27th do
	Charles James Coyle	27th do	27th do
75	John Johnston Purvis	15th September	[illegible]
	George Evans Edgcome	15th do	30th do
	David Sturrock, M. D.	20th December	27th August
	John Lovell	25th January 1830	30th do
	Alexander Sheman	6th do	30th do
80	John Gill	25th do	30th do
	Alexander Allardice	6th May	2d October
	Robert Plumbe	11th March	10th do
	J. W. Mallardet	6th May	25th Novemb
	Agnew Mackintosh, M. D.	26th do	12th January
85	William Gilchrist	24th do	17th do
	James Thomas Bell	15th July	5th Februar
	T. H. Cannan	18th June	27th do
	Edward Smith	3d July	3d March
	George Milligan Scott	17th do	8th do
90	William Middlemass	17th do	8th do
	Thomas D. Harrison	5th September	28th do
	John Riches	20th August	1st May
	Colin Rogers, M. D.	11th October	4th June
	Henry Goodall	19th December	24th August
95	John Forbes	18th do	24th do
	Hugh C[illegible]	20th February 1831	15th October
	Robert B[illegible]ream	31st do	15th do
	Alexand[illegible]	4th June	10th December
	Thomas [illegible]	20th do	23d January 1831
100	Alexander [illegible]s Will	11th May	23d do.
	George M. Watson	10th September	10th March
	Andrew Simpson, M. D.	25th July	9th April
	Alexis Forbes Anderson	9th October	15th May
	Charles Irving Smith	9th do.	15th do.
105	James Mundy	30th November	7th June

Corps.	Stations, &c.
....	.... Permanent Assistant to the medical officer in charge of the General Hospitals
52d Regiment N. I.	
....	.... Zillah of Nellore.
11th Regiment N. I.	
38th do. do.	
....	.... Civil Station at Negapatam.
....	.... Europe on sick certificate G. O. 11th January 1833.
[illegible] Regiment L. C.	
....	.... Europe on sick certificate G. O. 19th November 1833.
....	.... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
....	.... Residency of Tanjore.
....	.... Europe on furlough G. O. 23d December 1834.
[illegible] Regiment N. I.	
45	.... Europe on sick certificate G. O. 18th January 1833.
[illegible] Regiment N. I.	
....	.... Zillah of Chicacole.
[illegible] Regiment N. I.	
....	.... Under the orders of the Resident at Ava.
....	.... Europe on sick certificate G. O. 7th May 1833.
....	.... Zillah of Chingleput.
....	.... Europe on sick certificate G. O. 9th September 1834.
[illegible]giment N. I.	
....	.... Under the orders of the Supg. Surgeon Hyd. Sub. Force.
....	.... Zillah of Mangalore.
[illegible]giment N. I.	
do. do.	
do. do.	
[illegible]rtillery	D Troop.
[illegible]giment L. C.	
....	.... Zillah of Rajahmundry.
[illegible]giment N. I.	
....	.... Europe on sick certificate G. O. 13th December 1833.
....	.... Zillah of Guntoor.
[illegible]giment N. I.	
....	.... Zillah of Cuddapah.
[illegible]giment N. I.	
....	.... Europe on sick certificate G. O. 14th August 1832.
....	.... Zillah of Madura.
....	.... Europe on sick certificate G. O. 3d July 1835.
....	.... In medical charge of the Artillery at Penang.
Artillery	E Troop.
....	.... Farm in Mysore.
....	.... Europe on sick certificate G. O. 8th August 1834.
....	.... Do. Do. G. O. 23d January 1835.
25th Regiment N. I.	
....	.... In medical charge of the Detachs. of Artillery at Trichinopaly.
....	.... Zillah of Coimbatore.
[illegible] Regiment N. I.	
35th do. do.	
41st do. do.	
13th do. do.	
48th do. do.	
Horse Artillery	A Troop.
....	.... Europe on sick certificate G. O. 28th December 1832.
....	.... To afford medical aid to the Detachs. 15th Regt. N. I. at Malacca.
3d Regiment N. I.	In medical charge of the Ex-Rajah of Coorg, and his family during their journey to Benares.
....	.... Europe on sick certificate G. O. 16th June 1835.
....	.... Civil and Judicial establishments at Chittoor.
....	.... Margui.
Horse Artillery	E Troop.
30th Regiment N. I.	

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.		
	John Drever	22d Sept. 1831	12th June
	Robert Hall Manley	22d do.	12th do.
	William Evans	18th December	24th August
	Colin Paterson, M. D.	21st February 1832	22d October
110	J. C. Campbell	28th April	15th Novembe
	J. C. Fuller	24th May	27th January
	J. H. Heston	27th June	30th do.
	James Dorward	6th July	12th Februar
	John Cardew, M. D.	6th do.	12th do.
115	John Davies	6th do.	12th do.
	W. B. Thompson	24th September	27th May
	William Griffith	24th do.	27th do.
	Pasquel Maria Bruce, M. D.	24th October	27th June
	Stewart Thomas Lyell	31st December	12th August
120	James Edward Porteous	31st January 1833	19th do.
	Samuel Cox	29th Dec. 1832	21st do.
	William Beauchamp	7th March 1833	24th October
	Charles Kevin	22d April	24th Novem
	Bartholomew J. Evetitt	12th do.	2d Decemb
125	R. H. Buchanan	19th May	12th Januar
	James Cornfoot, M. D.	24 June	27th do.
	Thomas Thompson Smith	12th August	26th Marc
	John Emelius Meyer	12th do.	26th do
	David Trail	26th do.	15th April
130	Robert Hicks	26th October	19th June
	Exeter Gustavus Bedwell	8th January 1834	7th July
	John Fuleber Hestia	24th Dec. 1833	22d August
	William Mackintosh	29th March 1834	4th Novem
	Patrick Alexander Andrew, M. D.	28th June	23d do.
135	William Preston Merle	10th May	28th do.
	George Smith Scott	31st July	6th April
	James Glen	20th August	20th do.
	James Shaw	....	19th May
	John Keeney	13th May 1835	Not set
140	George Murrogh, M. D.	13th do.	do.
	William Mackenzie, A. M.	16th do.	do.
	James Supple	17th do.	do.
	William Rose	17th do.	do.
	Charles Ferrier	17th do.	do.
145	Robert Henry Resnick	17th do.	do.
	Peter Roe, M. D.	3d July	do.
	Charles Dun	25th do.	do.
	Robert Carlyle, M. D.	8th September	do.
	John Middlemass	29th do.	do.
150	John Cadenhead	4th October	do.

Corps.	Stations, &c.
....	Sappers and Miners.
....	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 14th June 1833.
....	Do. do. G. O. 9th May 1835.
8th Regiment L. C.	
....	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 13th January 1835.
14th Regiment N. I.	To do duty with the 2d Light Infantry.
....	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 8th February 1833.
7th Regiment L. C.	
....	To afford medical aid to the Detachment of Sappers and Miners and Convicts on duty at the Adyar River.
Mad. Eur. Regiment	
Horse Artillery	
....	Placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government.
....	In medical charge of the Governor's Body Guard.
....	Northern Division.
39th Regiment N. I.	
....	Doing duty with H. M. 54th Regiment.
....	Doing duty with H. M. 57th Regiment.
....	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 5th September 1834.
1st Battalion Arty.	In medical charge of the Detachment of Artillery at Bellary.
....	Under the orders of the Supg. Surgeon Northern Division.
....	Doing duty with the 13th Regiment Native Infantry.
....	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 23d October 1835.
....	Doing duty with H. M. 39th Regiment.
....	do. do. 39th do.
....	do. do. 55th do.
....	do. do. 45th do.
....	Under the orders of the Superintending Surgeon Northern Division, to afford medical aid to the 14th Regiment N. I.
....	Doing duty with H. M. 63d Regiment.
....	Europe on sick certificate G. O. 16th October 1835.
....	Doing duty with H. M. 45th Regiment.
....	do. do. 57th do.
....	do. do. 54th do.
2d Regiment L. C.	
2d Battalion Arty.	
....	Doing duty with H. M. 59th Regiment.
....	do. do. 55th do.
....	do. do. 13th Light Drag.
....	do. do. 13th Regiment
....	do. do. 62d do.
....	do. do. 54th do.
....	Under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.
....	Doing duty with the Madras European Regiment.
....	Under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery.
....	Under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.
....	do. do. do. do.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Medical Board.

THOMAS HUNT DAVIES, Esq. ..... 1st Member.
JOHN HAY, Esq. ..... 2d do.
JAMES ANNESLEY, Esq. ..... 3d do.
H. S. FRANCIS, Esq. M. D. Secretary.

Superintending Surgeon.

KENNETH MACAULAY, Esq.

GEORGE MORRIS, Esq. ..... Acting Garrison Surgeon.
JOHN WHITE, Esq. ..... Medical Storekeeper.
SIR T. SEYMOUR, K.T. & S. ..... Garrison Surgeon and Lunatic Asylum, absent on Sick Certificate.
GEORGE BUCKE, Esq. ..... North West District, Male Asylum—House of Industry and Police.
WILLIAM MORTIMER, Esq. M. D. ... General Hospital.
W. R. SMYTH, Esq. L. S. ..... In charge of Sick Officers at St. Thomé, South East District and Marine Surgeon.
T. M. LANE, Esq. ..... Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.
JAMES LAWDER, Esq. ..... Black Town, Jail, and Native Infirmary.
F. COLE, Esq. ..... Garrison Assistant Surgeon.
THOMAS O'NEIL, Esq. ..... Superintendent of the Dispensary, and Pedlar Asylum.
GEORGE HARDING, Esq. ..... Permanent Assistant to the Medical Officer in charge of General Hospital.
P. M. BELL, Esq. M. D. ..... Governor's Body Guard.
PETER ROSS, Esq. M. D. ..... } Assistants at the General Hospital.
JOHN MIDDLEMORE, Esq. ..... }
JOHN CARNEGIE, Esq. ..... }

GOVERNMENT REGULATION, FORT ST. GEORGE, 17th January 1827.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Regulation of the Supreme Government and to declare its provisions applicable to this Presidency.

"Every Medical Officer on his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, shall be required to serve for two years as Surgeon with a Regiment of the Line, or a Battalion of Artillery, before he can be eligible for any other situation in the Department, Civil or Military, and after the termination of such service he shall be eligible in the course for the situation of Superintending Surgeon, wherever may have been the vacancy, subsequent to the performance of such service.

"Medical Officers who have already attained the rank of Surgeons will be deemed eligible for the situation of Superintending Surgeon, provided they shall have served in their present grade, for two years, as Surgeon of a Regiment of the Line, or of a Battalion, or Brigade of Artillery; or as a Garrison Surgeon or Surgeon to the General Hospital at the Presidency."

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

EGBERT CLIVE,
Secretary to Government.

PART VII.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 4th September 1801.

THE HON. JUSTICES

The Honorable Sir Robert Comyn, Knight, Chief Justice.

BARRISTERS.

George Norton, Esq.
Peter Cator, Esq.
Charles Marsh, Esq.
John Warren, Esq.

ADVOCATES AND PROCTORS.

Advocate General ..... Sir George Nicholas, Knt.
Barristers ..... Peter Cator, Esq.
Charles Marsh, Esq.
John Warren, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Advocate General ..... Sir George Nicholas, Knt.
Barristers ..... Peter Cator, Esq.
Charles Marsh, Esq.
John Warren, Esq.
Register and Prothonotary ..... Peter Cator, Esq.
Proctors ..... Mr. James Bell.
Interpreter in French ..... Mr. J. Reigle.
——— in Armenian ..... Mr. Thomas Paul.
——— in Malabar ..... Y. Veerasawmy Beamiah.
Sheriff of Madras ..... A. H. Harris, Esq.
Deputy Sheriff ..... J. T. Baillie, Esq.
Coroner ..... George Lys, Esq.

TERMS OF THE COURT.

Term Commences ..... Easter
Ends ..... Trinity
Term Commences ..... Michaelmas
Ends ..... Hilary

ADVOCATES AND PROCTORS.

Those admitted in the Supreme Court of Bengal.

Sheriff of Madras ..... A. H. Harris, Esq.
Deputy Sheriff ..... J. T. Baillie, Esq.
Coroner ..... George Lys, Esq.

Henry Gibbs, ... Jailor.
William Boyd, ...
James Kelly, ... } Constables.
James Job, ...
Peter Buckly, ...

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Honorable Sir R. H. Comyn, Knight,

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Registrar ..... Mr. James Bell.
Marshall ..... James Scott, Esq.
Interpreter in French ..... Mr. J. Reigle.
——— in Armenian ..... Mr. Thomas Paul.
——— in Malabar ..... Y. Veerasawmy Beamiah.

ADVOCATES AND PROCTORS.—*The same as in the Supreme Court.*

DROITS OF ADMIRALTY.

J. Scott, Esq. Receiver at Madras.

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Framed and published at the request of the Honorable the Chief Justice Sir EDMUND STANLEY, for the guidance of the Court and the Officers thereof, and the information of the public, the 1st of February 1822.

Extract of a Letter from the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, to the Right Honorable Lord Clive, Governor of Fort St. George, &c. &c. dated 2d September 1802.

I have the honor of forwarding your Lordship Copies of the Rules and Table of Fees which have been prepared by the Judges for the Supreme Court of Judicature, and which by the provision of the Charter, requires your Lordship's allowance in Council, before it can be established.

F E E S.

ATTORNIES AND SOLICITORS.

For Warrant to sue or defend ....
For Letters of demand ....
For every other necessary letter ....
For every necessary attendance except at the public offices ....
For every attendance on the officers of the Court, sheriff or his officers, or a Judge's Chamber, on matters of course ....
For attendance before a judge or the master on special business ....
For drawing per folio plaint, plea bill, answer or other pleadings, petitions, interrogatories, exceptions, and affidavits, (except affidavits of debt and of the service of process or notice) for the first folio ....
For every other folio ....
For copying do. per folio ....
For every affidavit of Jurisdiction where proceedings is by summons of debt, or service or cause of action, including attendances ....

	£	s.	d.
[illegible] notices (including copy and service)		2	4
For short instructions to advocate to move		1	2
For [illegible] papers preparatory to trial and examining witnesses, &c. as in-			
For motions for brief, subject to be examined in [illegible] ordinary cases		8	6
For drawing order, each brief sheet		5	0
For fair copy of do.		3	6
For office copies of pleading and other papers per folio		0	5
For attending the Court on contested motions		3	0
For [illegible] on special motion		7	6
For [illegible] on trial of causes		10	6
For [illegible] on causes being set down for trial		14	6
Answer set down		2	0
Attorney fee		3	6
Proceeding master to tax costs		2	0
Attendance			

PROCTORS.

For all necessary services in obtaining probates or wills or letters of administration (exclusive of office fees) where the property does not exceed Rs. 2,500 . . 35 0
From Rs. 2,500 to Rs. 2,500 upwards . . 55 0
For advertisements . . 3 0
In case of an appeal the same fees as allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

NOTARIES.

Noting a Bill of Exchange		8	
Protesting do.		18	
Certified copy of do. per folio		1	
Fee as per folio			
Engrossing do. do.			
Duplicate copy of protest			
Notarial copies of papers per folio		1	
Taking affidavit or otherwise where the notarial seal is required		16	
Notarial attendance			

REGISTER IN EQUITY.

On swearing in any Chief Justice		14	
Do. swearing in any Judge		10	
Upon swearing in any officer on the equity side of the court		5	
For filing every bill of complaint, answer, replication, rejoinder, or exceptions		3	0
For every Subpœna			
Appearance of every defendant			0
Filing every writ, petition, deposition, affidavit or report			6
Oath administered or affidavit taken in court copies or commitment by the Court			6
Allowing every motion whether granted or not		2	
Caveat entered			
Certificate under his hand			
Search in his office			0
For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the subpœna every necessary		2	
Regio habeas corpus, injunction, or execution			
For every Commission			
For each of all pleas, demurrers, and exceptions to be argued, each side		4	0
For every petition for reviewing or bill of review			
For every rule or order of Court			
For drawing all instrument exceeding one sheet			
For every office copy			
For entering cause, for hearing and calling it on			0
For every bill dismissed, decree pro confesso, and decree enrolled		5	0
For registering all proceedings per folio		0	6
For copies of all papers per folio		1	0
For all deposits above 10 per cent		1	0
For filing and entering notice of appeal and every security on appeal		3	0
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal		7	0

ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

Every citation		2	0
For probate or letters of administration where the estate exceeds four hun-			
For [illegible] other than administrations by virtue of 20 and 43 G. 3. c. 29		7	0
Where under 400 Rupees		3	0
Filing every will		2	0
For all other unspecified services as long on this side, the correspondent fees on the equity side.			

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

PROTHONOTARY.

	£	s.	d.
On swearing in every Officer on the plea side of this Court		6	0
On swearing in every advocate		6	0
Do. every attorney		5	0
For filing, docketing and signing every plaint, and for preparing and issuing every copies thereon		3	6
For every copies after summons, writ of sequestration, writ to sell goods sequestered, writ of execution or possession, habeas corpus, mandamus, certiorari, scire facias, attachment for contempt, special commission or judgment pronounced		5	0
For preparing and issuing every summons			
Every appearance entered			
Subpœna to each witness			
Every witness sworn or affidavit taken in Court			
Every bail taken in Court			
Every writ, petition, deposition, bail piece or affidavit filed			
Every justification of bail			
Surrender or discharge of bail		1	2
Every motion minuted			
Every non pros or non suit			
Committitus			
Supersedeas			
Every rule or order of Court entered on the minutes			
Every certificate granted			
Search in his office			
For preparing and entering every rule to plead, and filing, docketing every special plea, or other special plea, or other special pleading, and for setting down each cause for trial or argument		3	6
For filing plea of general issue and for every issue joined		2	0
For calling on every cause		2	4
For reading every charter, record or act of parliament		1	2
For reading and marking every other exhibit		0	3
For reducing into writing and filing depositions of witnesses for each deposition		3	0
For entering the judgment		1	0
For copies of all papers per folio		1	0
For custody of money paid in upon leave above 20 rupees per cent.		5	0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security in appeal		3	6
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal		7	2

SEALER.

For the seal of the Court to every writ, process, rule, order or other paper requiring the same and not otherwise provided for		1	6
For do. for every commission		2	6
For do. to probates or letters of administration		2	6
For do. to appeals to His Majesty in Council, and to the return to mandamuses or other commissions from England		21	0
For do. to all certificates and other papers to be sent to England		10	6

JUDGES' CLERKS.

For every Judge's summons, warrant or order made at Chambers,			
Affidavit sworn or oath administered			
Bail piece, new bail added, justification at Chamber			
Carrying every affidavit, bail piece, or other paper to be filed		1	2
Every acceptance of, exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail			
Every necessary attendance, on the business of the suitors either in Court or at any public office not otherwise provided for			
Every recognizance or security at Chambers			
For recording into writing any depositions, discourse, or otherwise at Chambers per folio		1	2
For every copy of do. per folio		0	3
		0	3

INTERPRETER.

For interpreting affidavits other than affidavits of jurisdiction of debt or of service of process or notice per folio		0	8
For do. ordinary affidavits as above specified		1	2
Do. answers and depositions do.		0	8
For translation of papers per folio		0	22

SHERIFF.

For executing every writ, (except summons and subpœna) and drawing and taking bail bond		2	2

	R.	F.
For executing every summons or subpœna		
Every commitment charging a defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody	1	2
Endorsing the bail bond		
Return of every writ		
For every bill of sale of goods on execution or sequestration with the inventories annexed	5	0
	0	2
For every search in his office	0	5
For necessary translation of any process, notice or order		
For poundage of every debt levied, not exceeding Rupees 1,000, 5 per cent; on every sum exceeding Rupees 1,000 2½ per cent.		
Upon every writ of possession executed for every ten Rupees of the yearly value of the premises of which possession is given	0	8
For execution of all processes or other matters belonging to his office beyond the limits of Madras, reasonable compensation.		
Attending in charge of goods per day, and the same per night	2	0
For Bailiff, on return of copy or pun upon copies to be paid by plaintiffs	2	0

MASTER.

For every summons	2	8
For every attendance	5	8
For every other oath administered, affidavit sworn, or deposition taken	2	0
For signing and certifying every exhibit, except for books, deeds, or other papers, and allowing and signing every account or other matter requiring his hand	1	
Each folding on sheet of estreats	1	0
All copies from his office per sheet		
For every report or certificate upon matters referred to him in any cause not exceeding ten sheets	12	0
For every sheet exceeding ten	1	4
For every report or certificate in matters of lunatics and lunacy or other matters referred to him where no cause is pending	16	0
For perusing, settling and signing deeds, conveyances or other writings by order of Court	10	0
For allowing and signing every necessary advertisement	1	8
For allowing every security in appeal or on writ of ne exeat regno	2	8
For every other recognizance	5	0
For taxing every bill of costs	5	0
For attending out of his office to administer oaths or transact other business incidental to his office, a reasonable compensation.		

EXAMINER.

For every subpœna to a witness	2	8
For notice to opposite party of production of every witness for examination	1	8
For every oath administered	1	8
For copy of every deposition per folio	1	0
For attesting every exhibit	1	0
For every cent floste		
For attending out of office, a reasonable compensation.		

CLERK OF THE CROWN.

For copies of all papers at the instance of parties, subject to its being remitted by the Court		
For every search in his office	0	0
For every attendance before a judge at the instance of party		
For swearing in any judicial or ministerial officer at sessions unless specially remitted by the Court	5	0

(Signed) { T. A. STRANGE. H. GWILLIM. BENJAMIN SULIVAN.

Extract of a letter to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, dated 13th September 1813.

Para. 2.—We approve and confirm the Index and Tables of Fees, which the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature have been pleased to submit to our inspection.

(True Extract and Copy.)

(Signed) D. HILL,
Secretary to Government.

I do hereby Certify, that I have compared the Table of Fees with that deposited in my office, and I do find it to be a true copy. I further Certify, that by a letter from the Honorable Sir Thomas Strange, Chief Justice, addressed to Walter Grant, Esq. Master in Equity, and bearing date the Twenty-seventh day of November, One thousand Eight Hundred and One, a Fee of Rupees five is allowed to the Master for certifying

debt and costs, and a fee of Fanams six per folio, for keeping books in the Master's office and therein Registering all bills of costs, and that by another letter from the said Chief Justice addressed to Dr. Jebb, Master in Equity, and dated the 10th day of November One thousand Eight hundred and Thirteen, a new Table of Fees for the Armenian Interpreter, is notified as having been approved on the 13th of August 1813 as follows:

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE ARMENIAN INTERPRETER IN THE SUPREME COURT.

	R.	F.	C.
For interpreting affidavits of jurisdiction, of debt of service of process or of notice, per folio	1	0	0
For do. all other affidavits per do.	1	2	0
For do. answers and depositions, per do.	1	0	0
For translation of papers, per do.	3	6	20

To be allowed also for every attendance to interrupt under a Commission, or upon any other extraordinary occasion, not in Court or at any of its offices, a reasonable fee to be taken by the Master.

(Signed) T. A. S. 13th August 1813.

I do further certify, that by the aforesaid Tables and by virtue of the authority herein before stated, I am regulated and governed in the taxation of bills of cost.—Dated Master's Office, Supreme Court; this Twenty-sixth day of January, One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty-two.

HENRY BYRNE, Master.

Orno Curiæ, the 25th day of November 1817.

Whereas it is of the utmost concern and importance to the suitors of the Court that their money securities and effects should be preserved and secured for their benefit in the most careful and effectual manner. And whereas the same will be most safely deposited and kept in the hands of the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George in the Public Treasury with the cash and effects belonging to the said Company, subject to such orders as the Court shall make from time to time for the benefit of the Suitors.

And whereas the good and salutary rules heretofore made with a view to attain these desirable objects may in some respects have been misunderstood and may require further explanation.

It is therefore ordered by the Court that whenever any order or decree shall be made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, for the payment or delivering into Court or to the Governor or President and Council at Fort St. George or into the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of any of the suitors of the Court or parties interested therein the order of the Court with the seal of the Court affixed thereto signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be taken out of the proper office by the suitor or suitors or party or parties who shall be ordered to make such payments or deposits or his or their Attorneys or Agents lawfully authorized and shall be brought by him or them to the Accountant General of the Court and that the said Accountant General shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors money securities and deposits in each cause which book is to be kept in his office and at all times within office hours to be open to the suitors of the Court or other parties interested for inspection and he shall mark intratur or enter at the foot of the said order and subscribe his name thereto and the Accountant General shall certify in his proper hand writing and with his name thereto subscribe at the foot of the said order to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer that he is to receive from the party mentioned in the said order the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the amount and particulars thereof and to place the same to the account of the cause in which the same is ordered to be deposited in the book of suitors money and deposits kept by the sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury and that the Accountant General shall deliver the said sealed order with the Certificate thereon to the party who is to make the payment or deposit into the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall deliver the same together with the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order and certificate to be by him paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall receive the same and enter the said order and Certificate in his book and the said Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer shall thereupon give the party a receipt or certificate for the said money effects or securites as deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury on account of the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George or of the Honorable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies and the party who shall make such deposit or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within two days after payment of the said money effects or securities into the Honorable Company's Treasury bring the said receipt or certificate to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and file the same in his Office of Record and the said Accountant General shall thereupon give the party a certificate or make a report in writing that pursuant to the order in that particular cause specifying the date thereof the party has paid into the Honorable Com-

pany's Treasury the sum of money effects or securities mentioned therein and shall annex thereunto an examined copy of the receipt of the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer which certificate or report and a copy of such receipt the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within three days after payment or deposit into the Treasury file in the Register's office and the Register shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors money effects and securities which shall be ordered to be paid into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Register shall file the said Certificate or report of the Accountant General of record to which all suitors or parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours, and that all sums of money that shall be so paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury shall bear interest for the benefit of the suitors and other parties interested from the time of the respective payments into the Treasury and from the date of the Sub-Treasurer's receipt for the same.

And it is further ordered that when any money effects or securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested shall be ordered to be paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury the sealed order signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be brought by the suitors or party interested or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and mark Caveats against or entered on the said order and the Accountant General shall give a certificate at the foot of the said order directed to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer stating that pursuant to the said order the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer is to pay or deliver out of the Honorable Company's Treasury to the party interested or entitled thereto or to his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the particulars of which he shall make entry in his book and the Accountant General shall deliver the said order and certificate to the party entitled who shall give a receipt for the same order and certificate to the Accountant General and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall bring the said sealed order and certificate to the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Sub-Treasurer shall pursuant to the said order and certificate of the Accountant General of the Court pay out or deliver to the said party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects and securities mentioned in such order and certificate and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall thereupon give a receipt for the same to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer, which order certificate and receipt he shall file on record, and that the said order certificate and receipt shall be a sufficient voucher for and acquittance to the said Company or their officers for any sum of money effects or securities so paid over to the party entitled or to his attorney lawfully authorized to receive the same under such order and certificate, and that the Register upon the issuing of any order of the Court for the payment or delivering into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of the suitors shall make an entry of such order in his book to be by him kept of suitors money and deposits and shall enter abstracts at the foot of such orders subscribed with his name and proper hand writing the rate before the delivery of the same to the party his agent or attorney.

And it is further ordered that the Accountant General of the Court and Registrar shall each keep a book consecutive of all money effects and securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested which shall be ordered to be paid or delivered into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury under the orders of the Court to which all parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours, and they shall diligently compare the same with each other and [illegible] compare with the book to be kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer at the Honorable Company's Treasury of suitors money effects or securities ordered to be deposited in the said Treasury and that the said Accountant General of the Court shall duly keep and settle Accounts of all suitors money effects and securities ordered to be deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury and of all receipts and payments on account thereof with the several persons and in the manner aforesaid and directed by the clause relating thereto in the Charter of Justice of Madras, and that a duplicate of such account duly signed or authenticated shall be delivered in open Court and filed of record in the Register's office on the first day of the second and fourth Term in every year to which all persons interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours. And it is further ordered by the Court that the Accountant General of the Court shall not meddle with the actual receipt of any of the money or effects of the suitors but shall only do all things necessary to carry into execution the orders of the said Supreme Court relative to the payment or delivery of the suitors money effects or securities by the Governor or President in Council of the said United Company of Fort St. George and taking the same out of and keeping the accounts thereof with the said Governor and President and Council and the Register of the Court and other matters relating thereto pursuant to the directions for the purpose in the said Charter of Justice and that neither the Register of the Court or any officer of the Court shall in any way intermeddle with the actual receipt of any money effects or securities which shall be ordered by any order or decree of the Court to be Acquitted into or paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasurer by or to the suitors or other persons interested and of the Honorable Company's Treasurer by or to the suitors or other persons.

And it is further ordered that the above rules be hereafter observed and kept subject to such future rules orders and directions as shall from time to time hereafter

be made and given relative thereto and as circumstances may require or render necessary.

J. H. NEWBOLT,
E. STANLEY.

(A true Copy.)
JOHN SHAW,
Registrar.

By Statute 39th and 40th Geo. the III. Chapter 79 Sec. 21, the Registrar is directed to collect the assets of all deceased British subjects to which he shall administer and to bring them for safe custody into Court—that is into the Treasury of the Honorable Company where all money belonging to the Court or its Suitors is to be deposited—and no part of the assets of deceased persons so deposited can be paid out of the Treasury without an order of Court and in the mode directed by the above general order relative to deposits in the Treasury of the 25th November 1817.

ABSTRACT OF THE

ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS,

made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, since the deaths of GILBERT RICKETTS and JOHN SHAW, Esquires, the late Registrars thereof touching deposits and payments of Monies and Effects, &c. into and out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of Fort St. George, belonging to Suitors of the said Court and also to deceased persons to whose Estates the Registrar has administered and shall administer, which are as follow.

THIRD TERM, 22D JULY 1818.

Ordered that henceforth in every case where any person or persons shall apply for letters ad colligenda or of administration to any estate, it be referred to the Master to approve of and take two or more sufficient securities from such person or persons for his or their due administration of such estate, and upon filing with the Registrar the certificate or report of the Master of security having been taken, together with the administration bond, letters ad colligenda, or of administration of such estate, do issue forth to such person or persons and not otherwise.

THIRD TERM, 28TH JULY 1819.

Ordered, that John Shaw, Esq. the present Registrar do forthwith deposit in the Company's Treasury with the privity of the Accountant General, the sum of 173,578 Star Pagodas 31 Fanams 80 and ¾ Cash, being the amount of the several sums of money, bonds and other securities stated by him to be in his hands, belonging to the estates of several deceased persons to which, he has administered as Registrar or which have come to his hands since his appointment. That the Treasurer do receive the same into the Treasury for safe custody for the benefit of the parties entitled, and do place the same and the interest to the credit of such estate, subject to the future orders of the Court. That schedules be delivered into Court and published, and copies thereof be delivered to the Chief Secretary of Government pursuant to the Act of 53 Geo. III. Chap. 54. Sec 5. That the present and all future Registrars in and are to deliver in open Court as by said Act is directed—a Schedule of the estates of deceased persons remaining in his charge and to pay the balance of each estate into the Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th of Geo. III. Chap. 73. Sec. 21. and the Act 53 Geo. III. Chap. 84. That the Accountant General is at all times, to be at liberty, to inspect the books and administration accounts of the Registrar and to see the state of the administration funds, and he is to be at liberty, to report the same to the Court monthly or as frequently as circumstances may require.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 16TH NOVEMBER 1819.

Ordered that previous to the Registrar delivering to the Court the Schedules of the estates of deceased persons as in the Acts for that purpose is mentioned, he do lay them before the Master for his examination, who is directed to compare the several vouchers with the accounts relating to those estates as therein is described, and grant his certificate or make his report to the court thereon. That all parties interested are to be at liberty to attend the investigation of the Schedules as well before the Master as afterwards before the Court, when the Schedules and such certificates shall be exhibited as in the Acts are specified. That the Registrar is to pass his accounts with each estate regularly before the Master as in the 68th rule of Court is directed. That the Registrar upon taking out any letters of administration, or letters ad colligenda do give notice of the same to the Master and Accountant General and all monies, securities for money and proceeds of the estates of deceased persons as shall be realized, shall from time to time, be deposited by the Registrar in the Honorable Company's Treasury pursuant to the Act 39 h and 40th, Geo. III Chap. 73, Sec. 21, and the order of the 28th July 1819, and the same is to remain there at interest until paid out to those entitled under an order of the Court—And that, that part of the 68th rule whereby the Registrar had an

option of investing the sums in the securities therein mentioned and holding the same with interest in his own hands shall be and is hereby rescinded.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 9TH NOVEMBER 1819.

Ordered, that Patrick Oleghorn, Esq. be appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court, upon his entering into a Bond with two or more sufficient securities in the sum of One Lac of Pagodas conditioned for his duly and faithfully accounting for all sums of money, and all estates of deceased persons which shall be committed to his care or to which he shall administer as Registrar under the statute of 39th and 40th of Geo. III, Chap. 79, Sec. 21, and that it be referred to the Master to approve of such security.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 28TH JANUARY 1820.

Ordered, that the interest now due upon the securities of the Honorable Company deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the suitors and estates of deceased persons, is to be received and invested in new securities of the Company at interest with the privity of the Accountant-General, and when the new securities are obtained the same are to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective estates. That the Accountant General do make his report thereupon so soon as the same can be completed—and that the interest which shall accrue due on such respective securities of the suitors and estates of deceased persons shall be from time to time invested in new securities at interest for the benefit of those entitled—and that such securities be deposited in the Treasury, and the Accountant General is to make his report thereon from time to time to the Court.

EASTER TERM, 27TH MARCH 1820.

Ordered, that in future no application for an order nisi or any other order for payment of money out of the Treasury, shall be made before any Judge in Chambers or otherwise, than in open Court during the sitting of the Court.

EXTRACT FROM THE RULES RELATING TO JURIES IN THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Qualification of Jurors.

RULE I. All men who on any former occasion have served on Juries in the Supreme Court and all who are resident Householders within the limits of Madras and occupy any House or Tenement of the monthly value of Thirty Rupees, or the annual value of Three Hundred Rupees, or whose property or interests in lands, tenements or goods would be worth the sum of Three Thousand Rupees after the payment of their just debts, are qualified and liable to serve on Juries in the Supreme Court, except such persons as are hereinafter excepted.

Disqualification of Jurors.

II. Those persons are incapable of serving on Juries in the Supreme Court who hold any Office in or under the said Court or Office thereof, or for executing any duties of Police within the limits of Madras, or who are the subjects of any foreign state, or who are under the age of twenty-one years, or who are attainted of treason or felony or who have been convicted of any fraudulent or infamous offence without having obtained a free pardon or who are outlawry or excommunication, or whose intellects are gone, or who are unable to understand the English language and pronounce it so that there are parts of the proceedings upon trial in the Supreme Court which have not usually been translated by the interpreters and which cannot be translated without great difficulty and inconvenience, the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown are forbidden to insert in the list hereinafter mentioned, the names of any Natives of whose competence to understand the English language they have not experience or sure knowledge.

Exempted Persons.

III. These persons are exempted from the liability to serve on Juries, namely, the Governor and all Peers, the Members of Council, Judges of the Court of Sudder Adawlut, the Secretary and other Secretaries to Government, the Accountant General and the Paymaster of the Army, Navy or Marines of His Majesty or the Honorable Company, all persons employed in the Pilot Service of the Honorable Company, all Clergymen and all such Teaching Ministers as are actually attached to or employed in any public place of religious worship and who follow no other secular occupation, but not Teachers of Schools, Moulvies, Shastries, and other Hindus and Mahomedans actually officiating as Priests in their respective religions, all Barristers at Law, Physicians, Surgeons and Apothecaries actually practising as such, all Domestic Servants and all persons above sixty years of age who are afflicted with any great infirmity of body or mind.

Qualification of Grand and Special Jurors.

IV. All Covenanted Servants of the Honorable Company's Civil Service, all persons who according to the usage of England or of this Presidency are entitled to the style and addition of Esquire, or of any higher degree, all persons whose claims to the title of Rajah, or to have about them any insignia of equivalent rank have been acknowledged by the Government, or whose rank or superiority of caste according to the usage of their tribe or religion would prevent them from acting on Common Juries, shall be exempted from serving on any other than Special or Grand Juries.

List of Jurors to be prepared by the Sheriff and how.

VI. The Sheriff shall by all lawful means make enquiry throughout the limits of Madras and shall prepare to the best of his ability, knowledge, information and belief a full and accurate list in alphabetical order of all persons who are qualified and liable as aforesaid to serve on Juries, and such list according to the form of the Schedule annexed to these Rules shall contain in separate columns opposite to each person's name his proper style, addition or calling, his place of residence, the country of his birth, his religious profession and his qualification to serve on Juries, and the ground of his privilege if any to serve on Grand or Special Juries only, provided always that in stating the religious profession of any person it shall be sufficient to say Christian, Mahomedan or Hindu or the like, without specifying the particular church or sect of the party.

Sheriff's List how and when to be delivered in, corrected and published.

VII. The Sheriff shall on or before the first day of April in each year deliver to the Clerk of the Crown such list so made as aforesaid signed by himself, and the Clerk of the Crown shall thereupon if need be make further inquiry and make any necessary additions, corrections or alterations therein which he shall think fit, and shall on or before the fifteenth day of the same month of April together with the Sheriff attend the sitting Judge in Chambers with such list, and after inspection and any necessary alteration of the said list by such Judge, shall make out one fresh list in alphabetical order signed and attested by his hand and seal as a true and perfect list of all persons qualified to serve as Jurors in the Supreme Court and shall cause the same to be published once in the Government Gazette before the first day of May then next and copies thereof to be affixed to some conspicuous part of the Court House and in such other place or places as he shall think best adapted for the purposes of notoriety.

Appeal of Jurors when and where to be heard.

VIII. The Clerk of the Crown on every day in the month of May on which any Judge shall sit in Chambers* shall attend at the Court House with the last mentioned list, and every person whose name is improperly inserted or omitted or who is wrongly or defectively described, may apply to the sitting Judge who either on the oath of the party himself, or on examination of witnesses may order the list to be corrected by the Clerk of the Crown, and if any Hindu or Mahomedan included in the said list shall be desirous of being excused from serving upon Juries he may in like manner appear on the said month of May at the Court House and state to the sitting Judge such his objection, and his name shall thereupon be struck out of such list, and in case of any alteration being made in the said list, the same shall be recopied and finally perfected and attested by the Clerk of the Crown and once more published in the Government Gazette before the tenth day of June then next.

List to be kept of record and the persons named therein to be summoned as Jurors and no other—Justices and others to aid and assist the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown to perfect the lists.

IX. The Clerk of the Crown shall place the said last mentioned list among the records of the Supreme Court, and shall cause the same to be fairly and truly copied in the same form in a book and on or before the tenth day of June shall deliver the said book to the Sheriff, who on quitting his Office shall deliver it to the succeeding Sheriff and excepting such alterations, as at any time upon motion in open Court may be directed by the Court to be made in the said books so prepared in each year as aforesaid shall from the said tenth day of June for twelve months next ensuing be deemed and taken to be a true list of all persons qualified and liable to serve on Juries in the Supreme Court and the same persons shall be summoned to serve as Jurors and no other; and the Supreme Court by virtue of its authority hereby requires of all Justices of the Peace and Constables and other Officers employed in the conservation of the peace and of all persons having in their keeping or possession any Public Books of Assessment or Registry that for the purpose of enabling the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown to form and perfect the aforementioned lists they be aiding and assisting unto them.

XVII. All those who shall be lawfully summoned to serve on Juries and shall wilfully neglect to attend shall be punished as for a contempt, unless upon motion made it shall be shewn to the satisfaction of the Court that the name of the person ought to be erased from the Sheriff's book, or that such a material alteration shall be made in the entry thereof in the said book as would have exempted the party from attending in obedience to the summons.

Additional Rule published on the 2d February 1833.

Natives may serve on Grand Juries.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament passed in the Third year of the Reign of His present Majesty King William the Fourth, entitled "An Act to amend the Law relating to the appointment of Justices of the Peace and of Juries in the East Indies"—It is among other things enacted, That from and after the First day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-two so much of an Act passed in the Seventh year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, entitled "An Act to regulate the appointment of

* A Judge sits in Chambers at the Supreme Court every Friday at 2 o'clock.

n Juries in the East Indies" as provides and enacts that the Grand Juries in all cases and all Juries for the trial of Persons professing the Christian religion shall consist wholly of persons professing the Christian religion, should be and the same is hereby repealed. It is hereby ordered that the 3d of the Rules relating to Juries of this Court be no longer in force, and that the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown respectively in making out the annual list of Jurors do insert in the list of the Grand Jurors any Native Inhabitants of Madras whose rank or superiority of caste may be such as is referred to in the 5th of the said Rules, having previously ascertained that such persons are willing to serve as Grand Jurors and are sufficiently conversant with the English language.

COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

F. P. Elliot, Esq.....First Commissioner.
John Savage, Esq.. ... 2d do.
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq. ... 3d do.

C. Samyah, Registrar.

T. Chinreemootoo Moodelly, Interpreter and Translator in Tamil and Telugue.
M. Soobaroy Moodelly, Assistant do. do. do. do.
Mahomed Ismail Saib, Interpreter and Translator in Persian and Hindoostanee.

R. Morgan.....Jailor.
F. Simpton.....Serjeants
H. P. Keene..... do.

PART VIII.

POLICE REGULATIONS, &c.

General Police Office.

EDWARD FRANCIS ELLIOT, Esq. Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.

C. M. TEED, Esq.
W. HAMILTON HART, Esq. } Police Magistrates.

FRANCIS KELLY, Esq.
V. RAUGAVA CHAUREAR, } Police Magistrates and Deputy Supts. of Police.

J. FLOWER, Esq. Clerk to the Justices.

DASKACHARROO, Interpreter.

JOHN MCLAREN, Keeper of the Justices' Jail and Market Constable.

CONSTABLES.

J. Marshall, J. Spencer, | W. Brown, — King.

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq. Chairman.

James R. McDonell, Esq.
Charles Martin Teed, Esq.
William Ashton, Esq.
Wm. Elphinstone Underwood, Esq.
Henry Francis Dumergue, Esq.
Andrew Robertson, Esq.
§ William Hamilton Hart, Esq.
§ John Young Fullerton, Esq.
§ Clarence Dalrymple.
§ Francis Kelly, Esq.
§ V. Raugava Chaurear,
§

James Flower, Esq. Clerk of the Peace.

George Lys, Esq. Collector of Assessment.

Mr. John Law, Assessor and Civil Engineer, Assessment Department.

M. Soossoondra Moodeliar, Interpreter to the Justices in Sessions and Grand Jury.

Mr. William Todd, Distraining Officer Suburbs.

Mr. William Robert Flory, do. Town of Madras.

Mr. John William Vexen, Crier of the Court.

REGULATIONS FOR PALANKEEN BEARERS.

Fort St. George, September 18, 1835.

Palankeen Boys employed at Madras or travelling within the Frontier.

1. Palankeen bearers of all descriptions 9in a set, to be paid at the rate of 3½ annas each per day, or rupees 6 and three quarters per month.

2. Bearers are entitled to the daily hire of 3½ annas, although their services may be only required for a portion of the days it will, however, be optional with the bearers to engage themselves per trip or for half hire.

3. A set of bearers, required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or St. Thomas' Mount, Pulicatt, Poonamallee, Red Hills, or Egmore, shall consist of 10; but if required for a greater distance, of 12.

4. Bearers hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid according to the distance calculating the rate of hire at 3½ annas each for every 10 English miles.

5. A set of bearers when travelling shall receive 3½ annas each for every 10 English miles.

6. If a person going beyond the precincts of Madras or in the course of a journey remain at a place, he must for the first day pay each bearer 1 anna batta. If he remains more than one day, he must pay each bearer 3½ annas per day.

7. All calculations for hire will be made agreeable to the table of distances and routes in the Madras Almanac.

8. Palankeens for hire being numbered and stationed in different places, all persons hiring palankeens will in future be enabled to ascertain the particular palankeen and bearers they may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct in the bearers, the number of the palankeen should be immediately reported, with the matter of complaint, to the Superintendent of Police.

From No. 1 to 122 at Popham's Broadway.
No. 123 to 140 at Moor Street.
No. 141 to 143 at Royapooram.
No. 144 to 150 at John Perera's Garden.
No. 151 to 158 at Narrainpollam.
No. 159 to 172 at Pursewaukum.
No. 173 to 189 at W. Balfour's Garden.
No. 181 to 195 at Parisamettdo.
No. 196 to 200 at Egmore.
No. 201 to 211 at Podoopaukum.
No. 212 to 218 at Royapettah.
No. 219 to 224 at Mount Road.
No. 225 to 235 at Mylapore.
No. 236 to 241 at Pantheon Road.

REGULATIONS FOR BEARERS ON FIELD SERVICE.

9. A set of bearers on Field Service are to receive each rupees 7 a month and the head bearer 8 rupees.

10. Bearers on field hire are not to receive batta.

REGULATIONS FOR POSTED BEARERS.

11. A set of posted bearers shall consist of 12 bearers, one massaulee, and one wry cooly; the charge for which shall be 5 annas per set, for every mile they try a loaded palankeen, and the charge shall be the same whether a cowry cooly be employed or not.

12. Sets of bearers posted shall receive half hire, or 2½ annas for every mile they travel to their post, and full hire or 5 annas for every mile they carry a loaded palankeen, except where bearers return loaded *along the same road on which they have travelled to their post*—in such cases they shall not receive the half hire for travelling to their post, in addition to full hire for the distance they travel with their load, but full hire only, unless they have carried out an empty palankeen, in which case they shall be entitled to the additional half hire.

13. If bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive 1 anna for the first day, and 3½ annas for each succeeding day.

14. If after having been posted they are recalled, they are to receive for the whole time they have been absent at the rate of 3½ annas per day for each bearer.

15. In case of a set of bearers who are posted for any Gentleman having received their hire to such post, and being required for any other traveller, such person shall pay the set the established rate of 5 annas for every mile they carry him, [illegible] same or as though they had been posted for him; and if the set be detained for him, he will be liable to the charges for detention specified in paragraph 13.

16. In order to facilitate the keeping the accounts, all fractional portions of a mile will be discarded. If the fractional part exceed the half, the bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile—if less than the half, they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

17. All charges shall be made agreeably to the table of distances and routes in the Madras Almanac.

The load for a cowry cooly shall not exceed 50 lbs. weight, divided into two portions of 25 lbs. each.

GOVERNMENT BEARERS.

Western Road Southern Madras to Vaniambaddy on route to Bangalore.	Vaniambaddy to Sheveroy on route to Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly to the Neilgherry Hills.	
Kortoor, new Chuttry.	Vellore Choultry.	Perravellah Caroor Porasaty Kongaden Aynaully Chuttry.	
Pocherlenkum Allepenkum Cuttampet Gurrumkonda Nuckenarry	Sadras Arampauk Ruggapillah Chuppley Caddalore Ramdingum Chuttry.	Clickderem pollam Osmapallium Chuttry.	

19. Government bearers are established on the great Western and Southern Roads from Madras—on the former, as far as Nuckenarry, where they join those established by His Highness the Rajah of Mysore—on the latter as far as Sheeraly, on route to Trichinopoly. Government bearers are also established from Trichinopoly to Ootacamund.—The several stations on the respective roads are enumerated in the margin.

20. Two* sets are established at each station, each set consisting of 12 bearers, one massaulee, and one cowry cooly. These sets must not, on any account whatever, be taken off the main road.

* Save at Caroor, where one set is only stationed.

21. Applications for these bearers, at the Presidency, are to be preferred to the Superintendent of Police. At Out stations such applications are to be preferred to the Collector, or Assistant Collector, or nearest Police Officer. It is desirable that whenever practicable, at least two days notice should be given.

22. The charge for government bearers is eight annas per mile. This sum includes all charges, except a gratuity of half a rupee per set, which it is expected will not be withheld, except in case of misconduct on the part of the bearers, to be noted on the certificate.

23. Applications for government bearers must be accompanied by payment in advance for the entire distance, at eight annas per mile, otherwise they will not be attended to.

24. Travellers, whether proceeding from the Presidency, or from Out-stations, are provided with an order for the bearers, bearing the official signature of the authority to whom application has been made. To this order is attached a blank certificate, viz. Form A, in which they are requested particularly to enter the date of departure and arrival, and also to note any cause of dissatisfaction they may meet with on their journey, and the places where they may meet with obstructions or irregularities on the part of the bearers, or subordinate public servants. On the termination of the dawk, this form is to be delivered, if at the Presidency, to the Superintendant of Police; if at an Out-station, to the Collector of the district, by whom it will be countersigned and forwarded for registration in the Presidency Office, accompanied by any observations he may have to offer.

25. When a dawk has been ordered circumstances may render it expedient for the traveller to postpone his journey or to abandon it altogether, he will, in the event of the bearers having been refused on his account to another applicant, be liable to the whole charge of eight annas per mile, in like manner as though he had employed them. But in the event of no other application having been preferred for these bearers, he will not be liable to any forfeit.

26. The government bearers are available for the service of Europeans or Natives, without reference to rank or caste, and shall be supplied solely with reference to priority of application, (of which a register shall be duly kept at the Police Office at the Presidency and at the Collector's Cutcherry at Out-stations,) save and except when a Public Officer may be directed to proceed dawk at the public expence; in such case Government reserves to itself a right to the service of the bearers in preference to private individuals.

27. It must be understood that, although every pains will be taken by the government servants to prevent disappointment to travellers, yet Government will not be responsible in the event of such occurrences. Every traveller therefore, travels at his own risk, and Government cannot be considered liable to make good any losses whatever a traveller may suffer, either from delay or accident.

28. When irregularities and consequent inconvenience occur to travellers, the Superintendent of Police at Madras, on being applied to, will immediately investigate the complaint brought to his notice.

29. In cases of mere abuse, or charges which to the parties complaining might appear unjust, because arising out of some positive neglect or error on the part of the person who says the dawk, it would be the duty of the Superintendent of Police at Madras to investigate the matter with a view to afford pecuniary redress.

30. Any decision pronounced by the Superintendent of Police at Madras in all references relative to dawk bearers, to be considered final.

31. All persons requiring a dawk, where no government bearers are available, to apply, if at the Presidency to the Superintendent of Police; if at Out-Stations to the nearest Collector or his Assistant. This application should be made agreeable to Form B., affording full information as to time and place. It will then be the duty of such Superintendent, Collector, or Assistant Collector, to communicate with the necessary authorities along the line of route. When the dawk is ready, the authority will notify the same to the traveller, and will furnish him with a certificate, agreeably to form C., bearing his signature, and containing a list of stages where the bearers are posted within his own districts, and the sums, not of course including any accidental demurrage, to be paid to each set. On arriving at other districts in succession, he will receive at the first stage in like manner fresh certificates from their respective Collectors.

32. At the conclusion of the dawk the traveller will countersign each of these certificates, in attestation of having paid the sums set opposite the several stages, and then return the same to their respective Collectors for record in the Office. It is expected that any irregularities or misconduct on the part of the bearers will be notified in the column of remarks, in order that due enquiry may be instituted and correction administered.

33. All demurrage will be charged as explained in paragraph 13.

34. All letters on the subject of posting bearers shall be superscribed "bearers service," in order that no delay may occur in their being opened by the proper authority.

35. It is to be understood that nothing in the foregoing rules is to interfere with travellers applying to private individuals to post their bearers, should they prefer doing so.

Form A.

Certificate to be furnished to Travellers proceeding with Government Bearers to ... by Dawk [illegible] and [illegible] Dawk Order at [illegible] Hours of the Dawk to the Superintendent of Police, Madras.

This is to Certify, That [illegible] Bearers [illegible] Dawk [illegible] Hours of the Dawk [illegible] Bearers [illegible] Dawk [illegible] Bearers [illegible] Dawk [illegible] Bearers [illegible]

A Table of Distances of Inland Stages, on the Roads of Jacked Boxes, Coaches, Carriage Bundles, and Coal Horses

| Names of Places | | |

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Coolies hired at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English Miles			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras fanams for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 cash, for every 10 English Miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Arcot Nove	124	0	3	14	3	4	5	4	13	3	6
Arnee	15	0	0	5	7	0	8	5	1	9	8
Attoor	28	0	0	10	4	0	15	6	3	0	0
Bangalore	387	0	9	0	6	13	8	8	41	6	2
Bellary	448	24	10	7	4	15	11	0	47	15	2
Bimlipatam	349	5	8	2	3	12	3	4	37	5	3
Bobbilee	158	2	3	11	3	5	8	11	16	15	4
Bombay	370	0	8	10	2	12	15	3	39	9	8
Chittoor	356	0	8	4	10	12	7	3	38	1	1
Conjeveram	321	0	7	7	10	11	3	9	34	5	3
Cuddapah	10	0	0	3	8	0	5	6	1	1	1
Cuddalore	183	1	4	4	4	6	6	6	19	9	8
Darmapooram	219	0	5	1	8	7	0	6	23	6	0
Dindigul	403	1	9	6	1	14	1	3	43	0	5
Ennore	352	1	8	3	5	12	5	3	37	10	5
Erroad	359	0	8	6	0	12	9	0	38	6	4
Gooty	345	0	5	11	6	8	9	3	26	3	2
Gudiwarrum	394	0	9	3	1	13	12	7	42	2	2
Guntoor	292	6	6	13	3	10	3	10	31	4	11
Hosur	284	4	6	10	2	9	15	3	30	6	9
Jaggernaikpoor	576	0	13	7	0	21	2	6	61	9	7
Jangamy	176	5	4		10	6	2	9	18	14	1
Jaulnapoor	577	3	13	7	6	20	3	3	61	11	10
Kalastry	394	7	9	3	5	13	13	1	2	3	5
Kalastry	206	3	4	13	0	7	3	0	22	1	1
Kalastry	405	4	9	7	4	14	8	0	43	5	10
Kalastry	100	0	2	5	4	3	2	10	10	11	1
Kalastry	148	0	3	7	3	5		10	15	13	3
Kalastry	291	0	6	12	7	10	2	6	31	1	11
Tranquebar	160	3	3	11	10	5	0	4	17	2	5
Travancore	515	0	12	0	3	15	0	4	55	1	2
Trichinopoly	207	4	4	13	4	7	4	0	22	3	0
Do. *via* Pondicherry	229	7	5	5	9	8	0	9	24	9	4
Do. *via* Chingleput	207	4	4	13	4	7	4	0	22	3	0
Tripassore	31	1	0	11	7	1	1	4	3	5	1
Tripatty	100	0	2	5	4	3	4	0	10	11	1
Vaitacoreen	421	4	9	13	4	14	12	0	45	1	3
Vellaud	372	5	8	11	1	13	0	7	39	13	6
Vellore	87	5	2	0	8	3	1	0	9	9	7
Vizagapatam	498	4	11	10	1	17	7	2	53	0	0
Wallajahbad	40	0	0	14	11	1	6	4	4	4	5

RATE OF

CART AND COOLY HIRE,

from the Fort to the New Custom House.

	A.	P.
A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks.....	9	11
Ditto by 2 Ditto	4	11
A Cooly Load	1	2

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart Bottles of wine or an liquor, or 72 lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles or 1 weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine other liquor, and 1251b. weight of any other article, or altog 2201b. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one driver is to attend one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an inc in the number.

BATTA.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he s for the first three days pay each Cooly one Anna and three Pice Batta each Carriage Bullock one Anna and ten Pice for the first five day and a Cart three Annas and nine Pice for the first five days; if he r mains more than the days before specified, he shall pay each Coo three Annas and nine Pice, each Carriage Bullock three Annas a three Pice, each Cart seven Annas a day. If a person hire a Cool Carriage Bullock or Cart, and afterwards not employ either, he sh pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock, at the rate of three Annas nine Pice, and the Cart fourteen Annas each day for the time he have detained either. Half the hire to Coolies and Carriage Bulle and three Quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remain when arrived at the place of destination.

FIELD PAY.

A Cooly seven Rupees, a Carriage Bullock with a Driver five R and four Annas, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a Driver s six Rupees and [illegible] Annas per month, no Batta. A day's journ a Cooly and C[illegible]four ge Bullock is twenty English miles—a Cart miles. The Carriage a double Cart is one half more than the hi single one. Hire of

ALTERATIONS WHILE PRINTING.

MEDICAL.

Asst. Surgeon C. Don,	....Removed from 3d Battalion Artillery to do duty with the M. E. Regt.
,, D. Macdougall..	Resigns his appointment on the Neilgherries.
Surgeon W. E. E. Conwell, M. D.	To act as Supg. Surgeon in the Ceded Districts, vice J. Macleod, Esq.
,, G. Meikle	....Do. do. Northern Division, vice W. Haines, Esq.

BRICKS, TILES, &c.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF BRICKS, TILES, &c.

AS SETTLED BY THE COMMITTEE OF POLICE, 9th *March* 1803.

	Diameter.	Measurement. Length.	Breadth.	Thickness.	Quality.	Quantity.	Price.
		I.	I.	I.			
Wall Bricks....	....	9	4½	2¼	{1st sort {2d sort	900 per	Rupa. 3½
Jelly.....	....	....	....	....		25	Carts Do.
Terrace Bricks .	F. I.	5	3½	1	1	1600	.... Do.
Pillar Bricks ..	2 0	....	....	2½	....	75	.... Do.
Do. ..	1 6	....	....	2½	....	200	.... Do.
Do. ..	1 3	....	....	1½	....	250	.... Do.
Do. ..	1 0	....	....	1½	....	300	.... Do.
Do. ..	0 9	....	....	1¼	....	350	.... Do.
Paving Bricks of	0 12	....	....	2½	....	60	.... Do.
Do. ..	0 10	....	....	2½	....	115	.... Do.
Do. ..	0 8	....	....	2	....	220	.... Do.
Do. ..	0 5	....	....	½	....	550	.... Do.
Pan Tiles.....	....	11		½	....	1500	.... Do.
Square Tiles	....	6	4⅝	½	....	1800	.... Do.
Brick Flat Tiles.	....	8	3½	¼	....	1600	.... Do.
	3	....	....	1½	....	750	.... Do.
	4	....	....	1½	....	700	.... Do.
Bricks..	6	....	....	1½	....	650	.... Do.
	12	....	....	1½	....	550	.... Do.

CHUNAM.

Each Parah is to be 2 feet square and 6½ inches deep.

			R. A.
On an advance of half the amount of Shell Chunam required	- 11	Parahs per	- 3 8
Without advance	- 10½	do.	- 3 8
Stone Chunam	- 13	do.	- 3 8

Rates of
DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY and COOLY HIRE,
from the Black Town to the different places in the vicinity of Madras.

Names of Places.	Double Bandy.			Single Bandy.			Cooly.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
From the Sea Custom House to the Govt. Grainery on the Beach	0	3	9	0	2	6	0	0	6
From the do. to Popham's Broadway	0	5	7	0	3	9	0	0	8
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George	0	5	7	0	3	9	0	0	8
From do. do. do. to Vepery	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Purrawaukum	0	13	1	0	7	8	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Keelpauk and Chetput	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Land Custom House	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	3
From do. do. do. to Chintradrypet	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Triplicane	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Royapet	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to St. Thome	1	2	8	0	12	5	0	2	6
From do. do. do. to Brodie Castle	1	4	6	1	13	8	0	3	1
From do. do. do. to Marmalong	1	4	6	0	13	8	0	3	1
From do. do. do. to the Race Stand	1	6	4	0	14	11	0	3	5
From do. do. do. to St. Thomas's Mount	1	7	7	0	14	11	0	3	
From do. do. do. to the Government Garden or Naraingapore	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	
From do. do. do. to Mackay's Garden on the Mount Road	0	14	12	0	9	11	0	2	
From do. do. do. to Tanampet	1	2	8	1	12	5	0		
From do. do. do. to Poonmailee	1	1	7	1	6	4	0		
From do. do. do. to Red Hills	1	13	6	1	2	8	0		
From do. do. do. to Eunore	1	13	6	1	2	8	0		
From do. do. do. to Royapooram	0	12	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
One bag containing from 7 to 10 marcals of Rice or Grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Mootalpet	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
One do. do. do. from do. to do. of do. to Pedda Naick's Pet	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6

Rates of Hire of Artificers Coolies, &c.

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
BRICKLAYERS.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	6
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
CARPENTERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hand Sawer, Common	11	10	8	0	6	3
Great do. exclusive of Tools	11	10	8	0	6	3
SMITHS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman	8	12	0	0	4	8
Bellows Boys	5	8	0	0	1	10
BRAZIERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman, &c.	8	2	8	0	4	4
PAINTERS.						
Maistry	14	0	0	0	7	6
Good Workman	12	4	0	0	6	6
Medium	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common	9	5	4	0	5	0
STONE CUTTERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman exclusive of Tools	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	6
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
TANK DIGGERS.						
Maistry	9	5	4	0	5	1
Cooly Man	7	0	0	0	3	3
Do. Woman	4	1	4	0	2	3

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
COOLIES.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Maistry	9	5	4	0	5	0
Man	7	0	0	0	3	1
Woman	4	1	4	0	2	2
Boy and Girl	3	8	0	0	1	1½
CHUCKLERS.						
Good Workman	11	10	8	0	6	3
Medium	9	5	0	0	5	1
Common	7	0	0	0	3	9
CHINA CARPENTERS.						
Good Workman	44	15	7	1	7	9
Medium	29	15	9	0	15	11
TAILORS.						
Good Workman, Tent Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common	7	0	0	0	3	9

For Shoeing a Horse, 14 Annas and 11 Pice.

Artificers to go to work in the Black Town and Fort St. George, at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 12 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day, and then leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.—Working at the Gardens, they will commence at half-past seven o'clock, rest until half-past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.

The Wages of Maistries and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than the above, will be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE, *November* 18, 1817.

J. M'KERRELL,
Superintendent of Police.

83

PART IX.

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

Bengal Remittable (Six Per Cent.) Loan, of 1822-23.

Opened on the 18th February, 1823, and promissory notes issued bearing date the 30th June following; the half-yearly interest payable on the 30th of June, and 31st of December, in each year, in each only, if the proprietors of notes be resident in India, at the time such interest is payable—and if the proprietors be resident in Europe, the interest shall be payable at their option, in cash, or bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the rate of 2 Shillings and one penny the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, with a further option, in either case, to the holders at Fort St. George or Bombay, to receive the interest by a draft at sight on the Sub-Treasurer of Fort William. The Principal of this loan is payable in Europe at 2-6 per Sicca Rupee. Ordered in the Financial Department, dated 9th May 1834, No. 1 to 887 inclusive of the Promissory Notes of the Bengal Remittable Loan of 1822 will be discharged on the 10th August 1835 after which date Interest on these Notes will cease. Payment to be made either in Cash, or by Bills of Exchange on East India House London at the Exchange of 2s. 6d. per Sicca Rupee at 12 months date, with liberty to Court of Directors to postpone payment of these Bills for 1 or 2 years paying Interest at 5 per cent. for the period of such postponement. Order of the Financial Department dated 13th October 1834 directs payment of all Nos. of the Bengal Remittable Loan of 30th June 1822 from No. 888 to the last No. on the Register on 15th January 1836 after which date no Interest will be demandable, by arrangements to the following Loan is instead.

New 5 Per Cent. Transfer Remittable Loan

NOT PAYABLE BEFORE 22d APRIL 1854 OPENED 13TH OCTOBER 1834 NOTES TO BE

DATED 31ST DECEMBER 1834.

Government Arrangements regarding 5 per Cent. Remittable Paper.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 13th *October* 1834.

1. Notice is hereby given that the Sub Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are severally authorized to receive from and after the 15th of this month, any of the Six per Cent. Promissory notes of this Government bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for Transfer into a new Loan to be opened under the conditions hereinafter stated; and to grant in exchange therefor Certificates or acknowledgments, entitling to Proprietors or their Representatives to receive Promissory Notes of the Supreme Government in the form and manner specified below.

2. A Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent, will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement; that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a new Note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered in the proportion of fifty for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Note so issued in Exchange, will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum from the 31st December next ensuing, which will be its date. This interest will be paid half yearly, on the 30th of June and 31st of December of each year, in the manner herein under provided.

3. Transfers into this Loan will be received [illegible] the 15th of February next, and not after that date; and the Proprietors of Notes that may be surrendered for [illegible] shall receive interest thereon up to the 31st December next, at the rate of 6 [illegible] in the same manner as if the Notes had not been surrendered, and with a like [illegible] to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive the said interest in cash or by Bill [illegible] year's date, and at the exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee. From and after said 31st December next interest will be paid as may be stipulated in the new Notes [illegible] be given in Exchange, and all demand on account of the Notes surrendered shall cease.

4. The Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of 30th June 1822, that were advertised for payment on the 9th May last, viz. No. 1 to No. 887, will be received for transfer in like manner with those now or hereafter advertised, and whether tendered before or after the 31st December next, the calculation and adjustment of Interest shall be the same; that is to say, at the rate of six per Cent. on the principal sum of the Note to the 31st December next, and from that date at Five per Cent. on the principal sum of the new Note given in exchange, as will be stipulated thereon.

5. Promissory Notes of the new Five per Cent Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, will be registered and numbered in the order of the applications made for Promissory Notes in exchange for the Sub-Treasurer's Certificates; that is to say, in the order in which the Notice thereof may be received in the Office of the Accountant General at Calcutta. The accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 15th February next; and whenever it shall be paid off as provided below, if the whole Loan be not at once advertised for payment, but only part thereof, the numbers selected for first payment shall be those last on the register.

6. For the convenience of Proprietors of Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan who may be residents in Europe, the Honorable the Court of Directors have made arrangements, whereby they have given public notice in England, to provide that Notes of this Loan shall, at the option of such Proprietors, be registered at the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to allow of their being sold in England

without previous reference and the employment of Agents to effect the transfer in India. When Notes may be so registered at the India House, the Interest payable thereon will be issued in England only at the periods when the Bills for the same would become due, supposing the Interest payable in India by the terms of the Notes to have been taken in Bills.

7. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer 5 per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April 1854; and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement; the period of which shall expire on some date subsequent to that above stated, and not prior thereto. When payment shall be made of the whole or of any part of the Notes of this Loan, it shall be at the option of Proprietors to receive the principal sums due on their notes respectively, either in Cash at the General Treasury of Calcutta, or in Bills to be drawn in India on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, payable at 12 months date, and at an exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee, the Court of Directors having the option, when the Bills shall fall due, of postponing payment thereof for one, two or three years, paying interest at the rate of five per Cent. per annum for the period of such postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above and published in the Government Gazette of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of Payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that date.

8. The Interest of the Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan will be paid in Cash to Proprietors resident in India. But Proprietors resident in Europe may receive the Interest at their option in Cash, or in Bills at one year's date to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors at the exchange of 2s. 1d. (Two Shillings and One Penny) for the Sicca Rupee.

9. Proprietors residing within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, shall be entitled to receive Interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a half Madras or Bombay Rupees, for One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively; but before the Interest of any Note shall become payable at either of those Presidencies, Notice shall be given to the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency, and the Notes shall be brought or transmitted to that Officer; that the order for such payment may be inscribed on the face of the Note, after which the Interest shall be payable only at the Treasury mentioned in the order; but if it be desired to change the Treasury of Payment, application may be made to the Accountant General of the Presidency where it may be payable, and the order may by him be cancelled.

10. The Accountant General of Bengal may, on the application of Proprietors, and for their convenience, make the Interest on Notes of this Loan payable at any other Treasuries or issue under this Presidency by a similar order; but proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation, if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

11. Notes of this Loan may be consolidated and divided in the usual manner, consolidated, they shall be so on the highest number.

12. Certificates to be granted by the Sub Treasurers of Bengal, Madras, and [illegible] surrender of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822, for [illegible] 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan, shall be in the following form:

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER.

I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day by transfer of Note, No. [illegible] per Cent. Remittable Loan of 30th June 1822, for the principal sum of [illegible] paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of [illegible] being 5 per Cent. in excess of the said principal sum, and the same will be accounted for to him as follows: For the principal sum of the Promissory Note surrendered as above, he will receive Interest at the rate of [illegible] per annum to the 31st December 1834, according to the terms and conditions thereof, and in exchange for this acknowledgment he will receive from the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency a Promissory Note for the sum of [illegible] dated 31st December 1834, and bearing Interest at 5 per Cent. per annum, payable half yearly, according to the conditions of the Advertisement issued by Government on the 13th of October last past.

** Here enter a sum equal to the said Principal plus five per Cent.)*

Date.

C. D. Sub-Treasurer.

13. The Promissory Notes to be granted in exchange for the above Certificates shall be issued under the signature of the Secretary to the Governor General of India in Council in the Financial Department, and shall be in the following Form:

FORT WILLIAM, 31st *December* 1834.

Five per Cent. Transfer Loan Promissory Note for Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby engage that the said Loan shall not be paid off before the 22d April 1854, nor without notice of 15 months to that effect to be inserted in the Government Gazette of Calcutta; when payable, this Note shall be discharged by paying the said sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees to the said or to his Executors or Admi-

sistance, or to his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Calcutta, not elsewhere, either in Cash or by Bills at Exchange, at the option of the Proprietor, to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company at the exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, with liberty for the said Court to postpone the payment of the said Bills of Exchange for the further period of one, two, or three years, paying interest at 5 per Cent. for such protracted time. And the Governor General of India in Council does promise to pay the Interest accruing from the said sum of at the rate of 5 per Cent. per annum, by half yearly payments in Cash only if the Proprietor be resident in India, on the 30th June and 31st December in each year; and if the interest be taken at Madras or Bombay, to pay it at the Exchange of 106½ of the Rupees of those Presidencies for 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees. If the Proprietor of this Note be resident in Europe, the Interest shall be payable at his option in Cash or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors at the rate of Two Shillings and One Penny for the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable twelve months after date.

By order of the Governor General of India in Council,

E. F., Secretary.

14. The Promissory Notes will be delivered to the Holders of Certificates in exchange for the same by the Accountants General at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively, free of all charges, whenever either the proprietors and the holders thereof shall, at the time of delivering their Certificates, require it. All the interest that may be due thereon to the 31st of December, 1834, if any shall remain due or be unadjusted at the time of delivery.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

(Signed) H. T. Prinsep,

Secretary to the Government.

By an order in the Financial Department of 17th June 1835 an option is given to holders of [illegible] Paper to transfer on the same conditions as the above into a Book Debt Loan, the opening of which

Fort William, *Financial Department, the 17th June* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having, in an Advertisement [illegible] the 10th of September, 1834, notified to Proprietors [illegible] Six per Cent. Remittable Paper, resident in Europe, who had made [illegible] to transfer the [illegible] of December following, at the Auditor's Office to the [illegible] their Notes of that Loan into the New Five per Cent. Transfer Loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's Advertisement of the 28th May 1834, that the Property in the New Loan would be held [illegible] Proprietors' Notes; that Stock Receipts would be granted [illegible] Proprietors or their Agents, to exchange for the Promissory Notes [illegible] the New Stock would be transferred at the [illegible] of exchange fixed for that purpose in London and in India;—to prevent [illegible] of that Notice at the Office of the Honorable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at [illegible] Agency, by order of the Six per Cent. Proprietary Government, [illegible] 25th June, 1834, that they be tendered for [illegible] the New Five per Cent Loan in lieu of the Interest at the Proprietor's [illegible] under the Advertisement of the 17th of September last, [illegible] to the Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes [illegible]

2. A Receipt for Five per Cent. Stock will be granted on all Transfers made under this Advertisement, that is to say, for every 100 Sicca Rupees ordered for transfer, a Stock Receipt [illegible] the principal sum of the Note surrendered, [illegible] every 100 Sicca Rupees and the Stock Receipt will bear interest at the rate of Five per Cent. per annum, payable to the Proprietors or their Agents in Cash at the Office of Registry, and, if resident in Europe, at their option in Cash or Bills on the Court at twelve months' date at 2s. 1d. the Sicca Rupee.

3. The Transfer under this Advertisement will take effect only at the period when the Notes to be transferred shall be discharged, according to the Notice published from the Treasury, [illegible] from the date respectively of the 9th May and 13th October 1834.

4. The property in this New Loan being advertised as to be transferable only in Books [illegible] kept in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, and not by Endorsement of Stock Receipts, as in the Loans [illegible] it is hereby declared that they are not transferable. Proprietors of Stock Receipts will be entitled to the agency of transferring from the Books of the Presidencies of Madras, Bombay, or London, their property [illegible] registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places of Conversion of the Loan specified, at the prices at which they may have obtained the Receipts.

5. After the Five per Cent. Stock shall have been registered in London, the Interest payable on the Stock so registered will be paid in England at the same periods as before the Stock was transferred, that is to say, at the expiration of Interest then previously received by Bills drawn [illegible] in the Second Article of the present Notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer Five per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April, 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous Notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, which Notice may be issued at any time after the 21st of January 1853. Payment shall then be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills upon the Court at twelve months' date, and at 2s. 1d. the Sicca Rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payment of those Bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing Interest at Five per Cent. per annum for the period of the postponement. The Notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a Tender of Payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the Books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive Interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a Half Madras or Bombay Rupees, for One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of Proprietors of Stock registered in the Books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make the Interest of such Stock payable at any other Treasuries of Issue under the Bengal or Agra Presidencies; but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, may be consolidated and divided at the pleasure of the Proprietors in the Books in which registered.

10. Proprietors of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper who may transfer into the Five per Cent. Loan now advertised, shall not be subjected on this operation to the Fees prescribed in the Regulations for the Government Agency.

Proprietors of the Five per Cent. Transfer Notes issued under the Advertisement of this Department, bearing date the 13th of October last, or their authorized Agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the Book Debt Loan. For this purpose a period of Four Months will be allowed to the Holders of Five per Cent. Promissory Notes or their Agents, and it is hereby Notified, that during the same period fresh Transfers will be allowed to the Book Debt by Holders of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper.

12. Forms of Stock Receipts will be published in a future notice.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Govt.*

Fort William, *Financial Department, the 17th June* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors, resident in Europe, of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper, or of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes, authorized in the Advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer to the Book Debt Loan, whose instructions their Agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a Conditional Transfer into the Book Debt Loan. In respect to Six per Cent. Notes, it will be optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the Notices published from this Department bearing date respectively the 9th of May and the 13th of October 1834; provided, however, that no Notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after Fifteen Months from this date. The same period is granted to Absentee Proprietors of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes for the passing the act of their Agents in transferring such Notes to the Book Debt Loan.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Govt.*

Five Per Cent Loan of 1822-23.

Opened on the 14th February, 1823, and promissory notes issued, bearing date the 31st March, 1823. The half yearly interest is payable on the 30th September and 31st March, in each year, and the principal after sixty days' notice. Proprietors resident in Europe, entitled to Bills for Interest on the H. C. of Directors, at 1-11- payable, 12 months after date, vide Orders of Government in the Financial Department, dated 9th November, 1832. This indulgence to be continued only until the pleasure of the Court is known.

The Second Class No. 821 to 1010 was paid off on the 31st July 1835, and there now only remains the first undischarged Nos. 1 to 320.

Second Five Per Cent Loan of 1825-26.

The interest is payable quarterly, in cash, by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of two shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees or 25 pounds sterling.

No further subscriptions are received to this loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 31 July 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 30th Nov. 1833, 721 to 1150 paid off 30th March 1834.

Second Four Per Cent Loan of 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d of July, 1828. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 18th August, 1828, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors; no further subscriptions are received to this Loan.

Third Four Per Cent Loan of 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th of January, 1830. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 3 per cent loan of the 18th August, 1828; but the interest will be paid in cash, only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Opened on the 1st June 1831 and closed by order in the Financial Department dated 16th September 1831.—Interest payable half yearly and in India only. At the Fort St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the Exchange of 103½ per 100 Sicca Rupees. No greater amount than 15 Crore of Rupees to be advertised for payment in one year. And to be discharged in the inverse order of the place of the notes on the general registers.

4 Per Cent Loan of 1835—still open.

This loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 16th September, 1835, in consequence of the convulsion of the currency over India—the Subscriptions are all received to their equivalent in Company's Rupees as fixed by the current rate. The following are the Government Orders.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th September, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of the Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been and continue to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, even hundreds, of any less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per Cent. per annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions without any condition. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, for the Period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Pay Masters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any Demands, which may be payable by them respectively, to the Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, Agra for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General at Fort St. George, Presidency of Bombay, or the Military Pay Master General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above-mentioned, in payment of Subscriptions on being tendered in them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last-mentioned currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees, where these Rupees are current, will be received at the rate of 15 Sicca Rupees for 16 Company's Rupees. Interest when paid in these Rupees will be raised at the rates immediately specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant Acknowledgments in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively:

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees

"for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing Interest from the (31st "March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in which the Subscriptions may "be received, as the case may be) of the same and subject to the conditions specified "in the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st of October, 1835, "and immediately thereafter Interest from the date of this Acknowledgment to the "(31st March or 30th September of the year of Subscription as above.)"

6.—The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form:

"FORT WILLIAM, the 31st March 1835.

"Promissory Note at 4 per Cent. for Company's Rupees ——————

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees

"as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of

"the said Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's "Rupees

"to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand, "at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice "of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the Calcutta "Gazette, and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees "at the rate of Four per Cent. per annum, by half yearly payments at the General "Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until "the expiration of Three Months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the "amount of Interest due will be payable with the Principal, and such notice being "considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the "discharge of the Note), all further Interest shall cease.

"Signed by the Authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

"*Secy. to the Government.*"

"*Accountant General's Office,* }
Registered as No. *of* " 5

7. The several Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions, will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General at Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing Interest from the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing after the date of Subscription. The Interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of Subscription and the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the Acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an Order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury, written on the face of them under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such Order shall, on the application of the Proprietor be inscribed on any Note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said Order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the Interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9.—The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the Interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the Interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10.—The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed or subdivided free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11.—The said Notes shall be advertised for payment in this reverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th September 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent. Loan, opened on this date, who may be bona fide resident in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the Interest of their Notes of the above Loan by Bills on the Honorable Court, to be drawn at 12 months date, and at Rs. 102 for the Company's Rupee.

This arrangement is to take effect from the 1st October 1837, that is to say, it is to be made applicable to the interest falling due then and thenceforth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Published by Order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th September 1831.

All Public Officers who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent. Loan this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form:

Number of Certificate.	Date.	To whose favour granted.	Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued in Company's Rupees.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.
G. A. Bushby, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC AGENCY.

FORT WILLIAM, PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, DEC. 31, 1810.

The following Regulations having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are now published for general information.

2d. The Governor General in Council, has been pleased to authorize the Government Agent, for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as Agent for the purposes hereinafter mentioned, of the public Creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officer abovementioned is authorized to receive charge of, and to grant receipts in duplicate for, any Obligation or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them.—No Note is to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing it.—Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities shall make their application to the Government Agent in the Form hereunto subjoined No. 1; and the Receipt of that Officer will be given in the Form No. 1.

4th. The Officer abovementioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with him.—And will according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George, or Bombay, by Drafts on the Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the Stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors, or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of Exchange at which Government may draw at the time, or they will repay the amount at the Presidency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment.—The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 2, 3, and 4, which, are adopted to the several cases above specified.—The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest fall due.—Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the interest on each note, but the whole of the Interest on such Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officer will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or he will re-deposit it in any other Loan, in which it may be exchangeable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.

The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7, and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the principal falls due.—Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officer abovementioned is authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose; although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the Form No. 9.

7th. The Officer abovementioned is authorized to receive remittances, in Government Bills only, from Individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities for deposit with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, or Presidency Pay Office) and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor in the Government Securities either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of Cash, or by purchase in the Market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The Officer abovementioned is further authorized to invest the amount of Interest due on Paper deposited with him in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last Clause, upon receiving the Proprietors instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the Form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officer is further authorized at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more Notes deposited with him, as Attorney of the Owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceedings in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same. Any fees, which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made, or in the case of the sale of the Paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Attorney to Indorse or to Sell, must be made out according to the Form No. 13; the direction to Indorse according to the Form No. 14; and the direction to Sell, and the order to Pay, according to the Form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officer abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officer, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Government thereon, according to the rate hereafter specified upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited paper, must be made out according to the Form No. 17.

11. In each of the cases on which the Officer abovementioned is authorized to invest money in the Public Securities, it is to be understood, that he will invest as nearly as possible, the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account, to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in his hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor, such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 18.

12. The full postage must be paid on all Letters directed to the Officer abovementioned, and the full postage on all Letters from him will be charged to the person to whom they are addressed. All Letters addressed to him are to be superscribed in the following manner.

"To the Government Agent for the time being,
Fort William."

14. The responsibility of the Honorable Company, is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the Agency of the public Servants, and no other than the Forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by that officer.

15. Commission shall be payable to the Government Agent on the several transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

INTEREST.

1. On the receipt and remittance, or investment of Interest on Paper deposited, ½ per Cent on the whole transaction, but no Commission is to be chargeable on the remittance by Bills on the Court of Directors for Interest arising from the Notes of any Loan, prior to that published under this date.

PRINCIPAL.

2. On the remittance of the Principal of Notes deposited (in the event of such remittance being granted at any future period) Four Annas per Mille.

DEPOSIT.

3. 1 Rupee per 1,000 to 10,000 above 10,000 an additional 1 per every 10,000 not to exceed 20 on any sum.

TRANSFERS.

4. On Transferring any Government Securities, or Loan Acknowledgments, to a new Loan, a Commission at the rate of One Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING AND TRANSFERRING.

5. On receiving payment of Notes deposited, and subscribing the amount of a new Loan, One Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND TRANSFERRING.

6. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and subscribing the amount to a Loan, One eighth, or Two Annas per Cent.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND PURCHASING.

7. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and investing the amount in the Public Securities by purchase in the Market, Four Annas per Cent.

BUYING AND SELLING COMPANY'S PAPER.

Brokerage 2 Annas per Cent.

SALE.

8. For receiving Principal of Notes paid off and paying the same to the Proprietors order ¼ per Cent.

RETURNING DEPOSITS.

9. On interest on Notes by direction of the Proprietor, when the Sale is not effected by 1 per 1,000, to 10,000 above 10,000 an additional ½ per every 10,000 not to exceed 20 on any sum and in Returning Notes from deposit to the Proprietors a fee of 4 annas per cent.

10. Such Fee or Commission as may have become due on any of the aforementioned transactions from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Government Agent from the first interest received by him from any Paper so deposited belonging to such person, but if that Officer shall in any instance omit to deduct his Fee or Commission from the interest coming first to his hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Government Agent upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do, in the Calcutta Gazette and at the expiration of which notice that officer will cease to act as the Agent of Individuals for any Government Paper which may have been deposited with him, will remain in his hands unduly at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietors.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

H. ST. G. TUCKER, *Secretary to the Government*

FORT WILLIAM, GOVERNMENT AGENCY OFFICE, 1st JULY, 1833.

Notice is hereby given, that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council has been pleased to sanction the adoption of the following revised scale of rates of Commission chargeable on all future transactions conducted by the Government Agency.

On Cash receipt	As. 4	per cent.
On Buying and selling Company's Paper, Brokerage	do 2	ditto.
On Effecting remittances in Private Bills of Exchange	do 4	ditto
On Deposit a fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand		
Rupees—above ten thousand an additional one Rupee per every ten thousand rupees exceeding 20 Rupees on any sum		
On Returning Company's Paper on the Principal	do 4	ditto
On Transfer from one Loan to another per Mille	do 1	per
On granting the Principal of Notes	do 4	per

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is also pleased to authorize the substitution of the within Government Agent for the time being for persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub Treasurer of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies," in the Power of Attorney hitherto in use in the Government Agency.

The rules of December 1810 for the duties of the Agency are hereby rescinded so far as regards the prohibition contained in the 7th and 10th clauses.—First as regards receiving sums of money remitted by private Bills of Exchange and as relates to the amount of the said sums, and Secondly against the transfer by sale and purchase from One Loan into another, and the Government Agent is hereby fully authorized and empowered to receive from parties in such shape and of such amount as may be most convenient to individuals requiring and to observe all orders in regard to the transfers that may be directed by Government.

By authority,

F. MACNAGHTEN,
Government Agent.

FEES.

1. A fee of a Rupee is paid on the renewal and consolidation of all Government promissory notes.

2. For the partition of any of the public securities, a fee of one Rupee is levied on each note taken out by the party applying for the sub-division.

3. For each bill of exchange drawn on a provincial treasury, a fee is levied in proportion to its amount, according to the same rates, which are established above, in favor of the Agent for the payment of interest on the renewal of promissory notes. By further

Table for converting

MADRAS RUPEES INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES AT SICCA RUPEES 335.172 PER 350 MADRAS RUPEES;

being the rate of Exchange at which the Public Securities are Transferrable.

Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	96	1	0	0	11	49	1	0	15	8	87	200	191	8	5	16
2	0	0	1	92	2	0	1	10	98	2	1	14	7	73	300	287	4	7	24
3	0	0	2	87	3	0	2	10	48	3	2	13	11	60	400	383	0	10	31
4	0	0	3	83	4	0	3	9	97	4	3	13	8	46	500	478	13	0	39
5	0	0	4	79	5	0	4	9	46	5	4	12	7	33	600	574	9	3	47
6	0	0	5	75	6	0	5	8	95	6	5	11	11	19	700	670	5	6	55
7	0	0	6	70	7	0	6	8	44	7	6	11	8	06	800	766	1	8	63
8	0	0	7	66	8	0	7	7	93	8	7	10	6	93	900	861	13	11	20
9	0	0	8	62	9	0	8	7	43	9	8	9	10	79	1000	957	10	1	78
10	0	0	9	58	10	0	9	6	92	10	9	8	2	66	2000	1915	4	3	57
11	0	0	10	53	11	0	10	6	41	20	19	2	5	32	3000	2872	14	5	35
		1	1		12	0	11	5	90	30	28	11	7	97	4000	3830	8	7	13
					13	0	12	5	39	40	38	4	10	63	5000	4788	2	8	92
					14	0	13	4	88	50	47	14	1	29	6000	5745	12	10	70
					15	0	14	4	37	60	57	7	3	95	7000	6703	7	0	48
										70	67	0	6	61	8000	7661	1	2	26
										80	76	9	9	25	9000	8618	11	4	05
										90	86	2	11	92	10000	9576	5	5	83
										100	95	12	2	58	20000	19152	10	11	66

Table for converting

CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO MADRAS RUPEES AT MADRAS RUPEES 350 PER SICCA RUPEES 335.172.

Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	1	04	1	0	1	0	53	1	1	0	8	40	200	208	13	6	88
2	0	0	2	09	2	0	2	1	06	2	2	1	4	09	300	313	4	4	23
3	0	0	3	13	3	0	3	1	59	3	3	2	1	78	400	417	11	1	83
4	0	0	4	18	4	0	4	2	12	4	4	2	9	98	500	522	1	11	04
5	0	0	5	22	5	0	5	2	66	5	5	3	6	47	600	626	8	8	45
6	0	0	6	27	6	0	6	3	19	6	6	4	2	97	700	730	15	5	85
7	0	0	7	31	7	0	7	3	72	7	7	4	11	46	800	835	2	3	26
8	0	0	8	36	8	0	8	4	25	8	8	5	7	93	900	939	13	0	67
9	0	0	9	40	9	0	9	4	78	9	9	6	4	45	1000	1044	3	10	08
10	0	0	10	44	10	0	10	5	31	10	10	7	0	44	2000	2088	7	8	15
11	0	0	11	49	11	0	11	5	84	20	20	14	1	88	3000	3132	11	6	22
					12	0	12	6	37	30	31	3	2	32	4000	4176	15	4	30
					13	0	13	6	90	40	41	12	3	76	5000	5221	3	2	37
					14	0	14	7	43	50	52	3	4	20	6000	6265	7	0	45
					15	0	15	7	96	60	62	10	5	65	7000	7309	10	10	52
										70	73	1	6	59	8000	8352	14	8	60
										80	83	8	7	53	9000	9398	2	6	67
										90	93	15	8	47	10000	10449	6	4	75
										100	104	6	9	41	20000	20884	12	9	49

Table for converting

STAR PAGODAS INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES AT SA. RS. 335.172 PER 100 STAR PAGODAS;

being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras Public Securities are transferred to Bengal.

Cash.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Pagoda.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Star Pagodas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.
1	0	0	2	1	0	1	2	6		1	3	5	7	8
2	0	0	5	2	0	2	5	4		2	6	11	15	0
3	0	0	8	4	0	3	8	2		3	10	0	6	8
4	0	0	11	4	0	4	11	0		4	13	6	1	0
5	0	0	14	5	0	5	13	8		5	16	12	1	8
6	0	1	1	6	0	6	0	14		6	20	1	1	0
7	0	1	4	7	0	7	3	12		7	23	7	1	8
8	0	1	7	8	0	8	6	10		8	26	13	0	4
9	0	1	9	9	0	10	8	11		9	30	2	7	12
10	0	1	12	10	0	11	11	9		10	33	8	3	8
20	0	3	8	20	1	7	10	6		20	67	0	6	16
30	0	5	4	30	2	3	9	3		30	100	8	9	24
40	0	7	0	40	2	13	8	0		40	134	1	1	32
50	0	8	15							50	167	9	4	8
60	0	10	11							60	201	1	7	16
70	0	12	7							70	234	9	11	2
80	0	14	3							80	268	2	8	8
90	0	15	15							90	301	10	5	0
										100	335	2	9	

Table for converting

CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO STAR PAGODAS, AT 100 PAGODAS PER 335.172 SICCA RUPEES.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Sicca Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Sicca Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.
1	0	0	2	9	1	0	0	87	2	1	0	13	34	1	200	59	30	14	48
2	0	0	11	3	2	0	1	54	4	2	0	26	68	2	300	89	22	29	3
3	0	0	16	12	3	0	2	42	6	3	0	40	22	3	400	119	15	29	10
4	0	0	22	6	4	0	3	29	8	4	1	53	36	4	500	149	7	27	0
5	0	0	27	15	5	0	4	17	10	5	1	67	10	5	600	179	0	14	7
6	0	0	33	9	6	0	5	5	12	6	1	80	44	7	700	208	22	11	13
7	0	0	39	2	7	0	5	9	14	7	2	3	79	8	800	238	15	59	4
8	0	0	44	12	8	0	6	7	0	8	2	17	32	9	900	268	7	56	10
9	0	0	50	5	9	0	7	4	2	9	2	30	66	10	1000	298	0	54	1
10	0	0	56	15	10	0	8	2	4	10	2	44	20	11	2000	596	21	48	2
										20	5	42	41	7	3000	895	2	42	3
										30	8	42	61	8	4000	1193	18	36	4
										40	11	43	12	10	5000	1491	14	30	5
										50	14	43	32	11	6000	1790	5	24	7
										60	17	43	52	12	7000	2089	21	18	8
										70	20	44	13	13	8000	2388	12	12	9
										80	23	44	33	14	9000	2685	8	6	10
										90	26	44	53	15	10000	2983	34	0	11
										100	29	37	47	6					

Table for converting

CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO MADRAS RUPEES AT MADRAS RUPEES 106½ FOR SICCA RUPEES 100;

being the rate now adopted by the Merchants at Madras for the Purchase and Sale of Bengal Government Securities.

Sicca Pice.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.
1	0	0	1	06	1	0	1	0	78	1	1	1	0	48	200	213	0	0
2	0	0	2	13	2	0	2	1	56	2	2	2	0	96	300	319	8	0
3	0	0	3	19	3	0	3	2	34	3	3	3	1	44	400	426	0	0
4	0	0	4	26	4	0	4	3	12	4	4	4	1	92	500	532	8	0
5	0	0	5	32	5	0	5	3	90	5	5	5	2	40	600	639	0	0
6	0	0	6	39	6	0	6	4	68	6	6	6	2	88	700	745	8	0
7	0	0	7	45	7	0	7	5	46	7	7	7	3	36	800	852	0	0
8	0	0	8	52	8	0	8	6	24	8	8	8	3	84	900	958	8	0
9	0	0	9	58	9	0	9	7	02	9	9	9	4	32	1000	1065	0	0
10	0	0	10	65	10	0	10	7	80	10	10	10	4	80	2000	2130	0	0
11	0	0	11	71	11	0	11	8	58	20	21	4	9	60	3000	3195	0	0
					12	0	12	9	36	30	31	15	2	40	4000	4260	0	0
					13	0	13	10	14	40	42	9	7	20	5000	5325	0	0
					14	0	14	10	92	50	53	4	0	0	6000	6390	0	0
					15	0	15	11	70	60	63	14	4	80	7000	7455	0	0
										70	74	8	9	60	8000	8520	0	0
										80	85	3	2	40	9000	9585	0	0
										90	95	13	7	20	10000	10650	0	0
										100	106	8	0	0	20000	21300	0	0
															30000	31950	0	0
															40000	42600	0	0
															50000	53250	0	0
															60000	63900	0	0
															70000	74550	0	0
															80000	85200	0	0
															90000	95850	0	0
															100000	106500	0	0

Table for converting

MADRAS RUPEES INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES AT SICCA RUPEES 100 FOR MADRAS RUPEES 106¼.

Madras Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.
1	0	0	0	94	1	0	0	11	27	1	0	15	0	28	200	187	12	1	34
2	0	0	1	88	2	0	1	10	53	2	1	14	0	56	300	281	11	0	51
3	0	0	2	82	3	0	2	9	80	3	2	13	0	84	400	375	9	4	68
4	0	0	3	76	4	0	3	9	07	4	3	12	1	13	500	469	7	8	84
5	0	0	4	69	5	0	4	8	34	5	4	11	1	41	600	563	6	1	01
6	0	0	5	63	6	0	5	7	60	6	5	10	1	69	700	657	4	5	18
7	0	0	6	57	7	0	6	6	87	7	6	9	1	97	800	751	2	9	35
8	0	0	7	51	8	0	7	6	14	8	7	8	2	25	900	845	1	1	52
9	0	0	8	45	9	0	8	5	41	9	8	7	2	53	1000	938	15	5	69
10	0	0	9	39	10	0	9	4	68	10	9	6	2	82	2000	1877	14	11	38
11	0	0	10	33	11	0	10	3	94	20	18	12	5	63	3000	2816	14	5	07
					12	0	11	3	21	30	28	2	8	45	4000	3755	13	10	76
					13	0	12	2	48	40	37	8	11	27	5000	4694	13	4	45
					14	0	13	1	75	50	46	15	2	08	6000	5633	12	10	14
					15	0	14	1	01	60	56	5	4	90	7000	6572	12	3	83
										70	65	11	7	72	8000	7511	11	9	52
										80	75	1	10	53	9000	8450	11	3	21
										90	84	8	1	35	10000	9389	10	8	90
										100	93	14	4	17	20000	18779	5	5	80
															30000	28169	0	2	70
															40000	37558	10	11	60
															50000	46948	5	8	50
															60000	56338	0	5	40
															70000	65727	11	2	30
															80000	75117	5	11	20
															90000	84507	0	8	10
															100000	93896	11	5	00

PART X.

PORT REGULATIONS AND MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Marine Board.

The Honorable G. E. Russell, Esq. President.

W. Ashton.....} Members.
C. Dalrymple.....}

A. J. Macleane, Secretary.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE AT MADRAS.

Captain C. Dalrymple, Master Attendant and Marine Store-keeper.
Captain R. W. Norton, Assistant ditto and Boat Paymaster.

Port Regulations and Marine Department.

EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE PORT OF MADRAS.

All application for boats must be made at the Office of the Master Attendant, and all Boat Hire paid for at the time of application.

Persons wishing to engage a certain number of Boats for the following day, must make their application at the Master Attendant's Office before five o'clock on the preceding evening.

All such applications will be registered in the order in which they are made. A Book to be kept for that purpose—it is recommended that the applications should be made in the following form.

Boats required for

To the Master Attendant,
Sir,

I request you will comply with the above application.

Madras, I am, Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,

Boats for landing Cargo are to be dispatched from the Beach between the hours of 4 and 5 in the morning; no boat for that purpose shall be allowed to leave the Beach after 5 P. M. except in particular cases, the emergency of which will be determined by the Master Attendant, and no such Boat is to be detained alongside any Vessel after 6 P. M.: and upon a signal being hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag staff, all such Boats with or without cargo are immediately to return.

All payments on account of the Hire of Boats and all Port Charges demandable under the rules shall be received and acknowledged by the Boat Paymaster.

Any person deeming himself aggrieved by any Public Officer acting under the rules of the Port, may represent the subject of his complaint to the Marine Board, who are vested with authority to give redress when the rules appear to have been departed from, or to submit the representation of the party complaining, should he require it, to Government for their decision.

Full information regarding the rules established for the control and management of the Masoolah Boats, for the collection and distribution of their hire, for determining the amount of the several charges to be made, and for the general management of the Port may be obtained on application at the Office of the Master Attendant.

TABLE OF PORT CHARGES.

SOUTH ROADS.

			R.	A.	P.
Boat Hire.	Ordinary Trips	per Trip	1	3	0
	Do. do. for an Accommodation Boat	"	3	0	0
	Transhipments	"	0	12	0
	Return Trips	"	0	10	0
	Monsoon Trips	"	2	3	0
	Do. do. for an Accommodation Boat	"	10	0	0
	Do. Transhipments	"	1	8	0
	Do. Return Trips	"	1	3	0
	Deep water Trips	"	2	3	0
	Extra Hire on Sundays	"	0	9	0
A Boat Load of Water		"	3	0	0
Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire		"	0	5	0
Tarpaulin Hire		"	0	4	0

NORTH ROADS.

			R.	A.	P.
Boat Hire.	Ordinary Trips	per Trip	0	12	6
	Do. do. for an Accommodation Boat	"	5	0	0
	Transhipments	"	0	12	6
	Return Trips	"	0	6	3
	Monsoon Trips	"	1	8	0
	Do. do. for an Accommodation Boat	"	10	0	0
	Do. Transhipments	"	1	8	0
	Do. Return Trips	"	0	12	6
	Deep Water Trips	"	1	8	0
	Extra Hire on Sundays	"	0	9	0
Boat Load of Water		"	2	8	0
nd Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire		"	0	4	0
arpaulin Hire		"	0	4	0

SOUTH ROADS.

ANCHORAGE DUES.

British Ships and Ships under Foreign European or American Colours		38	0	0
Country Ships.	From 900 to 500 Tons	35	0	0
	" 500 to 300 "	28	0	0
	" 300 to 200 "	21	0	0
	" 200 to 100 "	17	0	0
	" 100 to 50 "	14	0	0
	" 50 to 10 "	10	0	0

NORTH ROADS.

Country Craft.	From 400 to 300 Tons	21	0	0
	" 300 to 200 "	17	0	0
	" 200 to 100 "	14	0	0
	" 100 to 50 "	10	0	0
	" 50 to 20 "	3	0	0
	" 20 to 10 "	1	0	0

LIGHT HOUSE DUES.

A British and Foreign Ships	25	0	0
Country Ships	14	0	0
Snow, Brig, Ketch, and Schooner	7	0	0
Sloop and Cutter	5	0	0
Large Dhonies	5	0	0
Small Do.	2	0	0

SMALL CATTAMARAM HIRE.

To all Ships on Anchoring	0	4	0
Snow, Brig, and Ketch do.	0	12	0
Sloop and Cutter do.	0	10	0
Dhonies and large Boats do.	0	8	0
Carrying Letters to Ships	0	4	0
Do. Provisions or Parcels	1	0	0

LARGE CATTAMARAM HIRE.

For Landing or Shipping an Europa Cable of 13 to 16 Inch	25	0	0
For Do. Do. of 17 to 22 Do.	38	0	0
For Do. Do. an Anchor of 14 to 29 Cwt.	25	0	0
For Do. Do. of 30 to	38	0	0

FOR LANDING OR SHIPPING GUNS AND MORTARS.

	Calibre.				
No. 1	42	Pounders	67	Cwt.	
" 1	32	"	56	"	
" 1	24	"	49	"	25 0 0
" 1	18	"	41	"	
" 1	12	"	32	"	
" 1	9	"	28	"	15 0 0
" 1	6	"	22	"	
	Brass Guns.				
" 1	18	"	24	"	15 0 0
	Brass Mortars.				
" 1	13 Inches	25	"		

HIRE OF BATTA LASCARS AND ARTIFICERS EMPLOYED AFLOAT.

Tindal	per day	0	12	0
Lascar	"	0	9	0
Master Mastry	"	1	12	0

Carpenter	per day	1	6	0
Painter	"	1	6	0
Glass Cutter	"	1	6	0
Caulker Maistry	"	1	12	0
Caulker	"	1	6	0
Bricklayer	"	1	6	0

SALVAGE.

On Anchors recovered in the Roads 1-34 on the value at the rate of 28 Rupees per cwt.
To Divers employed in diving and making fast a rope to a Ship's anchor on application. } 35 per cent. 0
On other articles recovered by Divers 25 per cent. on the wholesale value of the Property.

MADRAS: BOAT PAY OFFICE, *August* 7, 1838.

Considerable inconvenience being experienced in the Boat Pay Office, from Com
manders and Owners of Vessels and Dhonies, having Deposits, demanding Certificate
of the due discharge of their Port Charges, without giving any previous intimation
the Departure of their Vessels: Notice is hereby given to all Commanders of Ves
and Dhonies, and all other persons concerned, having Deposits that in future, t
will be required to give 24 hours notice, before the departure of their Vessels to en
the Boat Paymaster to adjust their accounts.

By order of the Marine Board,
J. F. M'KENNIE, *Boat Paym*

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

It is hereby notified, that from and after the 1st of March next, the export duty upon
Cotton Wool shipped on British, or on Native Vessels at Madras or at any of the Ports
subordinate thereto, will be levied at the rate of 5 per cent only on the following valu
ation until further orders.

Cotton Wool the produce of Coimbatore, Ramnad, Madura and Tinnevelly, P. Candy of 500 lbs.	-	100	0 0
Do. the produce of any other district per Candy	-	80	0 0

All Cotton Wool which is not at the time of exportation be accompanied by a regular certificate of origin will be deemed and taken to be the produce of the districts above named, and shall be taxed at 100 Rupees per Candy.

Nothing herein contained is intended to affect the existing Regulations for Cotton Wool shipped on British vessels for the United Kingdom, which shall continue as heretofore to be exported free of all duty.

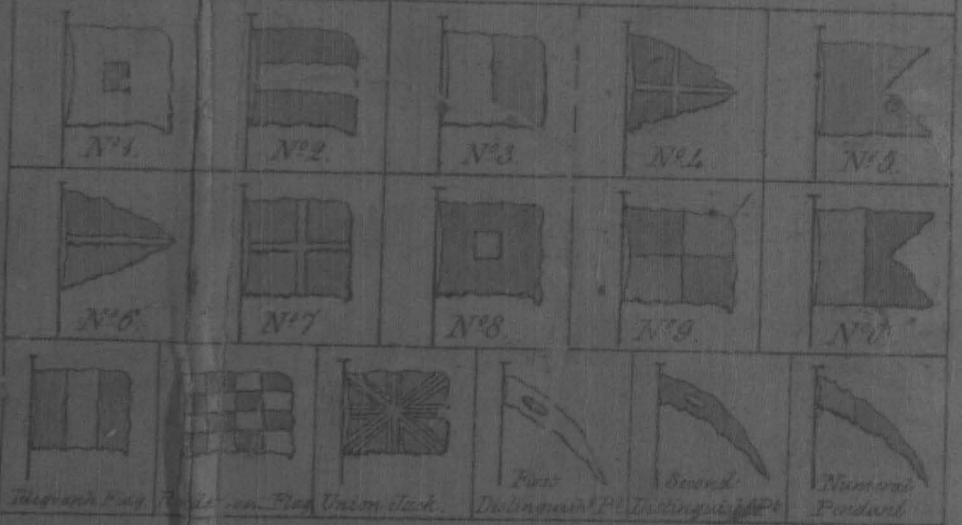
Cotton Wool exported to any of the Foreign European Settlements adjoining to the Territories subject to this Presidency, shall likewise continue to be subject to the same duty as if it had been exported on vessels under Foreign Colours.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7th February 1837.

Marryatt's Code of Signals.

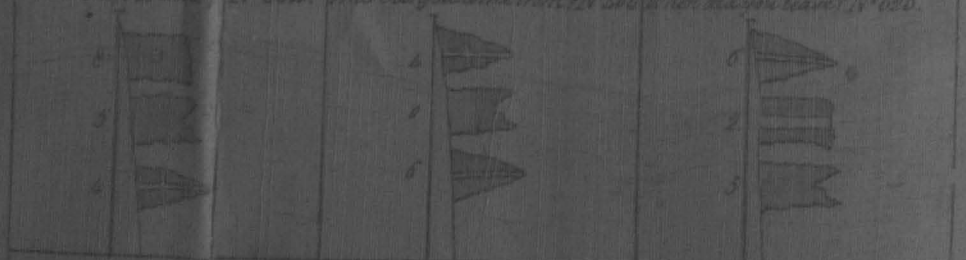
Flags and Pendants, for Merchant Vessels.



First Distinguishing Pendant, hoisted singly, is affirmative.
Second Distinguishing Pendant, hoisted singly, is negative.
Numeral Pendant, hoisted singly, is a numeral Pendant.

Extract from Part 1st of Marryatt's Code

The usual Questions asked upon Ships coming into the Roads.



N°852, is hoisted to ask the name of any Vessel coming into the Roads; and the Vessel so asked, if answerable, is immediately required to hoist her Garrison Flag, & all to Public Vessels. N°626 is hoisted to ask from where the Ship comes, if not known, and N°852 to ask where she sailed.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S LIST OF OUT PORTS.

Names	Ports
Mr. R. W. Hopkin	Pulicat
H. Alexander	Vizagapatam
C. W. Caton	Cuddalore and Porto Novo
C. Hamilton	Tranquebar
J. Dicker	Negapatam
T. Lewin	Karical
J. Taylor	Tanjore
J. Hollier	Cuddalore and Porto Novo
J. Hughes	Pulicat
J. Walters	Vizagapatam
J. Vernon	Ganjam
J. Ingram	Telicherry
J. Mackintosh	Tellicherry
W. Shaw	Calicut
W. Ogilvie	Mangalore
H. Grand	Cochin.
	Calicut.

LIST OF

His Majesty's Ships and Vessels on the East India

H. M. S. Manchester, 74 Guns, Captain Seymour, Senior Officer of

The Hindostan, 54 Guns, Captain [illegible]

Andromache, 32 Guns, Captain [illegible]

Captain [illegible]

Captain Bannerman

Captain P. Heatherstone

Captain M. Quin

Captain Cheetham

Captain Hudson

Captain McCrea

Captain W. S. Thomas

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

Naval Storekeeper at Trincomalee,

& Co. Agents to the Naval Dock Yard, and

for the Naval Hospital to H. M. Ships at Madras.

& Co. Agents for Naval Victualling at Madras.

SIGNALS

For Ships or Vessels in the Offing.

EXTRACT FROM PART II. OF MARRYATT'S CODE.

Names and corresponding numbers of Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies.

53 Adelaide.	1075 Delphin.	2349 Johanna.
87 Agra.	1084 Duke of Norfolk.	2417 John.
99 Albion.	1091 Dover Castle.	2435 John Adams.
101 Alexander.	1097 Duchess of Northumberland.	2469 Isabel.
123 Alfred.	1098 Duke of Argyle.	2469 Isabella.
168 Alnwick.	1100 Duke of Bedford.	2502 Juno.
178 Amelia.	1121 Duke of Gloucester.	2507 Juliana.
179 Amherst.	1125 Duke of Marlborough.	2537 Kent.
183 Amphitrite.	1126 Duke of Richmond.	2561 Kellie Castle.
187 Anna.	1127 Duke of York.	2564 Lady Rosslyn.
188 Anne.	1128 Duke of Wellington.	2600 La Belle.
189 Anne Galley.	1129 Duke of Cumberland.	2601 Lady Flora.
190 Anne Galley.	1130 Duke of Manchester.	2602 Lady Melville.
191 Anson.	1131 Duke of Clarence.	2603 Lady Nugent.
192 Antelope.	1132 Earl of Balcarras.	2624 Lancaster.
193 Antelope.	1133 Earl of Camden.	2641 Larkins.
194 Antelope.	1134 Earl of Moira.	2650 Layton.
195 Antelope.	1135 Edinburgh.	2667 Leander.
196 Antelope.	1136 Exeter.	2742 Liverpool.
197 Antelope.	1137 Hannover.	2754 London.
198 Antelope.	1138 Kent.	2755 Lord Castlereagh.
199 Antelope.	1139 Lady Ann.	2756 Lord Cochrane.
200 Antelope.	1140 Lady Elizabeth.	2757 Lord Duncan.
201 Antelope.	1141 Lord Nelson.	2758 Lord Hood.
202 Antelope.	1142 Marquis of Stafford.	2759 Lord Exmouth.
203 Antelope.	1143 Prince Regent.	2760 Lord Keith.
204 Antelope.	1144 Queen.	2761 Lord Melville.
205 Antelope.	1145 Queen Charlotte.	2762 Lord Nelson.
206 Antelope.	1146 Queen Elizabeth.	2763 Lord Rodney.
207 Antelope.	1147 Regent.	2764 Lord Wellington.
208 Antelope.	1148 Royal George.	2765 Lord Wellington.
209 Antelope.	1149 Royal Sovereign.	2766 Lord Wellington.
210 Antelope.	1150 Sarah.	2767 Lord Wellington.
211 Antelope.	1151 Scipio.	2768 Lord Wellington.
212 Antelope.	1152 Talavera.	2769 Lord Wellington.
213 Antelope.	1153 Talbot.	2770 Lord Wellington.
214 Antelope.	1154 Tay.	2771 Lord Wellington.
215 Antelope.	1155 Thames.	2772 Lord Wellington.
216 Antelope.	1156 Triton.	2773 Lord Wellington.
217 Antelope.	1157 Union.	2774 Lord Wellington.
218 Antelope.	1158 Victoria.	2775 Lord Wellington.
219 Antelope.	1159 Warrior.	2776 Lord Wellington.
220 Antelope.	1160 Wellington.	2777 Lord Wellington.
221 Antelope.	1161 William.	2778 Lord Wellington.
222 Antelope.	1162 William Pitt.	2779 Lord Wellington.
223 Antelope.	1163 York.	2780 Lord Wellington.
224 Antelope.	1164 Zephyr.	2781 Lord Wellington.
225 Antelope.	1165 Zetland.	2782 Lord Wellington.
226 Antelope.	1166 Zodiac.	2783 Lord Wellington.
227 Antelope.	1167 Zoffany.	2784 Lord Wellington.
228 Antelope.	1168 Zoffany.	2785 Lord Wellington.
229 Antelope.	1169 Zoffany.	2786 Lord Wellington.
230 Antelope.	1170 Zoffany.	2787 Lord Wellington.
231 Antelope.	1171 Zoffany.	2788 Lord Wellington.
232 Antelope.	1172 Zoffany.	2789 Lord Wellington.
233 Antelope.	1173 Zoffany.	2790 Lord Wellington.
234 Antelope.	1174 Zoffany.	2791 Lord Wellington.
235 Antelope.	1175 Zoffany.	2792 Lord Wellington.
236 Antelope.	1176 Zoffany.	2793 Lord Wellington.
237 Antelope.	1177 Zoffany.	2794 Lord Wellington.
238 Antelope.	1178 Zoffany.	2795 Lord Wellington.
239 Antelope.	1179 Zoffany.	2796 Lord Wellington.
240 Antelope.	1180 Zoffany.	2797 Lord Wellington.
241 Antelope.	1181 Zoffany.	2798 Lord Wellington.
242 Antelope.	1182 Zoffany.	2799 Lord Wellington.
243 Antelope.	1183 Zoffany.	2800 Lord Wellington.
244 Antelope.	1184 Zoffany.	2801 Lord Wellington.
245 Antelope.	1185 Zoffany.	2802 Lord Wellington.
246 Antelope.	1186 Zoffany.	2803 Lord Wellington.
247 Antelope.	1187 Zoffany.	2804 Lord Wellington.
248 Antelope.	1188 Zoffany.	2805 Lord Wellington.
249 Antelope.	1189 Zoffany.	2806 Lord Wellington.
250 Antelope.	1190 Zoffany.	2807 Lord Wellington.

PART XI.

COMMERCIAL LIST, &c.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

General Rates of Agency Commission and Godown Rent, as revised and settled by the Merchants and Agents at Madras, on the 24th day of November 1821.

	Per Cent.
No. 1.—On the Total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting Items on which a commission of 5 per cent is chargeable	1 one
2.—On effecting remittances, or purchasing, selling or negociating Bills of Exchange	1 one
3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging public securities	½ half
4.—On delivering up public securities or lodging them in any of the public offices	½ half
5.—On receiving and delivering private commissions of Wines, Cattle and Merchandize	2½ two & half
6.—On collecting rents	2½ two & half
7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prize	1 one
8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from the other settlements	2½ two & half
9.—On Letters of credit granted	2½ two & half
10.—On the management of Estates, as Executors, Administrators or Attorneys,	5 five
11.—On Debts, when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary	2½ two & half
And if recovered by such means	5 five
12.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonoured	1 one
13.—On overdue Debts, collected for Absentees	2½ two & half
14.—On becoming Security for individuals to Government	1 one
15.—On all sales or purchase of Goods	5 five
With the following exceptions.	
On Ships, Lands, and Ships	2½ two & half
On Diamonds, Pearls, and Jewellery	2½ two & half
On Treasure and Bullion	1 one
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped or delivered to order	Half Cent.
On all other descriptions of property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the owners	Half Cent.
On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Fehrmon	Cent.
16.—On retail sales	10 ten
17.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, contracts for Goods or other engagements	2½ two & half
18.—On Ship's Disbursements	2½ two & half
19.—On advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Freight or Passengers—On the amount of Freight or Passage money, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not	5 five
20.—On effecting Insurance or writing orders for Insurance	½ half
21.—On settling losses, partial or general, and returns of Premium	1 one
22.—On procuring money on respondentia, wheresoever payable	2 two
23.—On shipping Goods on orders and taking risk of advances	10 ten
24.—On giving orders for the Freight of Goods where a commission is not chargeable on sale, or shipment	2½ two & half
25.—On attending the delivery of Treasure Goods	½ two

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

		R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 3 piece, per Bale		0		
Screwed do. of Cotton of 300lbs.	do.	0	4	0
Loose bundles of do. of 300lbs.	do.	0	4	0
Bales of Taffaties and Raw Silk	do.	1	0	0
Chests of Opium	per chest	0	8	0
Ditto of Indigo	do.	0	8	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 dozens	do.	0	8	0
Pipes of Wine of 110 gallons	per Pipe	1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar	per Bag	0	2	0
Do. of Saltpetre	do.	0	3	0

Other Articles in proportion to the above.

PARTNERS.

AMALRIC & CO.—*Armenian Street.* Jules Amalric.

ARBUTHNOT & CO.—*Bentinck's Buildings.* John Fraser, John Alves Arbuthnot, George Cadell, and Archibald Francis Arbuthnot.

BALAKISTNAH & TEROOCAWMY—*Armenian Street.* C. Balakistnah Naick, and C. Terooccawmy Naick.

BARROW & CO.—*Erabauloo Chitty Street.* Joseph Barrow and Edward Cardozo.

BINNY & CO.—*Armenian Street.* William Scott Binny, James Webster, James Scott and John Binny Key.

GRIFFITHS & CO.—*Popham's Broadway.* Edward Card Griffiths, Charles Goodall, John Home, and George Wellington.

GUICHARD & CO.—*Erabauloo Chitty Street.* Charles Guichard.

HALL & BAINBRIDGE.—*Maclean Street.* John Solomon Hull and Joseph Bainbridge.

LINE & CO.—*Erabauloo Chitty Street.* John Line and John Thomson.

MOORAT, E. S. & CO.—*Maclean Street.* Edward Samuel Moorat.

OUCHTERLONY & CO.—*Maclean Street.* James Ouchterlony.

PARRY, DARE & CO.—*Beach.* John William Dare, and Joseph Pugh.

RUTTER, W.—*Beach.*

SAM, SETH—*Armenian Street.*

WADDELL, W.—*2d Line Popham's Broadway.*

Government Bank.—Fort St. George.

J. C. MORRIS, Esq. ..... Superintendent.
H. V. COWELLY, Esq. ..... Cashier.
Mr. ROBERT SKILL, ... Actuary and Accountant.

RATES OF DISCOUNT AND OF INTEREST ON LOANS AT GOVT. BANK.

Rate of Discount ..... 5 per Cent.
(No Bill discounted of a longer term than 3 months.)
Loans on mortgage of Government Paper ..... 8 per Cent.
On Deposits of Government Paper for running account—accounts made up quarterly—on all payments ..... 6 per Cent.
Allowed on all receipts ..... 5 per Cent.
N. B.—No checks paid after 3 o'clock—nor monies carried to account after 2.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

Members of Committee.

Edward S. Moorat,	S. P. Arathoon,
Seth Soa,	N. Bagramjee, and
Paul Meritus,	W. Rutter.

W. Rutter, *Agent and Secretary, Madras.*

Messrs. Challmers and Guthrie, *Agents*—Idol Lane, Tower Street, London.

MARINE INSURANCE SOCIETIES' AGENCIES.

The Hindoostan Insurance Company,	(of Calcutta)	.... Arbuthnot and Co.
The Calcutta Insurance Society,	ditto	.... Binny and Co.
The Bengal Insurance Society,	ditto	.... Binny and Co.
The Indemnity Insurance Office,	ditto	.... Binny and Co.
The Bombay Insurance Society,	(of Bombay)	.... Binny and Co.
The Phœnix Assurance Company,	(of Calcutta)	.... Griffiths and Co.
The Amicable Insurance Office,	ditto	.... Hall and Bainbridge.
The Equitable Insurance Society,	ditto	.... Line and Co.
The Commercial Insurance Company,	ditto	.... Line and Co.
The Sun Insurance Office,	ditto	.... Parry, Dare and Co.
The Calcutta Insurance Company,	ditto	.... Parry, Dare and Co.

SCALE OF PREMIA OF MARINE INSURANCE.

From the Port of Madras to		From the Port of Madras to	
Masulipatam,	....1 to 1½ per Cent.	Malacca or Singapore	....2 per Cent.
Coringa,	....1 to 1½ per Cent.	China,	....3 per Cent.
Vizagapatam,	....1 to 1½ per Cent.	Colombo,	....1½ per Cent.
Calcutta,	....1½ to 2 per Cent.	Malabar Coast,	1½ to 2 per Cent.
Amherst,	....2 per Cent.	Bombay,	....2 per Cent.
Penang,	....1½ per Cent.	London,	2½ to 3 per Cent.

THIRD MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. A. Arbuthnot,	Mr. Dare,
Mr. Scott,	Mr. Line.
Mr. Caldecott.	

Secretaries and Treasurers, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETIES' AGENCIES.

Laudable Society,	(of Calcutta)	Binny and Co.
Universal do.	(of London and Calcutta)	Hall and Bainbridge.

FIRE INSURANCE AGENCY.

The Alliance Insurance Company of London ...Binny and Co.

MISCELLANEOUS AGENCIES.

For the Island of Ceylon and for the Mauritius	Arbuthnot and Co.
For the French, Netherlands and Danish Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel	Arbuthnot and Co.
For Victualling His Majesty's Navy	Arbuthnot and Co.
To the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland ..	Binny and Co.
Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital	Binny and Co.
Deputies to the Treasurer of the Navy	Binny and Co.
Agents to the Subscribers at Lloyd's	Line and Co.
Navy Agents	Parry, Dare and Co.
For H. M. Dockyard Princesmides	Parry, Dare and Co.

TABLE SHEWING THE PROBABLE LENGTH OF PASSAGE

From MADRAS to

IN THE MONTH OF	Masulipatam.	Vizagapatam.	Calcutta.	Porto Novo.	Negapatam.	Trincomalee.	Colombo.	Cannanore.	Bombay.	Mocha & Mocha.	Penang.	China.	Mauritius.	Cape of Good Hope.	An average passage of two months, west of New Holland allowing 10 days less sailing in the North East monsoon.	New South Wales.
JANUARY	8	10	25	1	2	2	7	12	15	24	18	55	26	40		
FEBRUARY	6	8	20	2	3	3	10	15	18	21	16	50	25	45		
MARCH	3	5	15	4	5	6	14	18	22	13	16	42	30	50		
APRIL	3	3	10	6	7	7	20	25	30	16	15	35	35	60		
MAY	3	3	7	7	9	8	30	40	45	12	12	30	40	60		
JUNE	3	3	6	9	11	10	30	40	45	10	9	30	40	65		
JULY	2	3	6	9	11	10	30	40	45	10	9	30	40	65		
AUGUST	3	3	6	9	11	10	30	40	45	11	9	30	40	65		
SEPTEMBER	3	5	8	5	6	7	30	40	45	11	10	35	35	60		
OCTOBER	7	12	15	3	4	6	20	25	35	14	14	40	35	60		
NOVEMBER	10	14	26	1	2	3	8	12	16	24	16	50	30	50		
DECEMBER	10	14	26	1	2	2	7	12	15	24	18	55	25	45		

Explanation.—Sailing from Madras for Colombo in the month of June, the voyage will probably occupy 30 days.
Ditto ditto for Vizagapatam in the month of October,..... ditto,..... 12 "

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

London and Madras.

Sterling.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10000	—	—	109090	14	7	106666	10	8	104347	13	3	102127	10	7
5000	—	—	54545	7	3	53333	5	4	52173	14	7	51063	13	3
4000	—	—	43636	5	10	42666	10	8	41739	2	1	40851	1	—
3000	—	—	32727	4	4	32000	—	—	31304	5	7	30638	4	9
2000	—	—	21818	2	11	21333	5	4	20869	9	1	20425	8	6
1000	—	—	10909	1	5	10666	10	8	10434	12	6	10212	12	3
500	—	—	5454	8	9	5333	5	4	5217	6	3	5106	6	2
400	—	—	4363	10	2	4266	10	8	4173	14	7	4085	1	8
300	—	—	3272	11	8	3200	—	—	3130	6	11	3063	13	3
200	—	—	2181	13	1	2133	5	4	2086	15	4	2042	8	10
100	—	—	1090	14	7	1066	10	8	1043	7	8	1021	4	5
50	—	—	545	7	3	533	5	4	521	11	10	510	10	3
40	—	—	436	5	10	426	10	8	417	6	3	408	8	2
30	—	—	327	4	4	32	—	—	313	—	8	306	6	2
20	—	—	218	2	11	213	5	4	208	11	2	204	4	1
10	—	—	109	1	5	106	10	8	104	5	7	102	2	1
5	—	—	54	8	9	53	5	4	52	2	9	51	1	—
4	—	—	43	10	2	42	10	8	41	11	10	40	13	7
3	—	—	32	11	8	32	—	—	31	4	10	30	10	3
2	—	—	21	13	1	21	5	4	20	13	11	20	6	10
1	—	—	10	14	7	10	10	8	10	6	11	10	3	5
—	15	—	8	2	11	8	—	—	7	13	3	7	10	7
—	10	—	5	7	3	5	5	4	5	3	6	5	1	8
—	5	—	2	11	8	2	10	8	2	9	9	2	8	10
—	4	—	2	2	11	2	2	2	2	1	5	2	—	8
—	3	—	1	10	2	1	9	7	1	9	1	1	8	6
—	2	—	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	—	8	1	—	4
—	1	—	—	8	9	—	8	6	—	8	4	—	8	2
—	—	6	—	4	4	—	4	3	—	4	2	—	4	1
—	—	5	—	3	8	—	2	7	—	3	5	—	3	5
—	—	4	—	2	11	—	2	10	—	2	9	—	2	9
—	—	3	—	2	2	—	2	2	—	2	1	—	2	1
—	—	2	—	1	5	—	1	5	—	1	5	—	1	4
—	—	1	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	—	8

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

London and Madras.

Sterling.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. ½d. per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 2d. per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	R.	A	P.	R.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10000	—	—	100000	—	—	97959	2	11	96000	—	—	92307	11	1
5000	—	—	50000	—	—	48979	9	6	48000	—	—	46153	13	6
4000	—	—	40000	—	—	39183	10	9	38400	—	—	36923	1	3
3000	—	—	30000	—	—	29387	12	1	28800	—	—	27692	4	11
2000	—	—	20000	—	—	19591	13	5	19200	—	—	18461	8	7
1000	—	—	10000	—	—	9795	14	8	9600	—	—	9230	12	4
500	—	—	5000	—	—	4897	15	4	4800	—	—	4615	6	2
400	—	—	4000	—	—	3918	5	11	3840	—	—	3692	4	11
300	—	—	3000	—	—	2938	12	5	2880	—	—	2769	3	8
200	—	—	2000	—	—	1959	2	11	1920	—	—	1846	2	6
100	—	—	1000	—	—	979	9	6	960	—	—	923	1	3
50	—	—	500	—	—	489	12	9	480	—	—	461	8	7
40	—	—	400	—	—	391	13	5	384	—	—	369	3	8
30	—	—	300	—	—	293	14	—	288	—	—	276	14	9
20	—	—	200	—	—	195	14	8	192	—	—	184	9	10
10	—	—	100	—	—	97	15	4	96	—	—	92	4	11
5	—	—	50	—	—	48	15	8	48	—	—	46	2	6
4	—	—	40	—	—	39	2	11	38	6	5	36	14	9
3	—	—	30	—	—	29	6	2	28	12	11	27	11	1
2	—	—	20	—	—	19	9	6	19	3	2	18	7	5
1	—	—	10	—	—	9	12	9	9	9	7	9	3	8
—	15	—	7	8	—	7	5	7	7	3	2	6	14	9
—	10	—	5	—	—	4	14	4	4	12	10	4	9	10
—	5	—	2	8	—	2	7	2	2	6	5	2	4	11
—	4	—	2	—	—	1	15	4	1	14	9	1	13	6
—	3	—	1	8	—	1	7	6	1	7	—	1	6	2
—	2	—	1	—	—	—	15	8	—	15	4	—	14	9
—	1	—	—	8	—	—	7	10	—	7	8	—	7	5
—	—	6	—	4	—	—	3	11	—	3	11	—	3	8
—	—	5	—	3	4	—	3	2	—	3	2	—	3	1
—	—	4	—	2	8	—	2	7	—	2	7	—	2	6
—	—	3	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	2	1	—	2	1
—	—	2	—	1	4	—	1	4	—	1	4	—	1	3
—	—	1	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	7

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

Madras and London.

Rupees.	1s. 10 d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	9166	13	4	9375	—	—	9583	6	8	9791	13	4
50000	4583	6	8	4687	10	—	4791	13	4	4895	16	8
40000	3666	13	4	3750	—	—	3833	6	8	3916	13	4
30000	2750	—	—	2812	10	—	2875	—	—	2937	10	—
20000	1833	6	8	1875	—	—	1916	13	4	1958	6	8
10000	916	13	4	937	10	—	958	6	8	979	3	4
5000	458	6	8	468	15	—	479	3	4	489	11	8
4000	366	13	4	375	—	—	383	6	8	391	13	4
3000	275	—	—	281	5	—	287	10	—	293	15	—
2000	183	6	8	187	10	—	191	13	4	195	16	8
1000	91	13	4	93	15	—	95	16	8	97	18	4
500	45	16	8	46	17	6	47	18	4	48	19	2
400	36	13	4	37	10	—	38	6	8	39	3	4
300	27	10	—	28	2	6	28	15	—	29	7	6
200	18	6	8	18	15	—	19	3	4	19	11	8
100	9	3	4	9	7	6	9	11	8	9	15	10
50	4	11	8	4	13	9	4	15	10	4	17	11
40	3	13	4	3	15	—	3	16	8	3	18	4
30	2	15	—	2	16	3	2	17	6	2	18	9
20	1	16	8	1	17	6	1	18	4	1	19	2
10	—	18	4	—	18	9	—	19	2	—	19	7
5	—	9	2	—	9	4½	—	9	7	—	9	9½
4	—	7	4	—	7	6	—	7	8	—	7	10
3	—	5	6	—	5	7½	—	5	9	—	5	10½
2	—	3	8	—	3	9	—	3	10	—	3	11
1	—	1	10	—	1	10½	—	1	11	—	1	11½
—	12	—	1	—	1	6	—	1	6½	—	1	5½
—	8	—	—	—	—	11½	—	—	11½	—	—	11½
—	4	—	—	—	—	5½	—	—	5½	—	—	6
—	3	—	—	—	—	4½	—	—	4½	—	—	4½
—	2	—	—	—	—	2½	—	—	3½	—	—	3
—	1	—	—	—	—	1½	—	—	1½	—	—	1½
—	—	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1
—	—	6	—	—	—	0½	—	—	½	—	—	0½

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

Madras and London.

Rupees.	2s. per Rupee.			2s. ½d. per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 2d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	—	—	10000	—	—	10208	6	8	10416	13	4	10833	6	8
50000	—	—	5000	—	—	5104	3	4	5208	6	8	5416	13	4
40000	—	—	4000	—	—	4083	6	8	4166	13	4	4333	6	8
30000	—	—	3000	—	—	3062	10	—	3125	—	—	3250	—	—
20000	—	—	2000	—	—	2041	13	4	2083	6	8	2166	13	4
10000	—	—	1000	—	—	1020	16	8	1041	13	4	1083	6	8
5000	—	—	500	—	—	510	8	4	520	16	8	541	13	4
4000	—	—	400	—	—	408	6	8	416	13	4	433	6	8
3000	—	—	300	—	—	306	5	—	312	10	—	325	—	—
2000	—	—	200	—	—	204	3	4	208	6	8	216	13	4
1000	—	—	100	—	—	102	1	8	104	3	4	108	6	8
500	—	—	50	—	—	51	—	10	52	1	8	54	3	4
400	—	—	40	—	—	40	16	8	41	13	4	43	6	8
300	—	—	30	—	—	30	12	6	31	5	—	32	10	—
200	—	—	20	—	—	20	8	4	20	16	8	21	13	4
100	—	—	10	—	—	10	4	2	10	8	4	10	16	8
50	—	—	5	—	—	5	2	1	5	4	2	5	8	4
40	—	—	4	—	—	4	1	8	4	3	4	4	6	8
30	—	—	3	—	—	3	1	3	3	2	6	3	5	—
20	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	10	2	1	8	2	3	4
10	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	5	1	—	10	1	1	8
5	—	—	—	10	—	—	10	2½	—	10	5	—	10	10
4	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	2	—	8	4	—	8	8
3	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	1½	—	6	3	—	6	6
2	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	1	—	4	2	—	4	4
1	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	½	—	2	1	—	2	2
—	12	—	—	1	6	—	1	6½	—	1	6½	—	1	7½
—	8	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	1
—	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	6½	—	—	6	—	—	6½
—	3	—	—	—	4½	—	—	4½	—	—	4½	—	—	5
—	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3½	—	—	3½
—	1	—	—	—	1½	—	—	1½	—	—	1½	—	—	1½
—	—	9	—	—	1¼	—	—	1¼	—	—	1¼	—	—	1¼
—	—	6	—	—	0½	—	—	0½	—	—	0½	—	—	0½

TABLES OF

MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Accounts were kept in MADRAS in Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, viz,

80 Cash to 1 Fanam.
42, 44 or 45 Fanams, 1 Star Pagoda.

Government, the Banks and all the Houses of Agency kept their Accounts at 42 Fanams the Star Pagoda. The Shops and Bazars at 44 or 45.

The Star Pagoda exchanged in the Bazar for about 45 Fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coins in circulation were the Star Pagoda, the Arcot Rupee, 3½=1 Star Pagoda; it exchanged in the Bazar for 12 Fanams 60 Cash; the double and single Fanams, and the Doodie, 8 of which=1 Fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 Cash value, the latter being worth 8.75ths or about the ninth part of a farthing.

This Currency was altered in January 1818 by a Proclamation, which constituted the Silver Rupee the standard coin. To this the public accounts were all converted at an exchange of 350 rupees per 100 Pagodas: and the new silver coinage was made to consist of RUPEES, HALF, AND QUARTER RUPEES, DOUBLE and SINGLE ANNAS: the RUPEE containing 165 grains of pure Silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains, and the other Coins bearing the due proportion to the same,

12 pice, = 1 anna,
16 annas, = 1 rupee.

3½ Rupees exchange for 1 Pagoda,

The New Act of the Legislative Council of India during the past year, assimulating the Currency over the Country, changes the design, but leaves the new Coinage of a precisely similar value to that of Madras according to the above Regulation. The following is the Proclamation on the subject.

PROCLAMATION.

The Honorable the Governor General in Council has resolved, that the Device of the New Rupee, Double Rupee, Half Rupee, and Quarter Rupee, to be issued from the Mints of India, from and after the 1st September, 1835, in conformity with Act XVII of the same year, shall be as follows:

On the Obverse, the Head of His Majesty William the Fourth, with the words,

WILLIAM IIII. KING.

On the Reverse, the denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the centre, encircled by a laurel wreath; and around the margin the words,

EAST INDIA COMPANY. 1835.

The new Coin shall be milled on the edge, with a serrated or undulating milling.

For the information of the public, an engraving of the Device and Legend for the Rupee, is hereunto annexed.

Obverse.



Reverse.



The RUPEE shall measure in diameter once inch and two-tenths of an inch, or *one-tenth of a foot*. The diameter of the Double Rupee shall be one inch and a half; that

10-0

Money, Weights and Measures.

of the Half Rupee, or *Eight Anna piece*, shall be ninety-five hundredths of an inch; and that of the Quarter Rupee, or *Four Anna piece* shall be three quarters of an inch. These measures being severally the relative proportions to the Rupee provided in the Act aforesaid.

The Weight, Standard fineness and value of the New (or Company's) Rupee as defined in the Act, are here repeated for general information.

Weight, 180 grains Troy, or *one tola*.

Standard quality, eleven-twelfths Silver, one-twelfth Alloy.

Value, equal to the Madras, Bombay, Furukhabad, and Sonat Rupee: and to fifteen sixteenths of the Calcutta Sicca Rupee.

The weights of the other Silver Coins, viz. the Double, Half, and Quarter Rupees to bear a due proportion thereto.

WEIGHTS.

10 pag. weight	*make*	1 pollam,
40 pollams,	....	1 vis,
8 vis,	....	1 maund, wt. 25lb. avoir.
20 maunds,	....	1 candy, 5.0lb. avoir.

GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

8 ollucks,	*make*	1 measure, or puddy,
8 measures,	.. ..	1 marcal,
400 marcals,	.. ..	1 garce, wt. 9856lbs.

A parah of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, Oil, Ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 8 ollucks, 20 ollucks are equal to 1 English gallon.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's Chain of 100 Links, or with a rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet agreeably to the following Table.

60 Feet long and 40 feet broad, make one ground or Maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds or Maunies; make one Cawnie equal to 57,600 Square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1.3223 or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and devide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre,—or multiply the Cawnies by 1.3223, and the product, (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

The Covid in Cloth Measure is 18 Inches, but the English yard of 36 Inches is generally used.

CALICUT AND TELLICHERRY.

Coins.

36 Tars, or Vis, are.....1 Gallee Fanam.
5 Fanams.....1 Rupee.
3½ New veroy or Guld Fanams.

WEIGHTS.

100 Pool are	1 Maund	28lbs. Avoidupois
20 Maunds	1 Candy	560

5 Do. are equal to 6 Madras Maunds.
1 Calicut Mical is 2 cwt. 21 grains troy.

MEASURES.

1 Covid or Cubit is	18 Inches.
1 Guz is	28.2 do.

Money, Weights and Measures.

BENGAL.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sicca Rupees, Annas and Pie, formerly they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas, and Pie.

12 pie, ... make ..... 1 anna.
16 annas, ... " ..... 1 sicca rup. Sic.
100 sicca rups. are equal, ... 115 current rups.

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters; sicca rupees, halves and quarters; and copper pie, and half pie. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees.

There are also two other methods of keeping accounts in Calcutta, they are called Kauchau and Pankau accounts.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries, and is used in the small bazars, &c. use for petty disbursements of house expenses, coolyhire, &c. and is as follows:

KAUCHAU ACCOUNT.

4 cowries,	make	1 gunda,	4 pice,	make	1 anna,
20 gundas,	.....	1 pun,	4 annas,	....	1 cahun.

A cahun is about quarter of a rupee, but its value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of cowries in the market.

In the bazar a boree is equal to 5 gundas, and a chock or sukee to 4 puns.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

PAUKAU ACCOUNT.

4 quarters,	make	1 pie or pun,
4 puns,	.....	1 anna,
16 annas,	....	1 sukn or rupee.

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

3 dhanas or grs.	make	1 ruttee,
8 ruttees,	....	1 massalian,
12 massalees,	....	1 tolas or sicca wt. equal to 179[illegible] grs. troy wt.

SMALL BAZAR WEIGHTS.

4 dhanalians,	make	1 chittauk,
4 chittauks,	.....	1 pice,
4 puse,	.....	1 seer,
5 seers,	.....	1 patcherry,
8 patcherries,	.....	1 maund.

FACTORY WEIGHTS.

10 chittauks,	make	1 seer,
40 seers,	...	1 maund.

BAZAR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 dams weight,	make	1 chittauk,
16 chittauks,	.....	1 seer,
40 seers,	....	1 maund.

Bazar weight is 10 per cent. more than Factory Weights.

LONG MEASURE.

4 jows or barley corns,	make	1 angles or finger breadth,
4 angles,	.....	1 moot or hand breadth,
4 moots,	....	1 hast or cubit,
4 hasts,	.....	1 dunnook or bow's length,
200 dunnooks	.....	1 cose, about 2¼ English miles.

LIQUID MEASURE.

Sicca weights,	make	1 chittauk,	4 pice,	make	1 seer.
4 chittauks,	....	1 pice,	40 seers,	...	1 maund.

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 jows,	make	1 angles,	8 ghurrahs,	make	1 hast or cubit,
3 angles,	....	1 ghurrah,	2 hasts,	....	1 guz or yard.

[The *following* table was circulated with the *Bombay Courier* of the 8th December 1835. Its value and utility have induced its extract here.]

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Summary of the exact quantities of the principal Weights and Measures of Bengal, Madras, Bombay and Ceylon—extracted from Captain T. B. Jervis' Essay on the Primitive Standard.

LINEAR MEASURES.

	Inches English.
The Guz of Bangalore, Seringapatam and Aurungabunder	39.09765
The Cubit or Hath throughout India, invariably 14 Tussoos, or of 22 Uttoolas or fingers	19.54883
The Guz of 42 fingers, used throughout the Upper, or Ceded, and Conquered Provinces of Bengal, the Rajpoot States and Telingana. It is also used to this day in Ahmedabad City, and was once introduced in that Viceroyalty generally by Shah Jehan	34.2106
The Guz of 24 Tussoos, used throughout the Mahratta Empire and States, the Concan, the Carnatic Doab, Tanjore, Cuttack, Orissa, Bengal, Benares, Malwa, and Malwa, in which last Province it was introduced by the Emperor Akbar, and called the Illahee Guz	33.5185
The Tuckse Kol, or Artificers rule of Ceylon, Travancore, Tinnivelly, and Madura of 24 Tussoos, is precisely the same as the foregoing	33.5125
The Moolla Kol, or Cultivator's rule, of Malabar, Ceylon, Travancore, Tinnivelly, and Madura contains 22 Tussoos, but is divided frequently into 24 Veruls	27.9271
The Kol Kol, or Mason's Rule, used in Malabar, Travancore (Tinnivelly Madura,) Ceylon, Sawunt Warree, Angria's districts Veejerdroog and Beinbey of 15 Tussoos	20.9453
The Adee of Malabar, Ceylon, Tinnivelly, and Madura, is half the Kol Kol	10.4726
The Guz of Calicut, Pellicherry, Goa, Sawunt Warree, Bombay Island, Surat, Broach, Cambay, Kaira, Kattywar, Cutch and Malwa, contains 20 Tussoos, but is occasionally divided into 24 parts, or Verula	27.9271

LAND MEASURES.

The Illahee Guz as above	33.5125
The Guntha of Goojrat, the Kottah of Bengal, Behar, and Benares of 5 Cubits	97.74465
The Kat,hee of the Dukhun, Salsette, and the Concan of 5½ Cubits or 5 Cubits and 5 palms	114.055
The Denco of Malabar = 4 Moolla Kols, or 4 Malabar Guz	111.7084
The Moola of Jumboosseer, Ahmed, and Dabej, (Broach Collectorate) = 9 Guz, or 180 Tussoos	251.3493
The Guzz,ha of the upper provinces of Bengal, = 3 Guz, or 126 fingers	102.6918
The Jurreb of the upper provinces. = 20 Guzz,has	2052.636
The Koolee of the Carnatic and Mysore, = 24 Adees (not 16 as it is sometimes reported) precisely the same as the Broach Rod	251.3493

SUPERFICIAL MEASURES.

	Square yards.
The Land Measure or Beegah of the upper provinces of Bengal, 54 to 60 Guz, in length and breadth, of the Guz of 42 fingers	2633.3210 or 3251.0067
The Beegah of Bengal, Behar, Benares, Malwa, Orissa and Cuttack	3119.7
The Beegah of Goojrat, the square of 100 Cubits	294.377
The Beegah of the Dukhun, the Concan and Salsette	4013.87
The Land Measures of the Carnatic and Malabar estimated by the plough, or the seed requisite to sow 10 Moolla Kols, or Guz, in length and 10 Moolla Kols or Guz in breadth, which is a Toonee of Seed	
The Kahare of land, irrigated artificially, in Mysore, and the Carnatic, is computed to require 4½ Seers of Seed; it is equal to 100 Koolees in length, and one Koolee in breadth, or	4874.41
Wet land requires four times the quantity of Seed in a given extent as dry land, wherefore, one Candy of dry land is equal to four Candies of wet land; the Candy contains 160 Seers, or	18248.
The Plough of wet land in Mysore, is half the Plough of dry land or about 4 Koolees	19497.54
The Koombha of Jumbooseer, Ahmed, and Dabej, (Broach Purgunna) 10 Moolas in length and one in breadth	487.411
The Chowr of the Mahrattas, = 100 Beegahs	401.387

DRY MEASURES.

	Cubic inches.
The Parah Measure of Behar now fallen into disuse, the Man or Parah of the Mahratta Empire, the Concan, Madras, Ceylon and Bombay = half the Cubic Cubit or $\frac{1}{10}$th the Cubic Pendulum (struck)	3735.4131
The Garee of Madras, Telinguna, the Carnatic and Ceylon, = 100 Munnals	29868.3353
The Munnal of do. do.	747.08263

WEIGHTS.

	Troy grains.
The Bengal Bazar Seer, the heavy or Pucka Seer of the Mahratta Empire, the Concan, and Malwa	14400
The Light or Kucha Seer of the Concan and the Mahratta Empire	5403
The Seer of 72 Tolas	5250
The Pucka Seer of 72 Tolas	13500
The Tola throughout India North of the Krishna	187.5
The Massa throughout India North of the Krishna	15.625
The Ancient Hoon or Pagoda South of the Krishna	54.6875
The Ancient Fanam or Panum South of the Krishna	5.46875
The Ancient Pollam of the South of India	546.875
The Modern Star, Ikery, Anandrey, Sooltanee, and Porto Novo Pagoda	52.5
The Fanam of the above currency	585
The Pollam of Madras, and Mysore	525

PRIMITIVE STANDARD.

The proposed Universal Standard is the mean length of the Pendulum, which vibrates Seconds, in Latitude 45°, at the level of the Ocean, at the temperature of 62 Degrees of Fahrenheit, = 39.09735 English Inches.

T. B. JERVIS,
Captain of Engineers.

Money, Weights and Measures.

GRAIN MEASURE.

5 chittauks,	*make*	1 khoonkee,	20 paulies,	*make*	1 sonallie.
4 khoonkees,	....	1 raik,	16 sonallies,	....	1 cahun or 40 bazar mds.
4 raiks,	....	1 paulie,			

LAND MEASURE.

3 jows,	*make*	1 anglee,
4 anglees,	....	1 moot,
3 moots,	....	1 begot,
2 begots,	....	1 hauk or 18 inches,
32¼ inches,	....	1 square hast or cubit.

5 Cubits long and 4 broad or 20 square cubits, *make* 1 chittauk.
15 chittauks or 80 cub. square or 6400 sq. cub. *make* 1 beegan.
A beegan of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 1333⅓ sq. yards.

TIME.

...cks,	*make*	1 costa,	7½ ghurries,	*make*	1 p'har or 3 hours,
...s,	....	1 kollas,	8 p'hars,	....	1 day,
...se,	....	1 onoopoll,	7 days,	....	1 sunna,
...polls,	....	1 bepool,	15 days,	....	1 pukka,
...lls,	....	1 poll,	2 pukkas,	....	1 mos,
...,	....	1 ghurrie, or 24 min.	12 mos,	....	1 bhaaisaath, or yr.

TAXES.

4 particulars,	*make*	1 gunda,
10 do.		1 kordge or corge.

Bombay.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Reas, Quarters and Rupees.

100 Reas *make* 1 quarter, 4 quarters *make* 1 rupee, *Rup*, but the coins real and imaginary in use, are as follows:—

2	reas....(*imag.*)	*make* 1	ardee.
4	reas	1	doogunny or single pice.
6	reas	1	doures.
8	reas	1	fuddea or double pice.
8½	fuddeas or pice	1	anna 2 *imag.*
12½	pice or 4 an	1	pt. rupee 5
25	pice or 8 an	1	half rupee.
50	pice or 16 an	1	rupee.
5	rupees, or 80 an	1	pagoda.
15	rupees	1	gold mohur.

SMALL AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

6	chaw...*make*	1 gonze.	40 valls or 1 rupee	*make*	1 tolas.
2½	gonze	1 vall.	21 tolaas		1 seer.

Silver is commonly sold from 90 to 100 doogunies or single pice per tolaa, but computations in money are made by the fuddeas or double pice.

GREAT WEIGHT.

30	pice,	*make* 1	seer.
40	seers	1	maund,
20	maunds	1	candy.

GRAIN MEASURE.

2	tripees	*make* 1	seer,
3	seers	1	adowley or pily,
16	adowleys	1	parah,
8	parahs	1	candy.

These serves for wheat and all grain, except rice and butty, which are sold by the butty measures, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight.

2	tripees,	*make* 1	seer,
7½	seers	1	adowley,
20	adowleys	1	parah,
6½	parahs	1	candy,
4	candies or 25 par,	1	moora.

COMMERCIAL MEMORANDA.

Sales of Europe Manufactured Goods are usually made in the Madras Market at rates of proportional advance or discount (as the state of the Market governs) on the Sterling Invoice cost, the charges alone of packages and shipping being added always at Invoice prime cost, and the whole then gaining conversion into rupees at the fixed exchange of 8s. per Pagoda. This very absurd practice is adhered to by the Native dealers with all their tenacity of ancient custom. It formerly ruled over all the Presidencies; but has now to a great extent been overthrown at Calcutta, and in this Market is gradually being superseded by the more rational method of a value established in the currency of the place.

From the absence of published official details a full account of the import and trade of the port cannot be given; but the following are amongst the principal Ar

Imports into Madras, in the years		1831	1832	1833	1834	1835
Copper	Japan	Mds of 25lbs.	7421	4220	1967	8693
	Sheet	"	2858	3895	2213	1010
	Slabs	"	5137	4711	513	4398
	Old	"	3025	1770	523	466
Iron	English	"	98333	90302	62294	15654
	Swedish	"	179	1929	none	3761
Lead	Pig	"	122	2224	none	5078
	Sheet	"	none	614	none	4577
Spelter		"	24445	7469	3610	6773
Steel	English	"	597	580	0	1768
	Swedish	"	none	548	none	none
Beer	Hodgson's	Jugsheads.	....	1503	1162	1055
	Allsopp's	"	....	370	325	20
	Other Marks.	"	....	860	1230	856
Brandy	English	Gallons.	....	23834	35698	38837
	French	"	....	21164	11666	30234

Home produce brought coastwise and by land into Madras.		1831	1832	1833	1834	1835, to 15 Dec.
Cotton	Candies of 500lbs.	5099	3115	2695	5017	25878
Indigo	Maunds of 25lbs.	13695	11911	8125	12689	59782
Saltpetre	Candies of 500lbs.	3782	5918	4104	2747	4053

Exports from Madras to Great Britain and Foreign Europe in the years ending 30th Sept.		1831	1832	1833	1834	1835
Indigo	to Great Britain, Maunds of 25lbs.	15662	10076	4853	4542	7372
	to Foreign Europe, "	2917	2383	none	2678	2715
Cotton	to Great Britain, Candies of 500lbs.	3093	2885	1451	1375	9055
	(Co.'s exports) "	none	1526	none	none	none
	to Foreign Europe, "	none	none	none	125	516
Saltpetre	to Great Britain "	4041	2308	5066	2565	2358
	to Foreign Europe, "	38	none	none	none	111
Punjum Cloth	to Gr. Bt. Corges of 20 pieces.	11	303	734	841	1319
	to Foreign Europe, "	none	none	none	none	none
Salampores	to Gr. Bt. "	23	225	217	324	401
	to Foreign Europe, "	none	none	none	none	none
Blue Cloth	to Great Britain, "	5498	4774	408	622	1693
	(Co.'s exports) "	1389	9	none	none	none
	to Foreign Europe, "	none	none	none	26	none
Salampores	to Gr. Bt. "	none	5218	4212	988	3941
	to Foreign Europe, "	none	12	none	120	none
Handkerchiefs, Madras	to Gr. Bt. "	650	459	1113	1481	2504
	to Foreign Europe, "	26	70	none	7	78
Ventapolls	to Gr. Bt. "	714	524	1415	1618	1128
	to Foreign Europe, "	none	none	none	none	none
Gold	to Great Britain. Rupees.	201569	215028	905919	942991	*175532
Silver	do. "	428073	635676	1174549	226874	*172660
	(Co.'s exports) "	none	1150000	none	none	none

* Three Lakhs of this belong to the two first quarters—the whole export of specie in the last quarter is only 10,160 Rupees.

103

TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

Country.	Denomination.	Value in Madras Currency.
Great Britain	Pound Sterling	10 Madras Rupees each.
[illegible]	Dollar	2 Rupees 3 Annas do.
France	Livre Tournois or Franc..	9 Rupees 11 As. for 24.
India	Sicca Rupee	106 Rupees 8 As. for 100.
....	Bombay Rupee	1 Rupee each.
Ceylon and Cape of Good Hope.	Rix Dollar	14 Annas each.
Portugal	Milrea	2 Rupees 5 Annas each.
Denmark	Rix Dollar	2 Rupees 4 Annas each.
Sweden	Do.	2 Rupees 4 Annas each.

18th October 1826.

WINE MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.

Bo[illegible] A. B.	....21 Line Beach
Mi[illegible]ll and Co.	....2d Line Beach
Wi[illegible]R. and Co.	....Beach

AUCTION AND COMMISSION SALESMEN.

Ashton and Co.	....Mount Road
Beal [illegible] and Co.	....Vepery
Goodall and Hunter	....Mount Road
Hall and Stephenson	....Beach
Saunders, E.	....2d Line Beach
Skipper and Co.	....Beach
Reed and Co.	....Esplanade
Reid, Robert	....Anderson Street
Richardson G. and Co.	....Mount Road
Spears and Meyers	....Popham's Broadway
Wheeler, John	....Popham's Broadway

JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS.

Gordon, George and Co.	....Popham's Broadway

JEWELLERS AND SILVER SMITHS.

Cox, J.	....Esplanade
Cuchet, J.	....Phillip's Street, Black Town
Gregory, J.	....Mount Road
Grostate, F.	....Popham's Broadway

WATCH AND CLOCKMAKERS.

Banjour, E.	....Mount Road
Baptist, John	....Popham's Broadway
Dalton, T.	....Mount Road
Lamenry, J.	....McLean Street
Perriman, T.	....Francis Joze Street
Thuy, Robert	....Jones Street
Taylor, F. and Co.	....Popham's Broadway

CHINA SHOP KEEPERS.

Dinsaw Limjee Pondey	....2d Line Beach
Ebramjee Fatkally and Co.	.... Ditto

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRER.

Zacherpel, J. D. .... Mount Road

ARCHITECT AND SCULPTOR.

Law, John .... Mount Road

ENGRAVER.

Jervis, W. .... John Pereira's Garden

CABINET MAKERS.

Birtles, J. T. .... Mount Road
De Castellas, P. .... Mount Road
Grant, C. .... Beach
Hegley, G. E. .... Mount Road
Heller and Forbes .... Poonamallee Road
Mascarine, J. .... Anderson Street
Miller, C. .... Mount Road
Nowlan, G. .... Mount Road
Shaw, G. B. .... Mount Road
Zacherpel, J. D. ....

BOOKSELLERS.

Hogg and Son .... Mount Road
Pharoah, J. B. .... Mount Road

HOTEL KEEPERS.

Getting and Co. (York Hotel) .... 2d Line Beach
Grant, W. (Madras Hotel) .... Beach
Willick, J. (Clarendon) .... Esplanade

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Bruce and Co. .... Vepery
.... Beach
Searle, W. B. .... Esplanade

UNDERTAKERS.

De Sene, P. .... Soonkaramah Street
De Sene, J. .... Soonkaramah Street
Hall, ... Esplanade

COACH MAKERS.

Ashby, A. .... Mount Road
De Castellas, P. .... Mount Road
Hopkins, J. .... Mount Road
Heller and Forbes .... Vepery, Poonamallee Road
Maddox, J. .... Vepery, near the Barracks
Syed Hamed .... Mount Road

SADDLE AND HARNESS MAKERS.

De Castellas, G. and A. .... Mount Road
Shaw, G. B. .... Mount Road

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Colvercraft, J. .... Maclean Street
Graves and Co. .... Poonamallee Road
Rogers and Co. .... Popham's Broadway
Taylor and Co. .... Popham's Broadway

TAILORS AND HABIT MAKERS.

Aviragnet, F. .... Mount Road
Garty, J. .... Popham's Broadway
Marshall, W. .... Popham's Broadway
Meredith, Hugh .... Mount Road
Millett, J. H. .... Soonkaramah Street
Winter, G. .... Popham's Broadway
Xavier, J. .... Popham's Broadway

MILLINERS AND DRESS MAKERS.

Brooming and Lynch, Misses .... Mount Road
Garty, Mrs. .... Mount Road
Grant, Miss .... Mount Road

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

Burghall, J. .... Mount Road
Harvey, J. .... Royapet
Taylor, R. .... Mount Road
Walker, T. P. .... Mount Road

PRIVATE PRINTING PRESSES.

Male Asylum .... Mount Road
Madras Gazette .... Anderson Street, No. 31
Madras Courier .... Armenian Street, No. 112
Madras Circulator and General Chronicle .... Stringer's Street, No. 24
The Conservative .... Popham's Broadway, No. 10
Albion .... Church Street Vepery, No. 24
Athenæum .... Mount Road
Standard .... Popham's Broadway, No. 20
Carnatic Chronicle .... Padaraver Covil Street, No. 50
Mr. J. Gantz's Lithographic Press .... Popham's Broadway, No. 12
Salem .... Jones Street
Church Mission .... Popham's Broadway
Mission Vepery S. P. C. K. .... Church Street, Vepery
Press at Royapooram in the possession of Mr. E. Gordon .... Church Street, No. 11
Calvi Vellaka Utchae Codum .... Wotary, Cospettah
Scruswattee Codum .... Egmore
Press at Purusawakom in the possession of Mr. C. J. Taylor .... Coleman's Garden, facing the Spur Tank
Kholasut-ool-Akhbar .... Mount Road

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Newspapers.	Issue.	Publishers.
The Fort St. George Gazette (official)	twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning.	P. Lawrance.
The Madras Male Asylum Herald	twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Evening.	C. Phillips.
The Madras Gazette	thrice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning, and Evening.	W. Y. Groney.
The Madras Courier	four times a week, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday Morning.	J. P. Cropley.
The Madras Times	twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning.	C. Macfarlane.
The Standard	thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	J. E. Bonkall.
The Conservative	twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	J. V. Pereira.
The Madras Circulator	thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	R. W. Urquhart.

PRICE CURRENT.

Madras New Price Current ....J. M. Pereyra

WEEKLY PUBLICATION.

Christian Magazine ....R. W. Thorpe

MONTHLY PUBLICATIONS.

Christian Observer ....R. W. Thorpe
Missionary Register ....G.P. Batchelor

QUARTERLY.

The Army List (including the Civil and Medical Lists) ...J. B. Pharaoh

HALF YEARLY.

The Army List published by authority ....C. Phillips, from Male Asylum Press

ANNUALLY.

The Madras Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence ....C. Phillips
The Pocket Calendar ....Do.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

Mrs. Gordon ....Vepery
Mr. and Mrs. Kerr ....Vepery
The High School ....Perambore
Mrs. Lindell ....Poonamallee Road
Mrs. Wilton ....Vepery

Table for converting

STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS AND CASH, INTO MADRAS RUPEES, ANNAS AND PICE.

Cash	Madras Rupees	Annas.	Pice.	Cash.	Fanams.	Star Pagodas	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Madras Rupees	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	19	1		0	1	2	93	1	2	8	0
2	0	0	0	37	2		0	2	5	87	2	5	0	0
3	0	0	0	56	3		0	3	8	80	3	7	8	0
4	0	0	0	75	4		0	4	11	73	4	10	0	0
5	0	0	0	93	5		0	6	2	67	5	12	8	0
6	0	0	1	12	6		0	7	5	60	6	15	0	0
7	0	0	1	31	7		0	8	8	54	7	17	8	0
8	0	0	1	49	8		0	9	11	47	8	20	0	0
9	0	0	1	68	9		0	11	2	40	9	22	8	0
10	0	0	1	87	10		0	12	5	33	10	25	0	0
20	0	0	3	74	20	1	0	25	0	67	20	50	0	0
30	0	0	5	60	30	2	0	37	4	00	30	75	0	0
40	0	0	7	47	40	3	0	49	8	34	40	100	0	0
50	0	0	9	34	41	3	2	0	2	67	50	125	0	0
60	0	0	11	20	42	3	4	0	0	00	60	150	0	0
70	0	0	13	07	43	3	5	11	13	70	70	175	0	0
80	0	0	14	94	44	3	7	6	7	40	80	200	0	0
					45	3	8	0	0	00	100	250	0	0

90548

202

A Table shewing the Value of Annuities upon Lives, at 3, 3½, 4, and 4½ per Cent.

203

Post Office Regulations

BANGHY DEPARTMENT.

Secondly. The Post Master General is directed to levy an amount equal to ten times the regulated postage on all letters thus received prior to delivery.

Thirdly. Every Public Officer is enjoined to warn his Subordinates that any one who is detected in attempting to evade the payment of postage dues by the introduction of Private Letters into the Public Correspondence will be dismissed from his employment.

Fourthly. Any Officer whether Civil or Military, who attaches his signature to a Private Letter, (i. e. a Letter not bonâ fide on the Public Service) in the shape of a Public, is to be reported to Government for such orders as may be deemed proper; and all Letters so franked if discovered not to be entitled to pass free, shall be charged with postage equal to ten times the amount which would have been leviable had the Letter been sent as a Post Paid letter in the first Instance.

The above postage to be levied from the sender under the usual Rules for levying postage.

III. Officers franking Letters from or to Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Native Officers and Sepoys or other Natives borne on the Returns of the Army, including Guides and Public Dooly Bearers, shall cause them to be directed in English in addition to whatever address they may bear in a Native language.

IV. Officers franking Letters of the European Native Soldiers shall in addition to the obligation they are under to observe, that the provisions of the Post Office Regulations respecting such Letters are duly attended to, and that the privilege according to the Native Troops is not misused, depute a person to collect all Letters that may be brought daily to be franked by them and the persons so deputed shall; previous to his taking them to the Officer to be franked, satisfy himself that the Letters are equally to and from the parties whose names are superscribed on them and that the same contain no enclosures, bills of remittances excepted.

V. Should it however be found upon examination at the Post Office, that a franked Letter of the above description has been written by a person different from him whose name is superscribed on it, both he and the person who examined it shall be called to account, and be subject to displeasure, independently of the penalty that such Letter will be chargeable with double the postage leviable on a single Letter, reference being had to its weight.

VI. With a view to prevent as much as possible any abuse of the indulgence granted to Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Sepoys to have their letters passed free on postage on being franked by Commanding Officers it is directed that the number of Letters so franked shall not exceed the proportion of one Letter daily to every hundred men.

VII. No Letters to or from these descriptions of persons shall be passed "Post Free," unless they are conformable in every respect to the prescribed Rules.

VIII. It is hereby notified that all Letters franked on the Public Service respecting which there shall appear to be ground of suspicion, will be liable to be opened previous to delivery, by the Post Master General, or the Officers in charge of the Subordinate Post Offices, and in the presence of the parties to whom the Letter or Parcel may be addressed, or in the presence of their authorized Agents.

APPENDIX.

L.

Parties authorized to receive and send Letters and "Parcels" free of postage.

The Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs,
The Secretary at War,
The do. to the Treasury,
Under Secretaries,
} Of His Majesty's Government.

The President,
" Members,
" Secretary,
} Of the Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The Chairman,
" Director,
" Secretary, and
" Deputy Secretary,
} Of the Hon. the Court of Directors.

The Governor General.
The Governors of Madras, Bombay, and Ceylon.
Members of Council at the three Presidencies.
The Chief Justice and Puisne Judges of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Ceylon.
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
The Commander in Chief..... Of His Majesty's Navy.
Adjutant General, Horse Guards.
Military Secretary, Horse Guards.
Judge Advocate General, Horse Guards.

The Commander in Chief..... Of this Army.
Governors of Foreign Settlements in India.
The Private Secretary to the Govr. General.
The Chief Secretary of Fort St. George.} It is to be understood that these Officers
The Private Secretary to the Governor, } will neither frank, nor receive under cover
to their address, a letter out their own,
but will transmit it to the General Post Office for delivery in due course and upon payment of the prescribed postage.

Letters or Packets not superscribed on the Public Service sent by any of the authorities belonging to this Presidency enumerated in this List, shall not be exempt from the payment of postage, unless the whole superscription upon every such Letter or Packet so sent shall be of the hand writing of the Officer or person sending the same, and shall have endorsed thereon the name of such Officer, together with the name of the Post Station from which the same is intended to be sent, and the day, month, &c. upon which the same shall be put into the Post Office.

II.

Parties authorized to frank Letters bond fide on the Public Service relating to the business of their respective Offices or Department.

Secretaries to Government.
Commissioners for Government of Mysore.
Secretaries to do. do.
Residents at Foreign Courts.
Political Agents.

Supreme Court.

Advocate General.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Archdeacon.
Register to Archdeaconry in the absence of the Archdeacon.

His Majesty's Navy.

Officers Commanding His Majesty's Ships. } All Letters on His Majesty's Service.
Secretary to Navy Commander in Chief. }

Civil Establishment.

Register of the Sudder and Provincial Adawlut.
Judges and Registers of Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit and of the Zillah Courts.
Assistant and Native Judges.
Members of Board of Revenue, when on Circuit.
Secretary to Board of Revenue.
Accountant General.
Secretary to Board of Superintendence for the College and for Public Instruction.
Sub Treasurer.
Civil Auditor.
Collectors and Magistrates.
Collectors of Land and Sea Customs at Madras.
Sub Collectors and Joint Magistrates.
Assistant Collectors and Assistant Magistrates having special charge.
Mint Master.
Commissioners for Investigating the Claims of the Creditors of the late Nabob of the Carnatic.
Commissioners for small claims withdrawn from the Carnatic Fund.
Secretary and Treasurer to the Government Bank.
Post Master General.
Translators to Government.
Deputy Warehouse Keepers.
Superintendent of Police.
Superintendent of Stationery.
Superintendent of Stamps.
Deputies and Assistants in Offices in the absence or by order of their Principals.

Military Establishment.

General Officers on the Staff.
Adjutant General.
Quarter Master General.
Commissary General.
Military Auditor General.
Chief Engineer.
Judge Advocate General.
Secretaries to the Military and Clothing Boards.
Inspector General of Civil Estimates.
Superintending Engineers.
Civil Engineers.
Commandant of Artillery.
Director of Artillery Depot of Instruction.
Officers Commanding Forces, Stations, Corps or Detachments.
Military Secretary to Governor.
Military Secretary to Commander in Chief. } All official Letters to their address to pass free.
Deputy Adjutant General King's Troops.
Deputy Quarter Master General King's Troops.
Town Major, } Fort St. George.
Fort Adjutant, }
Major of Brigade, King's Troops.
Superintendent of Gun Powder Manufactory.
Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions.
Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.
Assistant Paymasters.
Principal Commissary of Ordnance and Superintendent of Gun Carriages.
Commissaries of Ordnance.
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance, being Commissioned Officers.
Assistants and Deputy Assistants Adjutant General of Divisions or Forces.
Assistants and Deputy Assistants Quarter Master General of Divisions or Forces.
Deputies Judge Advocate of Divisions.
Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery.
Senior Officer of Commissariat Department at Out-Stations.
Majors of Brigades.
Deputies and Sub Agents in Offices in the absence or by order of, Principals.
Commanding Officers and Public Staff Officers.
Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, and others borne on the Return of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides and public Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage, provided they do not exceed the size of a sheet of common letter paper, except when they contain bills and that they bear on the back the name of the writer and the destination of the Corps or Detachment to which he belongs, with the countersignature of the Commanding Officer. Letters from Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Naval and Marine Services shall also pass free under the same restriction and corresponding conditions as those from persons of the Army. Letters to individuals in the classes above enumerated, shall likewise be exempted from postage, provided they do not exceed the specified size, and that they bear on the back the official signature of an officer authorized to frank. It shall however be competent to the Post Master General and the Officers in charge of the subordinate Post Offices, to require individuals to prove in any instance Letters addressed to them, when there may be reason to suspect the privilege to be claimed by persons other than those whose names are superscribed.

Marine Establishment.

Secretary to Marine Board.

Medical Establishment.

Secretary to Medical Board.
H. M. Deputy Inspector of Hospitals.
Superintending or Staff Surgeons.
Superintending Medical Officers on Neilgherries.

Miscellaneous.

* Secretaries to Civil, Military, and Medical Funds. } All Letters to their address on the business of their respective Funds and superscribed as such to pass free.

* Secretary to the Medical Society, Secretary to the Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta, Secretary to Asiatic Department of the Madras Literary and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society. } All Letters to their address on the business of their respective Societies and superscribed as such to pass free.

Superintendent or Inspector of the Madras Male Asylum Herald Press. } Letters to his address, except those franked by Secretary Paymasters which to pass free in advance.

* Superintendent or Editor of the Fort St. George Gazette. } Letters to his address on the business of the Gazette, Proposals for Subscription and Communications including Receipts.

* Agents for Government of Ceylon. All Packets on His Majesty's Service.

Superintendent of Male Orphan Asylums. } On the business of the charity and those of the Boys who may wish to write to their friends.

Natives..... Letters of Natives whether in public employ or otherwise addressed to the Commissary General or other Officers of the Commissariat on the business of that Department, shall pass free of postage.

* NOTE.—These Officers are enjoined to send to the Post Office any Letters they may there receive not exclusively on the business of their respective Funds or Societies in order that postage may be duly levied thereon.

III.

Parties authorized to frank Letters on the Public Service, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the Authorities named in the margin.

Clerk of the Crown	To Criminal Judges and Magistrates at Out Stations.
Chaplains at Out Stations	To the Archdeacon or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
Agents for Victualling and purchasing Stores for the use of H. M. Squadron in India	Addressing Commanders and Pursers of His Majesty's Ships.
Garrison Surgeons	To the Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions.
Superintendent of Government Lottery	To Collectors and Paymasters on the business of the Lottery.
Native Revenue and Police Servants and Post Office writers, Monneahs	** To the European and Native authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the Public Service within their respective Districts.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Commissariat Department in charge of Public cattle	When absent from Stations transmitting their returns to their own immediate superior or to the Quarter Master General or Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of Divisions.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Ordnance Department in charge of Stores	When absent from Stations reporting to Officers Commanding.
Assistant Surveyors and their subordinates	To Surveyor General, Collector of Land Revenue or Paymaster of Division as the case may be or Commanding.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers	Their immediate superior or Collector of Districts.
Medical Officer in Charge at Neilgherry	Within the limits of the Neilgherries.

** Collectors and other Authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

IV.

The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.

Chaplains at Presidency	The Archdeacon.
Chaplains on leave at Out-Stations	The Officer Commanding.
Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to European or Native Regiments.	Their Commanding Officer.
Do. do. absent from their Stations	At out Stations, The Officer Commanding. At Presidency, the Secy. Med. Board.
Do. do. attached to a Collectorate or Zillah	The Collector or Judge as the case may be.
All Medical Functionaries at Presidency	The Secretary to Medical Board.
The Honorable Company's Astronomer	The Chief Secretary.
Secretary to Apothecary's Fund	The Secretary Medical Board.
Military Native Pay Agents	Officers Commanding Stations.
Fort Adjutants and Staff Officers of Stations and Cantonments	Officers Commanding Stations and Cantonments.
Contractors for Army Clothing	The Secretary of the Clothing Board.

N. B.—Letters to the Contractors must be sent under cover to the Secretary Clothing Board.

Adjutants, Quarter Masters and other Officers doing Regimental duty	Their Commanding Officer.
All Military Officers absent from their Stations	At Out Stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Adjutant General.
Civil Servants not enumerated in the preceding list	Their immediate superiors.
Civil Servants and Medical Officers in Civil employ, absent from their Stations	At Out Stations The Chief Civil Authorities. At the Presidency, The Register of Sudder Adawlut or Secretary Board of Revenue or Med. Board as the case may be.
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance being Warrant Officers	Officers Commanding Stations.
Master Attendant at Madras	The Secretary Marine Board.
Barrack Master	The Town Major.
Secretary to the Madras School Book Society	The Secretary to the College.
Masters Attendants at Out Stations	The Collectors of the Districts.

TABLE OF DAWK, BANGHY AND NEWS PAPERS POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

	Miles.	Distance. Postage of a single letter. Dawk.	Banghy. Postage on Parcels not exceeding the weight of Rs. 30	80	110	140	170	200	240	280	Newspapers: Not exceeding the weight of Rs. 3	4	5
			R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Ahmedabad	1170	1 06 0	8 14 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	6 0 8	0 12	
Ahmednugger	739	0 13 4	12 7 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	5 0 7	0 10	
Aleppe	478	0 10 3	8 5 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 0 4	0 6	
Amboor*	134	0 5 1	4 1 12	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	4 0 6	0 8	
Anantapoor	287	0 8 2	8 3 10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	4 0 6	0 8	
Arcot	78	0 4 0	12 1 0	1 4 1	8 1 12	1 12 1	12 1 12	1 12 1	12 0 2	0 3 0	4		
Arnee	99	0 4 1	0 1 6	1 12 2	2 2 8	2 8 2	8 2 8	2 8 2	8 0 2	0 3 0	4		
Arnee*	67	0 12 4	4 6 4	8 4 10	4 12 5	1 4 4	16 4 16	4 0 5	0 8 0	12			
Assergher	882	0 11 0	0 7 6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 8 0	12		
Aurungabad	736	0 9 4	8 6 10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	6 0 8	0 12		
Aymanby	303	0 8 8	3 3 10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	4 0 6	0 8		
Bangaly	416	0 12 3	0 4 6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	5 0 7	0 10		
Baroda	1101	1 03 12	8 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	6 0 8	0 12		
Bassoor	909	0 15 5	4 7 12	0 4 12	12 5 4	17 12	0 4 22	8 0	6 0	8 0 12			
Bangalore	211	0 7 2	0 2 14	3 3 12	4 18 5	8 5 6	5 8 5	8 0	4 0	6 0 8			
Beauche	1053	1 05 8	8 8 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	6 0	8 0 12			
Beergapatty	258	0 8 2	4 2 4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	5 0 7	0 10		
Beder	491	0 16 3	8 5 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	4 0 6	0 8		
Bednoor	496	0 16 3	0 4 6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	5 0 7	0 10		
Bejapoor	845	0 12 4	4 6 4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	6 0 8	0 12		
Bengalore	581	0 11 3	12 5 8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	4 0 6	0 8		
Bellary	316	0 9 2	8 3 10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	5 0 7	0 10		
Bellipatam	593	0 14 3	0 5 2	6 12 8	8 10 0	11 10 11	10 11 10	0 0	6 0 8	0 12			
Berampoor	671	0 12 4	8 6 4	8 4 12	4 14 4	16 4 16	4 0	6 0	8 0 12				
Bezwarah	273	0 8 2	4 8 4	4 4 5	4 6 4	6 4 6	4 6 4	0 4	0 6	0 8			
Bhoos	11	5 1 0 6	12 10 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	8 0	12			
Bissoly	328	0 9 3	0 4 6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	5 0 7	0 10			
Bittoor	1208	1 0 6	4 9 4	8 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	6 0 8	0 12			
Bombay	819	0 14 1	12 7 0	8 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	6 0 8	0 12			
Boorampoor	708	0 13 4	12 7 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	6 0 8	0 12			
Calcutta	1018	1 0 5	8 8 2	10 12 13	6 16 8	18 8 20	4 23 1	4 0	8 0 12				
Calicut	441	0 10 1	4 4 12	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	5 0 7	0 10			
Calingapatam*	540	0 11 3	12 5 8	7 4 9	8 10 12	12 8 13	2 13 2	0 0	8 0 12				
Cambay	1135	1 0 5	12 8 8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	6 0 8	0 12			
Carjevaram	48	0 8 0	12 1 0	1 4 1	8 1 12	1 12 1	12 1 12	1 12	0 2	0 3 0	4		
Cannanore	423	0 10 3	4 4 12	8 4 7	12 9 4	10 12 10	12 10 12	0 5	0 7	0 10			
Carangooly	50	0 3 0	12 1 0	1 4 1	8 1 12	1 12 1	12 1 12	0 2	0 3	0 4			
Carrer	257	0 7 2	4 3 4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	4 0	6 0 8			
Chagalmurry	209	0 7 2	0 2 14	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	4 0	6 0 8			
Chandah	657	0 12 4	4 8 4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	6 0	8 0 12			
Chingleput	35	0 3 0	12 1 0	1 4 1	8 1 12	1 12 1	12 1 12	0 2	0 3	0 4			
Chicacole	540	0 11 3	12 5 8	7 4 9	8 10 12	12 8 13	2 13 2	0 0	8 0 12				
Chittledroog	343	0 9 2	12 4 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	5 0 7	0 10			
Chittoor	109	0 5 1	0 1 6	1 12 2	2 2 8	2 8 2	8 0 2	0 3	0 4	0 6			
Cocanada*	397	0 9 3	0 4 6	5 12 7	2 8 8	9 10 9	10 9 10	0 5	0 7	0 10			
Cochin	513	0 11 3	8 5 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	6 0	8 0 12			
Coimbatore	398	0 9 2	12 4 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	5 0	7 0 10			
Columbo	504	0 11 3	8 5 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	6 0	8 0 12			
Combaconum	193	0 6 1	12 2 8	3 4 4	0 4 8	4 8 4	8 4 8	0 4	0 5	0 6			
Condapolly	281	0 8 2	8 3 10	4 12 5	1 7 0	7 4 7	4 7 4	0 4	0 6	0 8			
Collumpatty	252	0 8 2	4 3 4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	4 0	6 0 8			
Corings*	419	0 10 3	0 4 6	5 12 7	2 8 8	9 10 9	10 9 10	0 5	0 7	0 10			
Cavilpatty	228	0 7 2	0 2 14	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	4 0	6 0 8			
Cuddalore	115	0 5 1	4 1 12	2 4 2	12 3 4	3 4 3	4 3 4	3 0	4 0	6 0 8			
Cuddapah	172	0 6 1	12 2 8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	4 0	6 0 8			
Cumbum	263	0 8 2	4 3 4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	4 0	6 0 8			

	Miles.	Postage of a single letter.	Dawk Baughy. Postage on Parcels not exceeding the weight of Rs. 50	80	110	140	170	200	210	280	Newspapers. Not exceeding the weight of Rs. 3	4	6
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Cuttack	805	0 14	4 12	7 0	9 4	11 8	13 12	16 0	17 8	17 8	6 0	8 0	12
Daman	916	0 15	5 4	7 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	6 0	8 0	12
Datempoory	131	0 6	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 12	5 8	6 4	7 0	6 0	8 0	12
Derwar	481	0 10	3 8	5 2	6 8	8 0	9 4	10 12	12 0	13 4	6 0	8 0	12
Dapooly	821	0 14	5 0	7 6	9 0	10 12	12 6	14 0	15 6	17 0	6 0	8 0	12
Deesa	1273	1 0	7 8	10 4	13 0	15 8	18 4	21 0	23 4	25 8	6 0	8 0	12
Dindigul	322	0 9	2 12	4 0	5 0	6 0	7 0	8 0	9 0	10 0	6 0	8 0	12
Doolah	924	0 15	5 4	7 12	10 0	12 8	15 0	17 8	20 0	22 8	6 0	8 0	12
Ellichpoor	770	0 13	4 12	7 0	9 0	11 0	13 0	15 0	17 0	19 0	6 0	8 0	12
Ellore	210	0 9	2 8	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	7 4	8 4	9 4	6 0	8 0	12
Errode	210	0 9	2 8	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	7 4	8 4	9 4	6 0	8 0	12
Ganjam	203	0 8	2 4	3 0	4 0	5 0	6 0	7 0	8 0	9 0	6 0	8 0	12
Goa	676	0 12	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	18 4	6 0	8 0	12
Glooty	601	0 12	4 0	5 12	7 8	9 4	11 0	12 8	14 4	16 0	6 0	8 0	12
Guntoor	292	0 8	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	7 4	8 4	9 4	6 0	8 0	12
Gwalior	252	0 8	2 0	3 0	4 0	5 0	6 0	7 0	8 0	9 0	6 0	8 0	12
Hingooly	1254	1 0	4 9	6 4	8 0	9 12	11 8	13 4	15 0	16 8	6 0	8 0	12
Hoovor	651	0 12	4 8	6 4	8 0	9 12	11 8	13 4	15 0	16 8	6 0	8 0	12
Hoobly	569	0 11	2 12	5 8	7 4	9 0	10 8	12 4	14 0	15 8	6 0	8 0	12
Hoonsoor*	467	0 10	3 4	4 12	6 8	8 4	10 0	11 8	13 4	15 0	6 0	8 0	12
Hoosainbad	286	0 8	2 8	3 8	4 8	5 8	6 8	7 8	8 8	9 8	6 0	8 0	12
Horpetta	851	0 15	5 4	7 12	10 0	12 8	15 0	17 8	20 0	22 8	6 0	8 0	12
Hullial	356	0 9	2 12	4 4	5 8	7 0	8 4	9 8	11 0	12 4	6 0	8 0	12
Hurrylur	504	0 11	3 8	5 2	6 8	8 0	9 4	10 12	12 6	14 0	6 0	8 0	12
Hottary	394	0 9	3 0	4 6	6 0	7 6	9 0	10 6	12 0	13 6	6 0	8 0	12
Hyderabad	610	0 12	4 0	5 14	7 12	9 8	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 8	6 0	8 0	12
Indoor	431	0 10	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	12 4	14 0	6 0	8 0	12
Ingeram	967	0 15	5 4	7 12	10 0	12 8	15 0	17 8	20 0	22 8	6 0	8 0	12
Inkollçe	419	0 10	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	12 4	14 0	6 0	8 0	12
Innacondah	214	0 7	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	6 8	7 6	8 4	6 0	8 0	12
Ithapour*	306	0 9	2 8	3 8	4 8	5 8	6 8	7 8	8 8	9 8	6 0	8 0	12
Jeffnapatam	676	0 12	4 4	6 0	7 12	9 8	11 4	13 0	14 8	16 4	6 0	8 0	12
Jeggunnadpooram*	289	0 8	2 8	3 8	4 8	5 8	6 8	7 8	8 8	9 8	6 0	8 0	12
Jaulnah	397	0 9	3 0	4 6	6 0	7 6	9 0	10 6	12 0	13 6	6 0	8 0	12
Jayapoor	696	0 12	4 6	6 0	7 12	9 8	11 4	13 0	14 8	16 4	6 0	8 0	12
Juggumpettah	1338	1 0	8 8	10 12	13 8	16 4	19 0	21 8	24 4	27 0	6 0	8 0	12
Kaira	295	0 8	2 8	3 8	4 8	5 8	6 8	7 8	8 8	9 8	6 0	8 0	12
Kamptee	1156	1 0	8 8	10 12	13 8	16 4	19 0	21 8	24 4	27 0	6 0	8 0	12
Karrical	759	0 12	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	16 0	18 4	20 8	6 0	8 0	12
Kedgeree	178	0 6	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 8	6 0	8 0	12
Keernoor	976	0 13	5 8	8 0	10 12	13 6	16 0	18 6	21 0	23 6	6 0	8 0	12
Kittoor	152	0 6	1 8	2 8	3 8	4 8	5 8	6 8	7 8	8 8	6 0	8 0	12
Kistongherry*	509	0 11	3 8	5 2	6 8	8 0	9 4	10 12	12 6	14 0	6 0	8 0	12
Kolapoor	134	0 7	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 8	6 0	8 0	12
Kotergherry	392	0 11	3 4	5 0	6 8	8 0	9 4	10 8	12 0	13 4	6 0	8 0	12
Kullidgee	341	0 9	2 12	4 4	5 8	7 0	8 4	9 8	11 0	12 4	6 0	8 0	12
Kureumbaudy	59	0 4	1 0	1 4	1 8	2 0	2 4	2 8	3 0	3 4	6 0	8 0	12
Kurnool	87	0 4	1 0	1 4	1 8	2 0	2 4	2 8	3 0	3 4	6 0	8 0	12
Lacipett*	220	0 8	2 8	3 10	5 0	6 2	7 4	8 6	9 8	10 10	6 0	8 0	12
Maddepollam	81	0 4	1 0	1 4	1 8	2 0	2 4	2 8	3 0	3 4	6 0	8 0	12
Madura	357	1 0	2 12	4 4	5 8	7 0	8 4	9 8	11 0	12 4	6 0	8 0	12
Mangalore	388	0 10	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	12 4	14 0	6 0	8 0	12
Mannar	458	0 10	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	12 4	14 0	6 0	8 0	12
Manuntaudy	378	0 9	2 12	4 4	5 8	7 0	8 4	9 8	11 0	12 4	6 0	8 0	12
Masulipatam	366	0 9	2 12	4 4	5 8	7 0	8 4	9 8	11 0	12 4	6 0	8 0	12
Mhow	315	0 9	2 8	3 8	4 8	5 8	6 8	7 8	8 8	9 8	6 0	8 0	12
Mominabad	91	0 12	5 4	7 12	10 4	12 12	15 4	17 12	20 4	22 12	6 0	8 0	12
	624	0 12	4 4	6 5	8 0	9 12	11 8	13 4	15 0	16 8	6 0	8 0	12

	Miles.	Postage of a single letter.	Dawk Baughy. Postage on Parcels not exceeding the weight of Rs. 50	80	110	140	170	200	210	280	Newspapers. Not exceeding the weight of Rs. 3	4	6
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Moonegallah	838	0 9	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6	6 0	8 0	12
Moordeshewer*	569	0 11	3 8	5 2	6 8	8 0	9 4	10 12	12 6	14 0	6 0	8 0	12
Mull-gaurs	800	0 13	4 12	7 0	9 0	11 0	13 0	15 0	17 0	19 0	6 0	8 0	12
Mundulsaur	916	0 15	5 4	7 12	10 0	12 8	15 0	17 8	20 0	22 8	6 0	8 0	12
Mungaingherry	266	0 8	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	7 4	8 4	9 4	6 0	8 0	12
Mysore	295	0 8	2 8	3 8	4 8	5 8	6 8	7 8	8 8	9 8	6 0	8 0	12
Nagercoil	510	0 11	3 8	5 2	6 8	8 0	9 4	10 12	12 6	14 0	6 0	8 0	12
Naggery	57	0 3	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	2 0	2 4	2 8	3 0	6 0	8 0	12
Negore	186	0 6	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 4	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 8	6 0	8 0	12
Nagpore	738	0 18	4 8	6 10	9 0	11 0	13 0	15 0	17 0	19 0	6 0	8 0	12
Nandoopettah	70	0 4	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	2 0	2 4	2 8	6 0	8 0	12
Narsaupoorum*	257	0 9	2 4	3 0	3 8	4 8	5 8	6 8	7 8	8 8	6 0	8 0	12
Nassurbad	1253	1 0	4 8	6 4	8 0	9 12	11 8	13 4	15 0	16 8	6 0	8 0	12
Negapatam	190	0 6	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 8	6 0	8 0	12
Neelapilly*	419	0 10	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10	6 0	8 0	12
Neilgherry*	350	0 9	2 12	4 0	5 0	6 0	7 0	8 0	9 0	10 0	6 0	8 0	12
Nellore	110	0 5	1 4	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 0	8 0	12
Nerrumbawk	19	0 2	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	2 0	2 4	2 8	6 0	8 0	12
Nuncioh	1108	0 15	5 0	7 8	9 8	11 8	13 8	15 8	17 8	19 8	6 0	8 0	12
Nundydroog	218	0 7	2 4	3 0	4 0	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 8	7 4	6 0	8 0	12
Narsarowpettah	280	0 8	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	7 4	8 4	9 4	6 0	8 0	12
Oodagherry*	510	0 11	3 8	5 2	6 8	8 0	9 4	10 12	12 6	14 0	6 0	8 0	12
Oopole	190	0 6	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 8	6 0	8 0	12
Oolumfoorpettah	124	0 5	1 4	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 0	8 0	12
Oossoor	228	0 7	2 0	2 14	3 8	4 8	5 8	6 8	7 8	8 8	6 0	8 0	12
Ootacamund	350	0 9	2 12	4 0	5 0	6 0	7 0	8 0	9 0	10 0	6 0	8 0	12
Paliole*	357	0 9	2 12	4 0	5 0	6 0	7 0	8 0	9 0	10 0	6 0	8 0	12
Palamcottah	892	0 18	4 4	6 0	7 12	9 8	11 4	13 0	14 8	16 4	6 0	8 0	12
Pallaveram	12	0 2	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	2 0	2 4	2 8	6 0	8 0	12
Palghautcherry	358	0 9	2 12	4 0	5 0	6 0	7 0	8 0	9 0	10 0	6 0	8 0	12
Payakerowpettah	424	0 10	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	12 4	14 0	6 0	8 0	12
Pondicherry	102	0 5	0 14	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 0	8 0	12
Poolbary*	874	0 18	4 6	6 0	7 12	9 8	11 4	13 0	14 8	16 4	6 0	8 0	12
Poonah	728	0 13	4 8	6 10	8 12	10 14	13 0	15 2	17 4	19 6	6 0	8 0	12
Poonamallee	18	0 2	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	2 0	2 4	2 8	6 0	8 0	12
Poondy	600	0 11	4 0	5 14	7 12	9 10	11 8	13 6	14 10	14 10	6 0	8 0	12
Portoreo	137	0 5	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	6 0	8 0	12
Pressghy	686	0 12	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4	6 0	8 0	12
Pulicat	55	0 3	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	6 0	8 0	12
Quilon	435	0 10	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	12 4	14 0	6 0	8 0	12
Rajamundry	364	0 9	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6	6 0	8 0	12
Rajkot	1278	1 0	5 12	8 0	10 4	12 8	15 0	17 4	19 8	22 0	6 0	8 0	12
Ramalpatam	156	0 6	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	6 0	8 0	12
Ramnad	346	0 9	2 12	4 0	5 0	6 0	7 0	8 0	9 0	10 0	6 0	8 0	12
Raypoor	918	0 15	5 4	7 12	10 0	12 8	15 0	17 8	20 0	22 8	6 0	8 0	12
Royacottah	2030	2 0	9 2	11 4	13 6	15 8	17 10	20 0	22 2	24 4	6 0	8 0	12
Ruttaghiery	866	0 14	5 0	7 6	9 0	10 12	12 6	14 0	15 6	17 0	6 0	8 0	12
Ruttenpoor	1130	1 0	5 12	8 0	10 4	12 8	15 0	17 4	19 8	22 0	6 0	8 0	12
Sadras	55	0 3	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	6 0	8 0	12
St. Thomas' Mount	9	0 1	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12	6 0	8 0	12
Salem	222	0 7	2 0	2 14	3 0	4 0	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 8	6 0	8 0	12
Samulcottah	867	0 18	4 4	6 0	7 12	9 8	11 4	13 0	14 8	16 4	6 0	8 0	12
Sankerydroog	250	0 7	2 4	3 0	4 0	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 8	7 4	6 0	8 0	12
Satrasah	649	0 12	4 4	6 4	8 0	9 12	11 8	13 4	15 0	16 8	6 0	8 0	12
Sauger	1069	1 0	5 12	8 8	11 0	13 4	15 8	18 0	20 4	22 8	6 0	8 0	12
Secunderabad	437	0 10	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	12 4	14 0	6 0	8 0	12
Sedasheger*	869	0 13	5 4	8 0	10 12	13 8	16 4	19 0	21 8	24 4	6 0	8 0	12

	Distance	Class	Bengby.								Newspapers		
			Postage on Parcels not exceeding Tee weight of								Not exceeding the weight of		
	Miles		Rs. 90	80	110	140	70	100	040	280	Rs. 3	4	6
Berah	260	2	As. P. 8 2	As. P. 8 2	As. P. 0 0	As. P. 0 0	As. P. 0 0	As. P. 0 0	As. P. 0 0	As. P. 0 0	As. P. 0 0	As. P. 4 0	As. P. 6 0
Berrygapatam	260	2	8 2	8 2	10 4	12 5	14 7	0 2	2 4	2 4	7 10	8 0	8 0
Berroor	765	3	24 1	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	6 0	8 0
Bessaly	153	2	8 1	8 2	8 2	12 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 2	8 0	12 0
Bhoorcondah	270	2	13	8 2	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	8 0	12 0
Bhologaro	0	0	14	0	14	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Bicol	1	1	15	8	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	8 0	12 0
Bingara	8	1	2	14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8	8 0	12 0	8
Bissal	0	0	2	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	8 0	12 0
Bissapore	0	0	2	0	14	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Bissoy	0	0	2	0	14	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Bittapoor

EAST-INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY IN LONDON.

Arbuthnot and Latham, Great St. Helens, Bishopsgate-Street.
Blenkhard, Henry, No. 1, Old Broad Street.
Burnie, William and James, 124, Bishopsgate Street.
Campbell, John, No. 1, White Lion Court, Cornhill.
Chalmers and Guthrie, No. 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
Cockburn, J. and Co., No. 11, New Broad Street.
Cockerell, Sir C. and Co., No. 8, Austin Friars.
Crawford, Colvin, and Co., No. 71, Broad Street.
Fletcher, Alexander and Co., No. 10, King's Arms-Yard, Coleman Street.
Forbes, Forbes, and Co., No. 2, Mansion House Place.
Gregson, Melville, and Co., No. 14, Austin Friars.
Groves, John, No. 80, Abchurch Lane.
Hunter and Co. No. 50, Old Broad Street.
Lyall, Wyllie, and Co., No. 2, Billiter Square.
Majoribanks and Ferrers, No. 18, King's Arms-Yard.
Palmers Mackillop, and Co., No. 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Scott, Bell and Co. Alderman's walk, Broad Street.
Scott, Robert, Fairlie, and Co., No. 37, Great Winchester Street.
Small, Colquhoun, and Co., No. 8, Old Jewry.
Thacker, John, No. 4, Leadenhall-street.
Watts and Heath, No. 134, Fenchurch Street.
Weeding, Thomas, No. 6, Great Winchester Street.
Wigram and Co., No. 3, Crosby Square.
Leith.—Corsar, Gordon, and Henderson.
Manchester.—Richard Kay.

EAST INDIA ARMY AGENTS AND AGENTS FOR PASSENGERS TO AND FROM INDIA, &c.

Captain Grindlay, 16, Cornhill.
Captain James Barber, 4, Leadenhall street.

AGENT FOR PASSENGERS TO AND FROM INDIA.

Maynard and Co., 27, Poultry.
Mr. Jacob Rundall, 9, New City Chambers, Bishopsgate Street.

PART XII.

FUNDS.

The Military—King's Military—Lord Clive's—Civil—and Medical.

Military Fund.

Colonel Waugh, *President.*

Lieut. Colonel CADELL,	Major STRAHAN,
Lieut. Colonel CONWAY, C. B.	Major WHANNELL,
Lieut. Colonel CULLEN,	Major LIMOND.
Lieut. Colonel WALPOLE,	Major HITCHINS,
Lieut. Colonel STEELE,	Captain FORSTER,
Lieut. Colonel HARSON,	Captain SEWELL.

Captain Moberly, *Secretary.*

Regulations of the Madras Military Fund, Instituted 1st April 1808.

SECTION I.

Admission of Subscribers.

Art. 1st. The following description of persons under the Presidency of Madras, and they alone, are eligible to become Subscribers to the Fund.

1st. Cadets.

2d. Chaplains.

3d. Commissioned Officers of the Medical Establishment.

Art. 2d. Medical Officers who may signify their wish to become Subscribers in six months after the date of the G. O. *admitting them* on the Establishment, shall be admitted on the same terms as Cadets, provided they are not married, and have no legitimate offspring.*—But Chaplains and Medical Officers being married, or having legitimate offspring, shall be required (provided in the case of Medical Officers their application be made within six months as above,) to pay the donation and subscription on their actual rank as married, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their admission on the Establishment, or from the date of the birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior, such arrears to be paid with interest accumulated half yearly.

Art. 3d. The donation required under the foregoing Article may be paid at once, or by instalments agreeably to the rate laid down in Table A, Section 2d, at the option of the Subscriber, but the arrears and interests must be discharged within eighteen months from the date of his admission on the Establishment.

Art. 4th. Cadets and Chaplains on their appointment can be enrolled at once as Subscribers to the Fund in England on payment there to the Secretary, the undermentioned sum as donation.

Cadets, unmarried.....	£34	3	9
Chaplains do.	85	14	4

Married £102 17 3
do. £257 2 11

Assistant Surgeons desirous of becoming Members will be admissible in England on payment there to the Secretary the following donation.

Unmarried £57 2 11 Married £171 8 8

N. B. Assistant Surgeons and Chaplains leaving legitimate offspring, will, in addition thereto, be required to pay up the subscription and interest laid down in the 2d Article.

Art. 5th. Subscribers who may retire from the service on the *prescribed pension* of their rank, or who may return permanently to Europe, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Section 2d.

Art. 6th. Subscribers resigning the service before they are entitled to retiring pay, are not eligible to continue Members, nor shall they be permitted to receive back any part of the sums they may have contributed to the Fund, either in the way of donation or subscription.

Art. 7th. A Subscriber withdrawing from the Fund, forfeits *ipso facto* all claims to its benefits, as also the amounts of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of his secession.

SECTION II.

Donations and Subscriptions.

Art. 1st. The donations and subscriptions of all subscribers shall be regulated agreeably to the following Tables A. and B. Widowers having legitimate offspring to be considered and to pay as married. The donation and subscription of Cadets to be calculated at the rank of Ensign; the subscription commencing from the date of their admission on the Establishment.

---

* This regulation has been introduced for the purpose of obtaining some equivalent from those Subscribers who may enter the service at an advanced age with families, consequently is not applicable to Cadets, who are not admissible to the service at an advanced age.

TABLE

of Donations for the different Classes to be paid in India, or in Europe, at £100, per Rupees 875.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.								Bachelors and Widowers.		Married and Widowers with Offspring.					
		Donation on entering each Class.		Subscription.		In what period payable.	Rate per Month.		Total Donation of each Class.		Donation on Marriage.		Donation on entering each Class.		Subscription.		In what period payable.	Rate per Month.	
		Rs.	£	s.	p.	Months.	Rs.	£	s.	p.	Rs.	£ s. p.	Rs.	£	s.	p.	Months.	Rs.	£ s. p.
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	300	34	6	9	43	7	0	15	0	300	34 0 0	600	68	11	6	43	21	2 8 0
5	Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons	900	92	17	2	25	8	0	18	8	500	57 2 11	1400	160	5	8	25	16	1 16 6
4	Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons	250	28	11	5	25	10	1	0	10	750	85 14 4	1350	171	8	7	25	50	5 8
3	Majors, Chaplains, of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgeons	800	91	5	8	20	15	1	14	2	1050	120 0 0	2100	240	0	6	20	30	3 8 7
2	Lieutenant Colonels, and Members of the Medical Board	400	45	14	3	20	20	2	5	8	1450	165 11 8	2900	331	8	7	20	40	4 11 5
1	Colonels	650	68	17	2	10	50	6	5	8	2000	228 11 5	4000	457	2	10	10	110	12 11 5

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Donation on entering each Class.				Subscription.				In what period payable.	Rate per Month.			Total Donation of each Class.				Donation on Marriage.				Donation on entering each Class.				Subscription.				In what period payable.	Rate per Month.		
		Rs.	£	s.	p.	Rs.	£	s.	p.	Months.	Rs.	£	s.	p.	Rs.	£	s.	p.	Rs.	£	s.	p.	Rs.	£	s.	p.	Rs.	£	s.	p.	Months.	Rs.	£	s.
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	300	34	6	9	7	0	15	0	43	300	34	0	0	600	68	11	6	900	102	17	3	21	2	8	0	43						
5	Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons	900	92	17	2	8	0	18	8	25	500	57	2	11	1400	160	5	8	400	45	14	3	16	1	16	6	25						
4	Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons	250	28	11	5	10	1	0	10	25	750	85	14	4	1350	171	8	7	300	34	2	10	50	5	8		25						
3	Majors, Chaplains, of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgeons	800	91	5	8	15	1	14	2	20	1050	120	0	0	2100	240	0	6	600	68	11	5	30	3	8	7	20						
2	Lieutenant Colonels, and Members of the Medical Board	400	45	14	3	20	2	5	8	20	1450	165	11	8	2900	331	8	7	880	91	8	7	40	4	11	5	20						
1	Colonels	650	68	17	2	5	6	5	8	10	2000	228	11	5	4000	457	2	10	1100	125	14	3	110	12	11	5	10						

* Ensigns to be exempted from any demand for their donation until twelve months after their admission on the Establishment, but they are at liberty to commence paying earlier if desirous.

B

TABLE

of Subscriptions for the different Classes.

Class	Description according to Regimental Rank.	In the East Indies.						In the Europe.					
		Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.			Married.		
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
1	Colonels	12	6	8	63	10	0	10	15	0	1	5	0	10	6	6	1	17	6
2	Lieutenant Colonels and Members of the Medical Board	23	2	8	34	12	0	3	12	0	1	0	0	13	2	0	1	10	0
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgs.	18	5	4	27	8	0	6	9	0	0	15	0	9	13	6	1	2	6
4	Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons	11	1	4	16	10	0	4	6	0	0	10	0	6	9	0	0	15	0
5	Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons	6	10	8	10	0	0	2	3	0	0	5	0	3	4	6	0	7	6
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	5	4	0	7	14	0	1	12	0	0	4	0	2	10	0	0	6	0

In addition to the above, a monthly subscription of one rupee or 2s. 3d. is to be paid for each unmarried daughter and for each son under 21 years of age, without distinction of the rank of the Subscriber.

NOTE.—Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary dates of birth and decease of all children.

Art. 2d. Subscribers promoted while temporarily absent in Europe on furlough, or sick certificate, are exempted during the period of their absence, from payment of the difference of donation laid down in Table A, but are to pay up the arrears due by them on coming into the receipt of Indian allowances by the regulated instalments.

Art. 3d. On a Subscriber in either of the classes paying up by personal donation and subscription added together without interest, the maximum fixed in Table C, he shall be exempted from further contribution while he may continue in that class, with the exception of donation for daughters, and subscription for children, which will continue as otherwise provided in these Rules.

C.

TABLE

Maximum and Minimum of aggregate Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 8½ per £100 Sterling.

Subscriptions according to Regimental Rank.	Maximum.						Minimum.					
	Married.		Widowers with Offspring.		Bachelors.		Married.		Widowers with Offspring.		Bachelors.	
	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.
Colonels	3510	29,835	2750	23,375	2090	17,765	1510	12,835	1110	9,435	860	7,310
Lieutenant Colonels and Members of the Medical Board	1910	16,235	1400	11,900	1250	10,625	830	7,055	610	5,185	540	4,590
Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgeons	1510	12,835	1140	9,690	990	8,415	650	5,525	480	4,080	430	3,655
Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons	980	8,330	670	5,695	600	5,100	400	3,400	290	2,465	260	2,210
Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons	550	4,675	400	3,400	360	3,060	240	2,040	170	1,445	160	1,360
Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	430	3,655	340	2,890	320	2,720	190	1,615	140	1,190	120	1,020

Art. 4th. Previous to the benefits issuing in full from the Fund either to Subscribers or to Families, a certain amount calculated without interest for the minimum fixed in Table C, shall be derived to the Fund from the Subscriber, or in case of his death, from the amount payable to his family.—In calculating this minimum for any annuity, all payments made to the Subscriber during his life from the Fund, as far as the amount of his minimum shall be debited against his payments to it, as above, in order that the annuity may not be issuable in full until the regulated minimum on its account shall have been *bonâ fide* realized by the Fund.*

Art. 5th. The deductions on account of minimum required by the preceding Article 4th, to be made from all benefits to Subscribers (equipment allowance excepted), and from annuities, are to be regulated by the following Table D.

From the 6th Class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.

5th	do	two-ninths	do
4th	do	one-fourth	do
3d	do	two-seventhe	do
2d	do	one third	do
1st	do	two-fifths	do
for all Children	do	one-fourth	do

Art. 6th. The donation may be paid at once, or by monthly instalments, agreeably to Table A, at the option of the Subscriber; if the Subscriber, however, be promoted during the payment of these instalments, he must pay all instalments subsequent to the date of that promotion, at the rate of the donation of the higher rank.

Art. 7th. Officers on their promotion will be required to pay up the amount of donation fixed in Table A, on entering each class agreeably to their condition.

Art. 8th. Donations in no case to be returned.

Art. 9th. All Subscribers, as well widowers as bachelors, marrying after their admission into the Fund, and who may be desirous that their widows or children shall possess claims to the benefits of the Fund, are required to inform the Secretary of their marriage, and on the payment of the additional donation, as laid in the fifth column of Table A, and unless this information be given, and payment of the additional donation made within twenty-four months after such marriage, the Subscriber shall be required to pay double the amount with interest added half yearly.†

Art. 10th. In the event of a married Subscriber dying before he has reported his marriage, his widow and children will have no claim upon the Fund.

Art. 11th. Any arrear not sanctioned by the 5th Article of this Section, equal in amount to six months subscription, shall subject the Subscriber (owing it) to the payment of double the amount of the arrear (unless it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident), and in failure of the payment of the forfeitures specified in this, and the preceding Article (9th) within twelve months after it shall be demanded, to the exclusion of himself and family from the benefits of the Fund (if admitted prior to the 30th April 1823, or if subsequent, to the exclusion of his family alone.)

Art. 12th. Subscribers who may be in the actual receipt of any periodical aid from the Fund, shall not during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription.

Art. 13th. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, extended furlough, suspension from pay, or the like, shall during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription without forfeiture of their rights, but on the *removal of such incapacity*, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears due to the Fund within six months.

Art. 14th. Married Subscribers having daughters and desirous that their annuities should be continued to them until marriage or death, are required within ten days from the date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, stating whether or not it is their intention to pay an additional donation of rupees 282.—In the former case, the amount will become due to the Fund from the tenth day after birth, and must be paid within one year from the date thereof, failing in which the annuity will cease on the daughter's attaining the age of twenty one. Subscribers in reporting payment of the donation are to state the christian name and date of birth of the daughter for whom paid.—A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before payment of the donation as above, will be entitled to the advantage of this regulation, but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rate specified in Table D, and in the case of a daughter born in Europe or elsewhere, while the father is in India the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.

* Thus in the event of a married Captain having received aid from the Fund, the amount of such aid or part thereof, so as not to exceed the sum of 3,500 Rupees, being the amount of the minimum, shall be debited against the amount of his contributions, the clear balance only, if any, being taken to constitute the minimum to be derived by the Fund ere his family become entitled to receive the annuity in full. Should there be a balance against the Subscriber, however, it will not be charged against the annuity, for which a fresh minimum only will fall to be recovered by the regulated deductions. For example—Supposing a Captain to have received aid to the amount of 4,000 rupees, and his payments to the Fund to amount to 3,700 he will be debited as far as this amount of the minimum, 3,500, which will be considered as balancing that account, and the 200 rupees remaining will be credited to the new minimum required for the annuity.

† Subscribers are particularly requested to observe that they are required to report the date of their marriage to the Secretary, who otherwise has no authority to enter them on the list of married Subscribers.

Art. 15th. The like option is extended to Subscribers admitted under the provisions of Article 2d, Section 1st, having daughters born anterior to their admission for whom the above sum of rupees 262 is to be paid with compound interest at 8 per cent, calculated from their date of birth, within one year from the date of such Subscribers' admission.

Art. 16th. To obviate the inconvenience which might be occasioned by the neglect of article 14th, Subscribers may, if they prefer it, notify to the Secretary their wish to avail themselves of the rule for all daughters who may be born to them. In this case the daughters will be entitled to benefit, the donation for each becoming due and payable as before explained.

Art. 17th. Officers retired on half pay, or on Lord Clives' Fund shall pay full subscription notwithstanding, according to their rank and condition; and they are accordingly required to continue the same towards their respective maximum or failing so to do and preferring the payment of half subscription only, their families at their death, will be entitled only to half the benefit derivable from the Fund.

SECTION III.

Persons entitled to the Benefits of the Fund.

Art. 1. The persons entitled to the benefits of the Fund are:

1st. All Subscribers to the Fund for such benefits as are personal, under the restrictions prescribed by the Regulations.

2d. All widows and legitimate children of those who were Subscribers and were married prior to the 1st of April, 1808, and the children of such previous marriages are entitled, without distinction, to the full benefits of the Fund, either in quality of orphans, or in future, as widows.

Art. 2d. That the Fund be hereafter open to Widows or Orphans under the rule that governs admission of Cadets to the Army, and that all existing marriages (hitherto excluded under the old) be recognized and admitted under the new rule by paying up all arrears of Subscription, &c. according to the existing rates from the date of Marriage, with interest at 8 per Cent. accumulated half yearly.

Art. 3d. Legitimate children of those who were married Subscribers on the 1st of April 1808, (provided they be the offspring of such marriages,) as also the legitimate descendants of those children, shall be entitled to the full benefits of the Fund, either as orphans, hereafter as Widows, notwithstanding the restriction contained in the preceding Article.

Art. 4th. Marriages, subsequent to the 1st of April, 1808, with persons of mixed blood, (who may not be included in the 3d Article,) exclude the widow and children from the benefits of the Fund: but Subscribers contracting such marriage, will continue to enjoy all the personal advantages of the Fund, and will besides have the option of paying the additional donation on marriage; which payment, and the continuance of subscription, will entitle the widow and children of such Subscriber to receive from the Fund the amount of net subscription paid by him, with compound interest, accumulated half yearly, after deducting therefrom, with similar interest, the amount of any advances which he may have previously received from the Fund, on account of sickness or other cause.

SECTION IV.

Benefits derivable from the Fund.

Art. 1st. The benefits derivable from the Fund are two-fold,

1st. Such as are granted to Subscribers while living.

2d. Such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

Art. 2d. The benefits granted to Subscribers while alive are considered personal, and subject to the decision of the Directors for the time being, who will be guided in their decision on every claim by the Regulations of the Fund, except when they have reason to entertain doubts with respect to any such claim. It will, in such case, be their duty to call for further information from the claimants; and if this information should not be satisfactory to the Directors, they are authorized to withhold the payment of the claim until the pleasure of the Army at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

Art. 3d. Eligible individuals who may have applied to the Secretary for permission to subscribe within six months after their admission on the Establishment, will be entitled at any time to the benefits of the Fund.

Art. 4th. A Subscriber of the rank of Captain, who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the Regulations of the Army, and who may not be allowed passage money from Government, shall be authorized to apply to the Military Fund, for the passage money required for his rank, viz. Rs. 1512, provided his application shall be accompanied by a solemn declaration upon honour, that he does not possess the sum of Madras Rupees (1500) one thousand and five hundred, or property of any description equal to amount thereto. Passage money is not allowed to Field Officers except on loan.

Art. 5th. A Subscriber under the rank of Field Officer, who may have so proceeded to Europe shall also be entitled on his return to India to receive from the Secretary in England the sum regulated for the outward passage on the production of a similar declaration upon honor, that he does not possess the means of paying for the same.

Art. 6th. A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate shall be entitled for his equipment to a sum not exceeding Madras rupees (200) two hundred, and if married in addition thereto rupees (200) two hundred for his wife, and rupees (100) one hundred, for each child, his application being accompanied by a solemn declaration upon honor that he does not possess, if a Subaltern, the sum of Madras rupees (1000) one thousand, a Captain rupees (1500) one thousand five hundred, or a Field Officer, rupees (2000) two thousand, or property of any description equal in amount thereto; but no allowance will in any case be made for equipment to a Subscriber returning to India.

Art. 7th. Subscribers being Subalterns proceeding to England on sick certificate, who shall make a solemn declaration upon honor that they possess no other income beyond the regulated pay of their rank, exclusive of any pension for wounds of which they may be in receipt, shall be allowed the sum of £31 7 6 per annum, for a Lieutenant, and £43 3 9 for Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, or Ensign, commencing from the date of arrival in England, continuing so long as they shall be in the receipt of pay there, and ceasing from the date of embarkation to return to India. The declaration to be renewed half-yearly.

Art. 8th. Income allowance to Sick Subaltern Officers at home will be increased to such Officers as are married or to widowers having offspring, as follows: £20 for his wife and £10 per annum to each of his children. The latter allowance, however, to be reduced in the case of a plurality of children, in the manner prescribed by the 20th Article of this Section, provided however, that such additional allowance for the whole family never exceed the sum of £43 15 0 for a Lieutenant, and £67 for a Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, or Ensign. A Captain of Artillery, Engineers or Infantry, in like manner, being at home on sick certificate with a family, will be entitled to a similar allowance for his family, provided he make the declaration upon honor prescribed for Subalterns, but such allowance is never to exceed that granted to the family of a Lieutenant. Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to income allowance.

Art. 9th. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, conformably to the Regulations, from any place not under the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the local Regulations and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the Directors of the Fund.

Art. 10th. The personal benefits above enumerated are leasable in one instance only, and if required a second time, they will be granted only on loan under the Regulations established in the 6th Section, that is to say, a Subscriber having once proceeded to Europe on the Fund, has no further claim to gratuitous aid.

Art. 11th. The second class of benefits, (namely those granted to widows and children of deceased Subscribers,) are absolute, not dependent on the decision of the Directors, but controlled solely by the Regulations of the Institution.

Art. 12th. The widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers, shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed Table E, provided they shall have paid up previous to their decease, the minimum required by Section 2d; but in cases where the minimum may not have been paid up, the annuities of the widows and children will be subject to a deduction, in the proportion specified in Table D, until such minimum may have been made good, when the annuities will be paid in full.

E.

Table shewing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood and to Children of each Class and Condition.

Classes.	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their age, and the Parents they have lost.	Pensions paid by the Military Fund per Annum. In India. Rupees.	A.	P.	In England. £	s.	p.
	Widows.						
1	Of a Colonel	2,064	7	3	295	18	9
2	Lieutenant Colonel and Member of the Medical Board	1,806	9	0	268	15	0
3	Major, Chaplain of 10 years standing, and Supg. Surgeon	1,548	10	6	181	11	3
4	Captain, Chaplain under 10 years standing and Surgeon	1,197	10	6	156	17	6
5	Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon	804	2	3	102	3	9
6	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign	715	3	0	81	15	0
	Children having lost one Parent.						
1	Under 6 years of age	173	0	0	20	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	264	8	0	30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	330	0	0	40	0	0
	Children having lost both Parents.						
1	Under 6 years of age	263	8	0	30	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	383	12	0	45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	525	0		60	0	0

N. B.– Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 14th, Section 2d, may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their pension until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents: this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October, 1822, all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefit of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or seperated from her husband, for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's decease may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not deserted or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

Art. 15th. The pension to boys may be anticipated by the parents or guardians at any time after such boys shall have attained their fifteenth year at their then present value, as shewn, in Table F, the parents or guardians granting a sufficient acquittance for the same, and such payment of anticipated pension shall preclude any subsequent demand for pension, except when the pension may have been anticipated during the life-time of the mother and that she dies afterwards before the boy has completed his 21st year, in which case he shall be entitled to the difference of the sums opposite his age at the time of his mother's death for the £20 or the £30 annuities in India or in England respectively as the case may be.*

F.

TABLE

of present Value of anticipated Annuities due to Boys between the ages of 15 and 21 Years as they may be payable in England or in India respectively.

Age of the Boy next birth-day.	Number of Instalments due to the Boy.	Deduction to be made for Discount and Chances	*In India, calculated at 6 per Cent Interest per Annum.*				*In England, calculated at 5 per cent interest per Annum.*			
			£20 Annuity having lost Parent living.		£30 Annuity having lost both Parents.		£20 Annuity having lost Parent living.		£30 Annuity having lost both Parents.	
Years.		Per Cent.	£	s	£	s	£	s	£	s
15	12	2	109	0	2	9	11	6	198	17	0	298	5	5
15½	11	2½	170	13	7	255	10	5	184	4	7	277	2	0
16	10	3½	165	18	2	248	17	2	170	7	7	255	11	3
16½	9	3½	151	18	2	227	11	3	159	4	5	239	16	5
17	8	4½	137	1	8	205	12	0	147	18	9	220	10	9
17½	7	5½	121	18	0	182	10	9	133	19	0	199	18	5
18	6	7	106	1	7	159	7	0	109	6	0	163	19	0
18½	5	7½	89	17	7	134	10	5	94	11	2	139	11	9
19	4	8½	73	5	0	109	13	0	77	12	7	110	16	7
19½	3	9½	55	15	0	83	12	7	58	6	0	84	19	9
20	2	11	37	14	3	56	11	5	38	2	3	57	3	7
20½	1	11	19	4	2	28	16	2	13	8	0	29	9	2

Art. 14th. In cases where children may be bereft of both their parents, the guardians of such children shall be entitled to receive their annuities, on production of the papers investing them with authority to act as guardians.

Art. 15th. If a widow pensioner on the Fund marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture, but in the event of her becoming again a widow, she shall be re-admitted to all the benefits she may have enjoyed from the Fund during her first widowhood; in like manner as if she had not re-married. If her second husband shall also have been a subscriber to the Fund, the widow will receive, however, only one annuity taking that which may be greatest, that is to say, according to the rank of the first or second husband, whichever may have been the highest.

Art. 16th. The application of widows who were not married on the 1st of April 1823, must be accompanied by a solemn declaration upon honor, agreeably to Form No. 6, in the Appendix.

Art. 17th. Every widow benefitting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a

* For instance, if a boy in India, while his mother is living anticipates his annuity at the age of 16 he will receive £105 18 0 only; but if his mother die when he is 19 he will then have to receive the difference between £73 6 0 and £109 13 0 or £36 11 0 in addition to the sum before paid to him.

passage to Europe at the expense of Government, shall be entitled (for one passage only,) to the allowance allotted for the rank* of her husband on her making a solemn declaration upon honor, that she does not possess the means of defraying the expense of her passage.

Art. 18th. The passage money for children proceeding to Europe is fixed as follows viz., £60 or Rupees 523 for each child, but when more than one child go home together, the allowance is to be reduced in the following ratio, viz., £3, £9, £18, £30 £45 as there may be 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 children going together respectively, and in the same ratio for any greater number.

Art. 19th. The half yearly application of a widow for her annuity is to be accompanied by a solemn declaration upon honor.

Art. 20th. A widow having more than one child shall have deducted from the aggregate of her children annuity, one-twentieth part of one child's annuity (taken on the average of all their annuities) for the second child; two-twentieth for the third child, three-twentieth for the fourth child and so on for any number she may have above one, so that for instance, supposing a subscribing Major to leave a widow and 6 children (two in each class) she will have to receive from the Fund

for herself			£ 181 11 3
For her 6 children	£ 180 0 0		
Less 15-20 of £30, or	„ 22 10 0		
		£ 157 10 0	
Total per annum		£ 339 1 3	

But the aggregate of the children's annuities is in no case to exceed the amount of the widow's own annuity receivable from the Fund.†

SECTION V.

Eventual Benefits of the Fund.

Art. 1st. Independent of the benefits which have been recited, the Fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits under the following circumstances:—

Art. 2d. If at any future period it shall be found, that the Funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, as the permission of the Honorable Court of Directors has been obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following case, viz. To Subscribers compelled by ill health to abandon the country after 10 year's service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay, the regulated passage money of their rank, and an annuity which shall render their total income, from whatever source derived equal to the full pay of their rank;—

Art. 3d. If at any future period it shall be found, that the Funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, provided the permission of the Honorable Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases:—

1st. To Officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and may be obliged by ill health to retire from the service, without having obtained the rank of Major, the regulated passage money of their rank, and such assistance from the Fund, as will render their whole income, from whatever source derived, equal to the pay of Major.

2d. In the event of a still further surplus it shall be competent for the Directors of the Military Fund, at their discretion, to assist Officers retiring from the service on full pay in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money of their rank; provided always that the resignation of such Officer shall actually have been accepted previously to his embarkation.

SECTION VI.

Loans.

Art. 1st. Subscribers who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period not less than eight years, shall be entitled to Loans under the following circumstances:—

Art. 2d. A Subscriber being desirous to send his wife and children or either of them to Europe, shall be allowed, should the state of the Funds admit it, a loan equal to the amount of 20 month's subsistence of the rank he then holds, provided he shall

* Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels, ... Rupees 2400
Majors, ... 1980
Captains, ... 1512
Subalterns, ... 1500

† The above limitation of the aggregate of children's annuities to the amount of the widow's has been suspended as far as regards annuities admitted upon the Fund after the 1st January 1824, in whose instance it will not have effect unless hereafter ordered.

have deposited with the Directors an irrevocably order engaging to re-pay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 8 per cent., within twenty-two months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposit for the ultimate security of the Fund, a personal bond in which he shall be joined by two securities to be approved by the Directors, and assignment on any property he may possess.

Art. 3d. In like manner a similar loan will be allowed to a Subscriber in India under the same conditions whenever he may be desirous that his wife and children, or either of them, should return to him.

Art. 4th. A Subscriber proceeding to England on sick certificate, with his wife and children, shall be authorized to apply for the regulated passage money for such wife and children, to be advanced by the Military Fund as a loan, such loan however can only be advanced upon the personal bond of the Subscriber, including two sureties, to be approved by the Directors, the amount to be re-paid with interest at 8 per cent., within two years after the Subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain, otherwise within two years after he shall have attained that rank, and the sureties to be bound to make good any balance or deficiency in the event of the Subscriber's ceasing to be a Member of the Fund before the bond is discharged.

SECTION VII.

General Regulations.

Art. 1st. The management and appropriation of the receipts and the admission of persons to the benefits of the Fund, and in fact all matters whatever relating to the Fund, shall be vested in thirteen Directors, as at present, the senior being President: when vacancies shall occur in the direction, the Adjutant General of the Army on receiving notice of the same will, with permission of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, circulate to corps a list of Officers, Chaplains, and Medical Officers, Subscribers to the Fund, who, from residing at the Presidency, are eligible to be Directors.—Officers in command of corps will then communicate to the Secretary of the Fund, the name of the person selected to fill the vacancy, transmitting the vote of each individual Subscriber present with the corps. Officers permanently absent on Staff employ, &c., as well as Chaplains, and Medical Officers, to send their votes to the Secretary direct, and the Officer elected by the majority of Subscribers, will be informed that he has been chosen as a Director of the Military Fund.

Art. 2d. The period for collecting votes either for a new Director or any other subject of reference, is limited to *three* months from the date of circulating such reference, and no alteration or amendment proposed in the existing Regulations shall be adopted, unless a majority of *two thirds* of the votes received appear in favour of it.—Votes are to be recorded.

Art. 3d. The Directors shall, as at present, have a Secretary to conduct their proceedings, who shall also be the Accountant of the Fund.

Art. 4th. The Secretary must be an Officer of the Army and a subscriber to be nominated by the Directors, and liable to removal by the same authority.

Art. 5th. A monthly allowance of Rupees 200 is fixed as the Secretary's salary, and Rupees 300 as the amount of his his Office Establishment.

Art. 6th. The Directors of the Fund will hold regular monthly meetings, but no meeting of the Directors consisting of a smaller number than five shall be competent to the transaction of business; special Meetings will be held whenever required by any urgent or particular business, and it will rest with any Director, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a special meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application, but no special meeting shall be called with the view of reconsidering resolutions which may have been already adopted, by a former meeting of Directors, unless at the requisition of a number of Directors greater than that which attended such meeting.

Art. 7th. The Secretary will invariably lay before the Directors, either at the regular or special meetings, all letters that may have been received by him since the last meeting, minutes of the proceedings of all meetings, will be recorded and authenticated by the signatures of the Directors present. The Secretary will also submit to the Directors who attend drafts of all the letters which in these meetings he may have been desired to write, letters demanding an immediate answer, which such may be of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary without waiting for a meeting of the Directors; but every letter proposed to be despatched by the Secretary, must previously receive the special sanction of three Directors, signified by their initials to the drafts, which will be sent to them for consideration.

Art. 8th. The Secretary will keep the following books.

An annual Ledger, exhibiting the account of Donations and Subscriptions, as rendered by Paymasters.

A Cash Book, shewing the monthly receipts and payments, and balancing the accounts of the Fund at the end of each month.

A Book containing an annual Account Current, of the transaction of the Fund in Europe, also annually made up.

A Book containing an annual Statement of Account, arising from the union of the two preceding Accounts Current.

A Book of the proceedings of the Directors,

A Book containing copies of all letters despatched.

A Book containing a list of Subscribers.

Art. 9th. The Secretary's Office in India will be solely one of check and audit of accounts, and he is prohibited from receiving Cash, or Bills in liquidation of sums due to the Fund which are invariably to be lodged by the respective parties in the Offices of Paymasters.*

Art. 10th. In cases when the amount of such payments exceeds the ordinary monthly subscription and instalment of donation, Subscribers will report the circumstance to the Secretary.

Art. 11th. All the books, correspondence, &c., of the Fund, are opened to the inspection of any Subscriber at the Military Fund Office in Fort St. George, from 11 to 3 o'clock every day (Sundays excepted.)

Art. 12th. When any new regulation shall appear to the Directors to be advisable such regulation shall be circulated to corps for consideration, in the manner detailed in the 1st Article of this Section, and the affirmative or negative of the majority of votes as laid down in Article 2d, shall decide its adoption or rejection.

Art. 13th. If any subscriber or claimant on the Fund, shall be desirous, to appeal from the decision of the Directors, to that of the Subscribers at large, upon any subject which may not be specifically defined by the regulations, such appeal, provided it be approved by *three Directors*, shall be referred and decided upon in the manner prescribed in the preceding Article, and the decision shall be final in all cases whatever; any further agitation of the question, by process of law or otherwise, being deemed in itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claim on the Fund.

Art. 14th. When a reference shall be made to the Subscribers at large, respecting either a proposed regulation, or an appeal, the result of such reference shall be communicated to corps for the information of Subscribers.

Art. 15th. In order to prevent litigation respecting the disposition of this institution, it shall be required that every application for the benefits of the Fund shall be accompanied by an obligation of the party applying to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors, and of a majority of the Army, in cases which admit a reference to the general suffrage.

Art. 16th. Generally all payments due from the Fund, are to be made half-yearly on the 30th June, and on the 31st December, but in cases when pensioners, or claimants on the Fund are about to embark for Europe, all arrears are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

Art. 17th. Any arrear which may be due to the Fund by a Subscriber, or by an Annuitant, who may have received an over payment, loan, or advance, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payments to be made from the Fund to the person owing such arrear.

Art. 18th. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund, is declared to be unalienable; and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income, in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the Fund.

Art. 19th. Dismission from the service shall be in all cases considered a forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and of all subscriptions already paid, but temporary suspension from rank and pay, is not to be considered a forfeiture of such claims, provided the subscription be continued during such suspension, or if the subscription be discontinued provided the arrears so arising and interest on the amount, shall be paid up within a period equal to that of the suspension, and immediately succeeding it.

Art. 20th. If a Subscriber who may be dismissed from the service by a Court Martial, or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the service, he shall be readmissable to the Fund, on payment of the arrears that may have accumulated, with interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension.

Art. 21st. All property belonging to the Military Fund, at any period, shall be invariably vested in the Honorable Company's Securities.

Art. 22d. When interest may be chargeable according to these regulations on sums either receivable or payable by the Military Fund, in account with Subscribers to that Fund, or their families or representatives, that interest shall be always calculated according to the highest rate which may be allowed on the Honorable Company's Securities at this Presidency, at the time when such sum may be received or paid.

Art. 23d. The Honorable Court of Directors having made it obligatory on Cadets, and Chaplains to become members of the Military Fund, it will be the duty of the Secretary to communicate to each Cadet and Chaplain entering the service that his name has been enrolled in the list of Subscribers, in conformity with the condition of his appointment; at the same time requiring the parties to state whether they are married or not, when the Secretary will inform them of the amount of donation they will be required to pay, such communication to be made on the promulgation of the order admitting any Cadet or Chaplain into the service.

Art. 24th. The management of the affairs of the Fund in England will be conducted by a Committee of 21 Officers, Subscribers resident in that country, of whom three to form a quorum.

---

* The particular attention of Subscribers is requested to this rule.—Payments may be made by them or by their Agents into any Military Pay Office, but they cannot in no way be received by the Secretary.

Art. 25th. The Committee will have a Secretary to conduct their proceedings, with a salary of £200 per annum, including Office Establishment and all contingencies.

Art. 26th. The Secretary in England must be or have been a commissioned Officer in the Madras Army, and also a Subscriber to the Fund, to be nominated by the Directors in India, and liable to removal by order of a majority.

Art. 27th. It shall be apart of the duty of the Secretary to furnish every Cadet and Chaplain on his application, with a printed copy of the Regulations of the Fund, and every information requisite relative to the existence and objects of the Institution.

Art. 28th. When vacancies occur in the number of the Committee at home, they are empowered to elect Officers (subscribers to the Fund) to fill them.

Art. 29th. All payments on account of the Fund in England will be made in the same manner as pay is issued to Officers upon furlough, upon certificates to be granted by the Secretary.

Art. 30th. Three members of the Committee will sanction under their countersignature, the Secretary's drafts, which will invariably be drawn in favour of the parties who are entitled to receive the pensions, &c. or their order.

Art. 31st. With the view of securing the Fund against decay and ultimate failure, the original intention in regard to donation shall be strictly adhered to, namely, that the donations paid by Officers be "for the purpose of forming a capital," and that the subscriptions of Officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits, be alone available to defray the expenses of the Fund, and the books and accounts of the Fund shall be kept to that effect.

Art. 32d. Should the subscriptions of Officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits available to defray the expenses of the Fund, fall short of the demands upon it, so that the total amount of the former will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate deduction according to Table D, from the annuities of all widows and children, until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payment.

Art. 33d. The Secretary shall lay before the Directors at the regular monthly meeting in November each year, an estimated state of the Fund for the current year; and the Directors having taken the same into consideration, shall declare what deduction, if any, may be required on annuities for the ensuing year, on the principle of the preceding Article.

King's Military Fund.

Regulations of a General Military Fund for the benefit of Widows and Children of Deceased Officers in His Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820 and revised in 1827.

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief in India, the above named fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending home, in comfort and respectability, the families of deceased officers in His Majesty's Regiments, serving in India, who may have been left destitute; and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions; and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently sent home.

It having since been found advisable to make some alterations in the rules and regulations then established, the following revised regulations, passed with the general consent of the officers of the army, have been approved of by His Excellency the Right Honorable Viscount Combermere, Commander in Chief in India, who has been pleased to become patron to the Institution.

1st. That the Committee of general management formed at Calcutta shall consist of the following persons for the time being subscribers; viz.

The Major General Commanding the Presidency Division,
The Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces in India,
The Quarter Master General of His Majesty's Forces in India,
The Inspector of Hospitals,
The Commandant of Fort William,
The Assistant Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces in India,
The two Senior Officers of His Majesty's Regiment quartered in Fort William,
The Senior Subalterns of ditto,
Commandant of the Depot at Chinsurah,
The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief,
The Major of Brigade of His Majesty's Forces,
The Paymaster of His Majesty's Troops; and,
The Paymaster of His Majesty's Regiment quartered in Fort William.

2d. That a sub-committee for inquiring into all circumstances connected with this fund, and acting under the general committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay composed as follows:—such Officers being Subscribers:

The Senior Officers of His Majesty's Army at the Presidency,
All Officers of the General Staff,
The two Senior Officers of His Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency,
The two Senior Subalterns of ditto,

And that the Major of Brigade of King's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

3d. That every officer shall pay monthly, according to his rank, as specified in the Margin,*

* STAFF.

Commander-in-Chief	50
General Officers	30
Adjutant-General, Quarter Master General, Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal	18
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary, Madras and Bombay	10
Assistant Adjutant General and Assistant Quarter Master General	8
Majors of Brigade and other staff	6

REGIMENTAL.

Lieutenant-Colonel, (if Commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra)	8
Majors, (ditto ditto)	6
Captains, Paymasters, Surgeons and Adjutants	4
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters	2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons	1

4th. That the Paymasters of Corps shall be authorized and required to make these deductions monthly, and shall regularly remit the same to the Agents of the King's Military Fund, Messrs. Fergusson and Co. Calcutta.

5th. All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their Regiments or stations, and Bachelors within three months after their Marriage; any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a Subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining or marriage, as the case may be; or, if in India at the time, from the date of the revision of these Regulations, 1st August, 1827.

6th. That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situations of His Majesty's Corps, serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council, was pleased to order and direct when the fund was established, that bills may be granted to the Pay-Master of His Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, on the Government of Bengal, at the Exchange of 108 Calcutta Sicca Rupees for every 116 Madras Rupees, and 225 Calcutta Sicca Rupees for every 230 Bombay Rupees, payable at sight to the General Agents in Calcutta, thereby avoiding Commission, double agency and risks of exchange.

7th. That all grants of assistance from the Fund shall be regulated and assigned by committees of subscribers, as herein declared.

8th. That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any widow or family, who may have become destitute by the death of any regimental officer, such widow shall memorialize or represent, the case of herself and family, through the commanding officer of the corps, the casualty occurred, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a committee, and the commanding officer's all, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so reserved.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

A Field Officer, (if practicable.)

1 *Captain, Surgeon, or Paymaster.*

2 *Lieutenants, or 1 Lieutenant and 1 Quarter Masters or Assistant Surgeons.*

9th. That whenever there may be mixed corps of His Majesty's service, or more than one stationed together at the same time, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a general committee, composed as equally as possible, of officers from such corps present, being subscribers to the Fund.

10th. As it may often happen, that officers die while the corps they belong to, is stationed by itself or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every commanding officer of a regiment so situated, to assemble a committee of any five officers (being subscribers,) to hear and decide upon the case of any widows and children so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a special committee, to report on the case of any lady who may become a widow, whilst the regiment to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant station or on service beyond Sea.

11th. That such general, special, or regimental committees as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief, shall report their opinion on, and recommend the amount to be granted, whether for passage money or maintenance, strictly in conformity with the regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such committees shall be forwarded to the agents of the general committee, if in Bengal, or to the honorary secretary of the sub-committee, or such person as may be appointed by the Commander-in-Chief; if at the Presidency of Madras or Bombay, by the officer commanding the corps in which the casualty may have occurred.

12th. The sub-Committee of Madras and Bombay will, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the agents at Calcutta for the amount of the sum which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such sub-committee, the general committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the rules laid down.

13th. The sub-committee will, on drawing for any sum on the general agents,

transmit the report of the station committee, as well as their own opinion and explanations of the award as a voucher, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper receipts and certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

14th. The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending Home, distressed families of deceased officers, with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the King's service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of staff and regimental officers will support it.

15th. But to prevent doubts and misconceptions, which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow who is not in distressed circumstances, or no lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the fund, further than is stated in the 8th clause of the schedule of awards. It is also declared, that no widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn; and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund: and further that no widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual Form within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th. Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a general or sub-committee, and sanctioned by the Commander in Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide passage, &c. &c.

17th. That the general agents in Calcutta shall furnish an annual account of the receipts and disbursements of this Fund, agreeably to forms annexed, to the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces; and that that officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the subscribers, and the several officers of government at the three Presidencies.

18th. That commanding officers of His Majesty's regiments be requested to pay particular attention in causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the general agents, who are requested, from time to time, to apprize commanding officers whenever any corps may fail in making such remittances.

19th. That no general rule or regulation of this fund shall be altered, except recommended by the general committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

20th. In taking the opinion of the regiments and staff officers of His Majesty's forces in India a very general wish has been expressed, that *all* widows should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. The funds will not now admit of it, but should the positive standing balance of the fund, ever amount to forty thousand Rupees (40,000) the committee will again put the question for the sense of the subscribers, with a provision that such charge should again cease on the balance falling to thirty thousand Rupees (30,000); and as in that event all married officers will have a claim on the Fund. Their subscriptions should then be augmented. As an officer ceases to be a subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must, in like manner, cease from the same period; but an officer going to sea for benefit of his health, being entitled to his Company's allowances will be considered as a subscriber, during his absence.

FORM OF DRAFTS TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

To ——————————

General Agents to the Military Fund for His Majesty's Service.

GENTLEMEN,

At ——————— days after sight, please to pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Sicca Rupees ——————— being amount of maintenance allowance, granted to Mrs. ——————— by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

——————— } Sub-Committee.

Passage money and Widow's allowance, Travelling Allowance.

GENTLEMEN,

At ——————— days after sight, please pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Rupees ——————— being amount of Passage Money and travelling allowance granted to Mrs. ——————— by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

——————— } Sub-Committee.

NOTE.—This draft to be accompanied by a certificate of the passage being actually engaged, and name of the ship specified.

RULES *for awards to be paid to the widows of officers from the General Fund for His Majesty's Service.*

1st. The amount of Passage Money to the Widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to Rupees of the country 2000
Captain and Subaltern 1500
For each Child, not exceeding three in number 500
For each exceeding three 300

2d. The following shall be the scale of award for all widows to defray the expenses of their journey to England; the amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

	£.	s.	d.
For every widow per mile	0	1	0
For one child ditto	0	0	6
If more than one child, each per mile	0	0	4

The distance to be computed from the port to which the ship, on which she proceeds, may be bound.

3d. If an Officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 11 days march of these Presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowance equal to the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband for two months, and no longer; unless it shall be certified by a King's medical officer, that she is, from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months), as may be considered necessary by the medical officer.

4th. Subsistence according to the same rate be granted to such widows, whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either Presidency, according to the annexed scale No. 1.

5th. The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year and the months noted, in the annexed scale, No. 1, having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones; any lady becoming a widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence, until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An officer travelling, being allowed no additional pay, unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank are deemed sufficient to enable any Lady to proceed to the Presidency.

7th. Every Lady receiving subsistence under Regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowances, and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the Presidency, unless it is shown by a Medical Certificate, as per No. 3, that she is, from ill health or approaching confinement unable to travel; but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding 3 month's in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any Lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months' march required to proceed to the placed intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed from those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowance in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

Lord Clive's Fund.

INSTITUTED 6TH APRIL 1779.

Pensions are granted from this institution to commissioned and warrant officers and soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following commissioned and warrant officers are entitled to the half-pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective ranks:—

Colonel	£ 4,000	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	£1,000
Lieutenant Colonel	3,000	Assistant Surgeon	1,000
Major	2,500	Ensign	750
Captain	2,000	Assistant Commissary }	
Commissary of Ordnance	2,000	Deputy ditto Commissary } all above }	555
Surgeon	2,000	other inferior Warrant Officers }	
Lieutenant	1,000		

All commissioned staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, viz.

	per annum.	per day.
Colonel ..... £	228 2 6	or 12s. 6d.
Lieutenant Colonel	182 10 0	„ 10 0
Major	136 17 6	„ 7 6
Captain, Surgeon, and Commissary	91 5 0	„ 5 0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, and Deputy Commissary	45 12 6	„ 2 6
Ensign	36 10 0	„ 2 6
Conductor of Ordnance	36 10 0	„ 2 0

Their widows, one half the above, to continue during their widowhood.

Pensions to non-commissioned officers and privates, are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:

Serjeant of artillery, 8d. per day; is, to those who have lost a limb.

Privates of ditto, 6d. ditto and 8d. to ditto ditto.

All other Non commissioned officers and privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

The pensions to commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers are payable half yearly, at the India House, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their

pensions in the country, which if they reside more than 25 miles from London, they are permitted to do so by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them; a shilling will be charged on each payment, for the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned, and warrant officers are payable as they fall due; non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period, to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half yearly in advance.

PENSION TO WIDOWS.

The widows of commissioned and warrant officers, are entitled to a sum equal to one-fourth of the pay of their husbands, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands, did not die possessed of property, to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks, as follows:—

	St. Rs.			St. Rs.		
Colonel of cavalry	96	6	9	Captain of infantry, and engineers and surgeons	20	0	0
Colonel of artillery, infantry and engineers	73	0	0	Lieutenant of cavalry	27	6	0
Lieutenant colonel of cavalry	69	9	0	Ditto of artillery, and commissary of ordnance	17	8	0
Ditto of artillery, infantry, and engineers	60	0	0	Ditto of infantry and engineers, and assistant surgeon	15	0	0
Major of cavalry	58	3	4	Cornet of cavalry	15	0	0
Ditto of artillery, infantry, and engineers	45	0	0	2d Lieutenant of artillery	15	0	0
Captain of cavalry	44	13	7	Ensign of infantry, and engineers	12	13	0
Ditto of artillery and commissary of ordnance	35	0	0	Conductor of ordnance and riding master of cavalry	12	8	0

The pensions to widows are payable in London, under the same rules, as are prescribed for those officers, and also in India, by the sanction of the Governor General.

All applications from widows are to be accompanied by attested copies of the certificates of their marriage, in duplicate, and the affidavit in duplicate, stating, that their respective husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount prescribed by the deeds of agreement between the Honorable Company and Lord Clive, nor any person or persons in trust for them.

Widows of Non-commissioned officers and privates, are entitled to the sum fixed, or the pensions of their husbands, payable half yearly, in England, or monthly, in India.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *28th March* 1825.

The Honorable the Court of Directors in their General Letter in the Military Department, under date the 15th September 1824, having enjoined correctness in the wording of affidavits furnished by widows applying to be admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, the Governor General in Council, is pleased to publish the following Form, which is to be strictly adhered to, in all future cases of application of that nature.

FORM.

I, Widow of late a in the service of the Honorable Company, do hereby make oath and declare, that my husband did not die possessed of Property, either real or personal, to the amount of £ nor any person or persons in trust for him.

A. B.

Sworn before me, at this day of One thousand Eight hundred and

C. D. *Magistrate.*

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

FORT WILLIAM, *3d October* 1828.

Under Orders from the Right Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council directs, that the following Form of Affidavit shall be adopted hereafter, by all Widows applying to be admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, in substitution of that hitherto in use and published in General Order No. 98, B dated the 25th March, 1825.

"To Wit

hereby maketh Oath, that she is the Widow of late a in the Honorable East India Company's service; and that she has not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of her aforesaid husband; and this deponent further sweareth, that her said Husband did not die possessed of, or entitled to real and personal Estate to the amount in value together, of nor any person or persons in trust for him."

Sworn before me this day of

Civil Fund.

Trustees. { A. R. Macdonell, Esq. T. V. Stonehouse, Esq. D. Elliott, Esq. / A. Robertson, Esq. C. Morris, Esq. }

Trustees ex-officio. { The Chief Secretary. The Accountant General, }

R. T. Porter, Esq. Secretary.

Civil Fund.—The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the Months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meetings; those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a Medical Gentleman that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at Subordinate Stations are allowed to vote by proxy provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special are as follow, and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.

A GENERAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the ; and I do hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given on my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

A SPECIAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against, as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

(Signed) A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that Officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to Sick Civil Servants, may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed or to the Secretary's Office.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Public Dept. Jany. 15, 1834.

Para. 1. In reference to our dispatch in this Department dated the 5th of Oct. 1831 (No. 43) and to your Letter in reply dated the 31 of August 1832 (No. 30), we think it right to explain that in requiring the Expectants from the Annuities from the Fund of 1800 who were in England at the time that the arrangements for extending the Fund were made at your Presidency in 1814; to make certain payments to entitle them to annuities upon the Fund of 1814, we never contemplated requiring from them a reimbursement of the allowances granted to them at home under the Regulations of 1800 and which they cannot be called upon to repay, not having ever returned to India.

2. You will inform the Trustees accordingly that the only payments which we require of such Expectants are the sum of 2,000 Pagodas for the support of the Annuity Branch, and such arrears, if any as may be due under the provisions of the Fund of 1800.

Medical Fund.

Trustees. { J. Annesley, Esq. R. Macaulay, Esq. G. Mercer, Esq. J. White, Esq. / H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D. W. Mortimer, Esq. M. D. T. O'Neill, Esq. }

Robert Cole, Esq. *Secretary.*

Agents in Europe: Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

The objects of the fund are:

To afford subsistence to the widows and legitimate children of medical officers (subscribers to the fund) dying in circumstances of indigence and distress.

To assist medical officers (subscribers) who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

And to afford to the senior officers of the Medical Establishment (subscribers) retiring from the service, annuities for life, under certain limitations, and depending on the state of the funds.

To the widows of all members, whether surgeons or assistant-surgeons, having subscribed prior to the 5th January 1815, who are in the circumstances entitling them to assistance, the fund grants such sums as will make their income three hundred pounds sterling annually.

To the widows of all surgeons, the same as above.

And to the widows of assistant-surgeons who became members subsequent to the 5th of January 1815, (unless the deceased shall have been fifteen years an assistant surgeon), the fund affords such assistance as will make their income two hundred pounds sterling per annum.

To the legitimate children of deceased subscribers, under circumstances entitling them to assistance from the fund, it is granted at the following rates:

To children under six years of age the income is made up to twenty pounds sterling per annum; but if a child have lost both its parents, the sum is made up to thirty pounds sterling per annum, and in the latter case the trustees act as guardians to the orphan.

From the age of six to twelve years the sum is made up to forty pounds per annum and from twelve years of age till marriage, or until the age of twenty-one years, to seventy pounds sterling per annum.

To subscribers who find it necessary from ill health to go to Europe, and who procure the necessary certificate to obtain the sanction of Government for that purpose, such assistance is afforded as shall enable a surgeon to expend the annual sum of three hundred pounds sterling, and an assistant surgeon the annual sum of two hundred pounds sterling, for a period not exceeding three years (vide Deed).

To the senior subscribers retiring from the service, if the funds admit, annuities are granted of four hundred pounds per annum for life.

Widows, pensioners on the fund, marrying a second time, and thereby forfeiting their pensions, are, on becoming widows a second time, entitled to assistance, on furnishing the required affidavits.

Printed copies of the Fund Deed are to be purchased at the office of the Madras Gazette, and information respecting the fund is to be obtained at the Secretary's Office, between the hours of eleven and three daily.

Form of Certificate.—*I, A. B. assistant surgeon on the Madras establishment, do hereby declare on oath, that my age at the time of admission on the establishment did not exceed thirty-two years.*

Sworn to this —— day of —— before me, —— Magistrate.

——

We do hereby declare on oath, that we are of opinion, that Mr. ———— is free from any disease which endangers his life, or renders him ineligible to be a member of the Medical Fund.

Sworn to this —— day of —— before me, ——— Magistrate.

To be attested by two medical men.

N. B.—An abstract of the constitution and provisions of the Civil Fund it has not been practicable to include in the present Almanac.

PART XIII.

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,

PASSED IN THE YEAR 1835.

Act No. I. of 1835.

Be it enacted, That from the day on which the Governor of the Presidency of Fort Saint George shall next enter within the limits of the said Presidency till three months shall have elapsed, or till the said Governor shall arrive at the said Presidency, whichever shall first happen: all Officers, Civil and Military, attached to the said Presidency, shall obey such orders as they may receive from the said Governor, and that the Orders of the said Governor shall be as valid an authority for any Act done by such Officers as the Orders of the said Governor in Council would be.

ACT No. II. PASSED ON THE 12TH JANUARY.

Be it enacted, That the Functionaries who are or may be appointed in the Provinces of Assam, Arracan, and Tenasserim be henceforth placed under the Control and Superintendence, in Civil Cases, of the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, in Criminal Cases of the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, and in Revenue Cases, of the Sudder Board of Revenue, and that such Control and Superintendence shall be exercised in conformity with such instructions as the said Functionaries may have received or may hereafter receive from the Government of Fort William in Bengal.

ACT No. III. PASSED ON THE 19th FEBRUARY.

Be it enacted, That no new claims shall be admitted under the provisions of Regulation I, 1821, Regulation I, 1822, and Clause 2, Section X, Regulation I, 1829.

2. And be it enacted that all such claims shall hereafter be cognizable only in the Regular Courts of Justice, and shall be tried and determined, in like manner with all other suits, in conformity with the provisions of the General Regulations, and without reference to the provisions of the Regulations referred to in the preceding Section of this Act.

3. And be it enacted, That the Commissioners and the Sudder Board of Revenue shall investigate and decide all cases pending before them respectively, and that the Sudder Board shall continue to admit and decide appeals from the decisions of the Commissioners, in the same manner as they were empowered to do before the passing of this Act: provided that it shall be competent to the Government of the Presidency to transfer any part of the duties aforesaid to any Court or Officer.

ACT No. IV. PASSED ON THE 13TH MARCH.

Be it enacted, That from the 14th day of March 1835, all powers whatever in Criminal cases which, by virtue of any law now in force, may be exercised by two Justices of the Peace for the Town of Calcutta, shall be exercised by one such Justice.

ACT No. V. PASSED ON THE 13TH MARCH.

Be it enacted, That such parts of any of the Regulations in force, as authorize the District Moonsiffs within the Presidency of Fort St. George to receive any fee, or commission for duties performed by them, are hereby rescinded; and District Moonsiffs within that Presidency shall not be entitled to receive any emolument whatever, beyond their fixed monthly allowances.

ACT No. VI. PASSED ON THE 17TH MARCH.

Be it enacted, That the Functionaries who are or may be appointed to the Political Charge of the Cossyah Hills, or in the Superintendence of the Territory of Cachar, be henceforth placed under the Control and Superintendence, in Civil Cases of the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and in Criminal Cases of the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, and that the Officers appointed in the Territory of Cachar be placed, in Revenue Cases, under the Control and Superintendence of the Sudder Board of Revenue, and that such Control and Superintendence of the Sudder Court and Board shall be exercised in conformity with such Instructions as the said Functionaries may have received or may hereafter receive from the Government of Fort William in Bengal.

ACT No. VII. PASSED ON THE 8TH JUNE.

Be it enacted, That it shall be competent to the Governors of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal and of Agra, respectively, by an order under the signature of the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department, to transfer any part, or the whole of the duties connected with Criminal Justice from any Commissioner of Circuit to any Session Judge, and to define the powers, which shall be exercised by each respectively.

ACT No. VIII. PASSED ON THE 8TH JUNE.

Be it enacted, That such parts of Clause 7, Section XV, Regulation VII, 1799, of the Bengal Code and other Regulations in force, as vest the Judge of the Dewanny Adawlut with the power of issuing to Sale in execution of Summary Decrees for Rent the Talook or other tenure of the Defaulter, and so much of Clause 8, Section XXIII, Regulation VII, of 1822 of the same Code, as prohibits the Collectors from selling taluks in satisfaction of Summary Awards for arrears of Rent which may have accrued thereon, be rescinded, and that the powers hereinafter vested in the Judges of the Dewanny Adawlut of selling land in satisfaction of Summary Decrees for Rent, be transferred to the Collectors of Land Revenue.

2. And be it enacted, That all Sales for the recovery of arrears of Rent or Revenue

gulation VII, of 1799, shall be public, and be conducted by the Collector, his Deputy, or duly authorized Assistant, and that ten days notice shall be given of such Sales, by advertisement, to be stuck up at the Cutcherry of the Zillah Court or local Agency, and that of the Collector.

ACT No. IX. PASSED ON THE 6TH JULY.

I. Be it enacted, That it shall be competent to the Governor of Bengal whenever he shall deem it expedient to vest the duty of Superintending Salt Chokees in Officers not being Covenanted Civil Servants, to limit the powers to be exercised by them in such manner as he may be pleased to direct.

II. When the Governor of Bengal shall appoint Superintending Officers of Chokees without the powers of adjudication in respect to cases of alledged violation of the laws for the protection of the Salt Revenue which are declared to be vested in such Officers by Sections XCVI.—CIX., and other provisions of Regulation X. 1819, of the Bengal Code, it shall be competent to the Governor of Bengal to invest with those powers, any Judicial or Revenue Officer of the Government, giving notice thereof in the *Government Gazette*, and every Officer so invested with the said powers shall exercise the said powers in all respects as prescribed in Regulation X. 1819, of the Bengal Code for Salt Agents and Superintending Officers of Chokees.

III. Nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to affect or interfere with the powers vested by the said Regulation or by any other Regulation of the Government of Bengal in Superintending Officers of Chokees being Covenanted Civil Servants.

IV. First.—In modification of the rule contained in Section LXXXIX Regulation X. 1819, of the Bengal Code, the following Scale of rewards is established for Officers and others making seizures of Salt.

Second.—Upon the adjudication of a forfeiture of Salt, provided the parties concerned in the attempt to evade or violate the Law be likewise convicted, the Officers of the Salt Department under the grades of Agent and Superintendent, if they have made the seizure upon information laid, or under orders of their Superior, shall be entitled to a reward at the rate of 8 annas per maund of Merchantible Salt so adjudged to be forfeited. If the parties concerned be not discovered and convicted, the reward to the Salt Officers shall be only at the rate of five annas per maund.

Third.—If Salt be seized by any Subordinate Officers of Government possessing authority to make seizures without information from others or orders from their Superior, the reward shall be at the rate of one rupee per maund if the offenders be convicted, and 8 annas if no offenders be convicted.

Fourth.—Informers, whether Officers of Government or not, shall, on the adjudication of Salt to forfeiture that may have been seized on their information, receive 8 annas per maund if the offenders be convicted, and 5 annas if there be no conviction.

ACT No. X. PASSED ON THE 6TH JULY.

Be it enacted, That the production of a Government Gazette of any Presidency, containing an Act purporting to have been passed by the Governor General in Council, shall be held in all Courts sufficient proof that such Act has been so passed.

ACT No. XI. PASSED ON THE 5TH AUGUST.

I. Be it enacted, That from the Fifteenth day of September 1835, the four Regulations hereinafter specified, be repealed.

1st.—A Regulation for preventing the establishment of Printing-presses without license, and for restraining under certain circumstances, the circulation of printed books and papers, passed by the Governor General in Council on the 5th April 1823.

2d.—A Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation for the good order and civil government of the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal, passed in Council 14th March, registered in the Supreme Court of Judicature 4th April 1823.

3d.—A Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation for preventing the mischief arising from the printing and publishing Newspapers, and Periodical and other books, and papers by persons unknown, passed by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay on the 21 day of March 1825, and registered in the Honorable the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay under date 11th of May 1825.

4th.—A Regulation for restricting the establishment of Printing-presses and the circulation of printed books and papers, passed by the Governor of Bombay in Council on the 1st of January 1827.

II. 1st.—And be it enacted, That after the said 15th day of September 1835, no printed periodical work whatever, containing public news or comments on public news, shall be published within the Territories of the East India Company except in conformity with the rules hereinafter laid down.

2d.—The Printer and the Publisher of every such Periodical work shall appear before the Magistrate of the jurisdiction within which such work shall be published, and shall make and subscribe in duplicate the following declaration:

"I, A. B., declare that I am the *Printer* (or *Publisher*, or *Printer and Publisher*) of the periodical work entitled ———— and printed (or published or printed and published) at ————." And the last blank in this form of declaration, shall be filled up with a true and precise account of the premises where the printing or publication is conducted.

3d.—As often as the place of printing or publication is changed, a new declaration shall be necessary.

4th.—As often as the Printer or the Publisher who shall have made such declaration as is aforesaid, shall leave the Territories of the East India Company, a new declaration from a Printer or Publisher resident within the said Territories, shall be necessary.

III. And be it enacted, That whoever shall print or publish any such Periodical work as is hereinbefore described without conforming to the rules hereinbefore laid down, or whoever shall print or publish, or shall cause to be printed or published any such Periodical work, knowing that the said rules have not been observed with respect to that work, shall, on conviction, be punished with fine to an amount not exceeding Five Thousand Rupees, and imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

IV. And be it enacted, That each of the two originals of every declaration so made and subscribed, as is aforesaid, shall be authenticated by the Signature and Official Seal of the Magistrate before whom the said declaration shall have been made, and one of the said originals shall be deposited among the records of the Office of the said Magistrate, and the other original shall be deposited among the records of the Supreme Court of Judicature, or other King's Court within the jurisdiction of which the said declaration shall have been made. And the Officer in charge of each original shall allow any person to inspect that original on payment of a fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying a copy of the said declaration attested by the Seal of the Court which has the custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees.

V. And be it enacted, That in any legal proceeding whatever, as well Civil as Criminal, the production of a copy of such a declaration, as is aforesaid, attested by the Seal of some Court empowered by this Act to have the custody of such declarations, shall be held (unless the contrary be proved) to be sufficient evidence, as against the person whose name shall be subscribed to such declaration that the said person was Printer, or Publisher, or Printer and Publisher, (according as the words of the said declaration may be) of every portion of every Periodical work whereof the title shall correspond with the title of the Periodical work mentioned in the said declaration.

VI. Provided always that any person, who may have subscribed any such declaration as is aforesaid, and who may subsequently cease to be the Printer or Publisher of the Periodical work mentioned in such declaration, may appear before any Magistrate and make and subscribe in duplicate the following declaration:

"I, A. B., declare that I have ceased to be the *Printer* or *Publisher*, *Printer*, or *Printer and Publisher*,) of the Periodical work entitled ——————." And each original of the latter declaration, shall be authenticated by the Signature and Seal of the Magistrate before whom the said latter declaration shall have been made, and one original of the said latter declaration shall be filed along with each original of the former declaration;—and the Officer in charge of each original of the latter declaration, shall allow any person applying to inspect that original on payment of a fine of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying a copy of the said latter declaration attested by the Seal of the Court having custody of the original on payment of a fee of two rupees;—and in all trials in which a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the former declaration, shall have been put in evidence, it shall be lawful to put in evidence a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the latter declaration; and the former declaration shall not be taken to be evidence that the declarant was at any period subsequent to the date of the latter declaration, Printer or Publisher of the Periodical work therein mentioned.

VII. And be it enacted, that every book or paper printed after the said Fifteenth day of September 1835, within the Territories of the East India Company, shall have printed legibly on it, the name of the Printer and of the Publisher, and the place of printing and of publication; and whoever shall print or publish any book or paper otherwise than in conformity with this rule, shall, on conviction, be punished by fine to an amount not exceeding Five Thousand Rupees, and by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

VIII. And be it enacted, That after the said Fifteenth day of September, 1835, no person shall, within the Territories of the East India Company, keep in his possession any Press for the printing of books or papers who shall not have made and subscribed the following declaration before the Magistrate of the jurisdiction wherein such Press may be; and whoever shall keep in his possession any such Press without making such a declaration, shall, on conviction, be punished by fine to an amount not exceeding Five Thousand Rupees, and by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

"I, A. B., declare that I have a Press for printing at ——————." And this last blank shall be filled up with a true and precise description of the premises where such Press may be.

IX. And be it enacted, That any person who shall, in making any declaration under the authority of this Act, knowingly affirm an untruth, shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by fine to an amount not exceeding Five Thousand Rupees, and imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

ACT No. XII. PASSED ON THE 30 AUGUST.

Be it enacted, That Regulation IV. 1820, of the Madras Code, entitled a Regulation for annulling the Summuds-e-Mukrut (Istimrar issued for the Zemindarees of Nozeed and Ellore, in the Zillah of Masulipatam, and for empowering the Government to issue new Summuds for the same—and Regulation IV. 1830, of the same Code, entitled a Regulation for suspending the Provisions of the Regulation IV. 1829, be rescinded.

ACT No. XIII. PASSED ON THE 30 AUGUST.

Be it enacted, That it shall be competent to the Court of Sudder Foujdarry Adawlut for the Presidency of Bombay to direct, that any person accused of any offence, and subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the East India Company, may be tried in any Zillah of the said Presidency.

ACT No. XIV. PASSED ON THE 30 AUGUST.

Be it enacted, That it shall henceforth be competent to the Governor of Bombay in Council, by an Order in Council, to appoint any Military Officer in the service of the East India Company, a Magistrate or an Assistant Magistrate in one or more Zillahs, and to confer on any Assistant Magistrate, by a Special Order, any of the powers of a Magistrate.

ACT No. XV. PASSED ON THE 30 AUGUST.

I. *First.* Be it enacted, That from the 1st day of September 1835, Section XVIII. Regulation V. of 1802 of the Madras Code, be rescinded.

Second. Be it enacted, That if a witness duly summoned by the Court of Sudder Udalut of Fort St. George shall not attend, or shall refuse to give evidence, in the manner prescribed by the existing Law, that Court may impose on such witness a fine, not exceeding five hundred Rupees, and may commit him to the Jail of the Zillah Court nearest to the Presidency, until he shall consent to give his evidence in the manner prescribed. And if the said witness shall not pay the fine imposed on him, it shall be lawful for the said Court of Sudder Udalut to direct him to be kept in confinement for a further term not exceeding three months.

II. If any person shall be guilty of contempt of the Court of Sudder Udalut in open Court, the Court may immediately punish the offender by fining him in a sum not exceeding five hundred Rupees, or by committing him to custody in the Jail of the Zillah Court nearest to the Presidency, for a term not exceeding six months.

III. If it shall appear to the Court of Sudder Udalut, that any person has been guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury in any matter depending in that Court, that Court may immediately commit the offender to custody, and transmit him to the Zillah Court nearest to the Presidency, in order to his being brought to trial before the Court of Circuit of the Division, in which such Zillah Court may be situated; and such person shall be dealt with in the same manner, as if the perjury had been committed within the limits of the local jurisdiction of such Court of Circuit.

ACT No. XVI. PASSED ON THE 30 AUGUST.

Be it enacted, That from the 1st of November 1835, so much of Section II. of Regulation V. of 1830, of the Bengal Code, as provides that persons instigating and inducing Ryots to evade the performance of their engagements, may be prosecuted for the full amount of the penalty specified in the original agreement of the Ryot, together with all Expences and Costs of the Suit—and Section III. of the same Regulation, providing that persons, contracting for the cultivation of Indigo Plant, who shall wilfully neglect or refuse to sow or cultivate the ground specified in their engagement, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and liable to punishment,—be rescinded.

ACT No. XVII. PASSED ON THE 17TH AUGUST.

I. Be it enacted, That from the First day of September 1835, the undermentioned Silver Coins only shall be coined at the Mints within the Territories of the East India Company.—A Rupee, to be denominated the Company's Rupee.—Half Rupee.—a Quarter Rupee.—and a Double Rupee, and the weight of the said Rupee shall be 180 Grains Troy, and the standard shall be as follows:

$\frac{11}{12}$ or 165 Grains of pure Silver.
$\frac{1}{12}$ or 15 ,, of Alloy.

and the other Coins shall be of proportionate weight and of the same standard.

II. And be it enacted, That these Coins shall bear on the obverse the head and the name of the reigning Sovereign of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and on the reverse the designation of the Coin in English and Persian, and the words "East India Company" in English, with such embellishment as shall, from time to time, be ordered by the Governor General in Council.

III. And be it enacted, That the Company's Rupee, Half Rupee, and Double Rupee, shall be legal tender in satisfaction of all engagements, provided the Coins shall not have lost more than Two per Cent. in weight, and provided it shall not have been clipped, or filed, or have been defaced otherwise than by use.

IV. And be it enacted, That the said Rupee shall be received as equivalent to the Bombay, Madras, Furruckabad and Sonat Rupees, and to Fifteen-sixteenths of the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, and the Half and Double Rupees respectively shall be received as equivalent to the Half and Double of the above-mentioned Bombay, Madras, Furruckabad and Sonat Rupees, and to the Half and Double of Fifteen-sixteenths of the Calcutta Sicca Rupee.

V. And be it enacted, That the Company's Quarter Rupee shall be a legal tender only in payment of the fraction of a Rupee.

VI. Provided, that if in any contract for the payment of Calcutta Sicca Rupees it shall have been specially stipulated that if payment be made in the Territories of

the Madras, Bombay, or Agra Presidency, it shall be made in the Rupees now current in those Presidencies respectively, at a different rate from that above provided with reference to the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, the contract shall be satisfied by payment within those Presidencies of Company's Rupees of the amount of Furruckabad, Madras, or Bombay Rupees so specially stipulated:—Provided also, that if payment of the Principal or Interest of the Public Debt be made for the convenience of Creditors at any public Treasury other than as stipulated in the Notes and Engagement of Government, it shall be competent to the Government to make such payments at the same exchange as heretofore.

VII. And be it enacted, That the undermentioned Gold Coins only shall henceforth be coined at the Mints within the Territories of the East India Company.

First. A Gold Mohur or Fifteen Rupee Piece of the weight of 180 Grains Troy, and of the following Standard, viz:

$\frac{11}{12}$ or 165 Grains of pure Gold.

$\frac{1}{12}$ of 15 „ of Alloy.

Second. A five Rupee Piece equal to a third of a Gold Mohur.

Third. A Ten Rupee Piece equal to Two-thirds of a Gold Mohur.

Fourth. A Thirty Rupee Piece or Double Gold Mohur—and the three last mentioned Coins shall be of the same standard with the Gold Mohur and of proportionate weight.

VIII. And be it enacted, That these Gold Coins shall bear on the obverse the head and name of the reigning Sovereign of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and on the reverse the designation of the Coin in English and Persian, and the words "East India Company in English, with such embellishment as shall from time to time be ordered by the Governor General in Council, which shall always be different from that of the Silver Coinage.

IX. And be it enacted, That no gold Coin shall henceforward be a Legal Tender of Payment in any of the Territories of the East India Company.

X. And be it enacted, That it shall be competent to the Governor General in Council in his Executive capacity to direct the coining and issuing of all Coins authorized by this Act to prescribe the devices and inscriptions of the Copper Coins issued from the Mints in the said Territories, and to establish, regulate and abolish Mints, any Law hitherto in force to the contrary notwithstanding.

ACT No. XVIII. PASSED ON THE 9TH NOVEMBER.

Be it enacted, That clause 8, Section 9, Regulation XI. 1806, and Clause 4, Section 30, Regulation XX. 1817 of the Bengal Code, which prohibit the use of a Chuprass or Badge by Peons, or other Servants in the employment of private individuals, be repealed.

And be it enacted, That no person shall wear, or be accessary to the wearing by any other person of any Chuprass or Badge, intended to resemble any Chuprass or Badge worn by Servants of the Government, and every person violating this rule, shall be punishable by fine and imprisonment, or conviction, before a Magistrate, as for a misdemeanor.

And be it enacted, that every Chuprass or Badge worn by any person not being a Servant of the Government, shall bear the name of the party by whom the wearer is employed, and whoever shall wear a Chuprass or Badge, or be accessary to the wearing a Chuprass or Badge otherwise than in conformity to this rule, shall be punishable by fine and imprisonment, on conviction, before a Magistrate, as for a misdemeanor.

ACT No. XIX. PASSED ON THE 9TH NOVEMBER.

Be it enacted, That it shall be competent for the Governor in Council of Bombay to appoint the Assistant Judge of the Zillah Court of Poonah, to be Assistant to the Agent for Sirdars, in the Deccan and it shall be competent to the Agent for Sirdars, to refer to his Assistant, Original Suits against Sirdars for amounts not exceeding 5,000 Rupees—and in the trial of such Suits, the Assistant shall follow the same rules which are now applicable to the Agent; and every Decree of the Assistant shall be open to an Appeal to the Agent within (30) thirty days from the date of the Decree, and every decision of the Agent on such Appeal shall be open to a Special Appeal under the Provisions of Chapter XXII, Regulation IV of 1827, of the Bombay Code, to the Governor in Council, or to the Sudder Adawlut, according as the rank of the Sirdar may subject him to the jurisdiction of either authority, provided such last mentioned Appeal shall be brought within (90) ninety days after the date of the Decree of the Agent.

ACT No. XX. PASSED ON THE 9TH NOVEMBER.

Be it enacted, That it shall be competent to the Governor in Council of Bombay to invest the Mahalkarees or other Officers however designated, exercising the functions of Mahalkarees, with Police powers within the Towns and Villages under their charge, to the same extent as are possessed by Komavadars or Mamlutdars.

And be it enacted, That the Proceedings of the Officers invested with Police powers under this Regulation shall be conducted according to the Rules prescribed in Chapter V. Regulation XII. 1827 of the Bombay Code; and that the sentences by them awarded shall be carried into effect by the Komavdars or Mamlutdars in all cases where it cannot be executed at the Stations of the Mahalkarees.

ACT No. XXI. PASSED ON THE 7TH DECEMBER.

I. Be it enacted, that from the 20th day of December 1835, the following Copper Coins only shall be issued from any Mint, within the Presidency of Bengal:

1. A pice weighing.....100 Grains Troy.
2. A double pice.....200 „
3. A pie or one-twelfth of an anna piece. 33⅓ „

with such devices as shall be fixed for the same by the Governor General in Council, according to the provisions of Section 10 of Act XVII. of 1835.

II. And be it enacted, that from the said 20th day of December 1835, the said pice shall be legal tender for $\frac{1}{64}$ of the Company's Rupee, and the said double pice for $\frac{1}{32}$ of the Company's Rupee, and the said pie for $\frac{1}{192}$ of the Company's Rupee.

III. Provided always, that after the said 20th day of December 1835, no Copper Coin shall in any part of the Territories of the East India Company be legal tender, except for fractions of a Rupee.

124

PART XIV.

MISCELLANEA.

List of Officers in Political Employ—Government Savings Bank—Regulations of the Madras Laudable Society—of the Calcutta Laudable Society—of the Universal Assurance Society—Miscellaneous Regulations—Rules of the Club—Agricultural and Horticultural Society—Masonic Lodges—List of Administrations—Marriages, &c.—Shipping Arrivals and Departures—Chronological Events.

LIST OF OFFICERS IN

Political, and Miscellaneous Employ.

Cavalry 1 Captain F. Hunter, ...Supt. of Div. under the Commissioner in Mysore
2 Major J. Morison, ... Resident at Boshire
Captain Sir J. N. E. Campbell, Kt. ..... Envoy to the Court of Persia
Captain H. Inglis, ... Under the orders of the Resdt. at Hyderabad
Lieutenant R. Gurstin, ... Do. do.
Lieutenant W. R. Sleeman, ... Do. do.
3 Lieutenant W. D. Harrington, ... Do. do.
5 Captain A. McLeod, ... Officiating Asst. to the Commissioner in Mysore
6 Lieutenant S. W. J. Maloney, .. Under the orders of the Resdt. at Hyderabad
8 Major H. B. Smith, ... Do. do.

Artillery Lieut. Colonel W. Morison, C. B. Member of the Supreme Council of India
Captain R. S. Vo land, ... Under the orders of the Resdt. at Hyderabad
Captain A. F. Broom, ... Do. do.
Captain G. W. Onslow, ... Do. do.
Lieutenant H. Montgomery .... Offg. Asst. to the Commissioner in Mysore

Engineers Captain J. Oliphant, ... Under the orders of the Resdt. at Hyderabad
1st Lieut. R. Henderson, Supt. of Roads in the Public, &c. Assessment Dept.

M. E. R. Lieut. Colonel T. Marjoram, ... Resident at Tanjore

Infantry 4 Captain R. N. Campbell, ... Under the orders of the Resdt. at Travancore
5 Captain G. Lee, ... Under the orders of the Resdt. at Hyderabad
9 Lieut. R. S. Dubbs ..... Third Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore
11 Lieut. G. Jackson ..... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad
Lieut. W. A. Halsted. .... Second Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore
13 Captain J. Briggs ..... Secretary to the Commissioner in Mysore
14 Lieut. C. T. Lelandy ..... Assist. to the Resdt. in Mysore and Supt. of Coorg
16 Lieut.-Colonel J. Low ..... Resident at Lucknow
22 Major W. Borthwick ..... Political Agent at Manipore
Lieut. F. S. C. Gladwin .... Supt. of Division under the Commr. of Mysore
25 Lieut. W. B. Jackson ..... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad
26 Major N. Alves ..... Political Agent at Bhopaul
28 Captain A. McIntosh ..... Commanding Ahmednuggur Local Corps
30 Lieut. W. C. McLeod ..... Junior Assistant to the Commissioner at Mergui
31 Lieut. W. H. Budd ..... } Under the Executive Committee for the Construction of the Breakwater.
32 Captain R. Budd .... Under the orders of the Comr. in Tenasserim Provinces
36 Lieut. Colonel J. S. Fraser ..... Resident at Travancore
37 Captain A. Clarke ..... First Asst. to the Commissioner in Mysore
38 Lieut. P. A. Reynolds ..... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad
Ensign W. Pollock ..... Ditto ditto
Lieut.-Colonel M. Cubbon ..... Commissioner in Mysore
41 Lieut. W. B. McCally ..... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad
44 Captain A. Adam ..... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad
46 Captain A. Pinson ..... Assistant to the Resident at Poonah
47 Captain B. B. Sloss ..... Under the orders of the British Envoy, Persia
52 Lieutenant Colonel J. Stewart ..... Resident at Hyderabad
Major J. Tucker ..... Under the orders of the Resdt. at Hyderabad
Captain J. Casserly ..... Do. do.
Captain C. St. John Creat .. Do. do.

N. F. R. 1 Major J. Crisp ..... Mahratta Translator to the Tanjore Commissioners

Med. Est. Surgeon W. Wilson, M. D. ..... Under the orders of the Resident at Indore
do. D. S. Young .... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad
do. N. A. Wood ..... Do. do.
do. J. Browne ..... Residency of Travancore
do. T. M. Lane .... Coast and Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary
Asst. Surg. D. Richardson, } Under the orders of the Civil Commissioners in the Tenasserim Provinces
do. J. Reid ..... Residency Mysore
do. T. Sy ..... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad
do. D. Vertue ..... Residency at Hyderabad
do. C. Jameson .... Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad
do. P. Poole ..... Residency of Travancore
do. S. A. G. Young .. Under the orders of the Resdt. at Hyderabad
do. J. Colan, M. D ..... Residency Tanjore
do. G. D. Reynell ..... Under the orders of the Resident at Ava
do. A. A. Wilkinson ... In the charge of the Ex Rajah of Coorg
do. W. Griffith .... } Employed in Assam under the orders of the Supreme Government.

Government Savings Bank.

DIRECTORS.

THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.
THE SUB TREASURER.
TOWN MAJOR.
MAJOR HITCHINS.
JAMES SCOTT, ESQ.

Mr. ROBERT SKILL, Actuary.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, FORT ST. GEORGE, *April* 4, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated "The Government Savings Bank."

2d. All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the "Government Savings Bank."

3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will also be ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub Treasurer, as one of the Government Agents, will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on, and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 533⅓ Madras Rupees, being at the exchange of 106⅔ Madras per 100 Sicca Rupees equal to 500 Sicca Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the 4 per cent. Bengal Government Loan until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 3 months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the 1st day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

11. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 Sicca Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the Fort St. George Gazette of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12. All deposits will be regularly entered in a Book at the time they are made and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small Book having a duplicate of the entry. This Book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 Sicca Rupees when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government 4 per Cent. Loan as per Rule 8, unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule 11.

13th. No person or persons to deposit money in trust for any other person or persons; provided, however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit individuals resident out of Madras, who cannot attend personally, from making their deposits by any other responsible person; or parents from making deposits on behalf and on account of their children, or females, who according to the manners and customs of the country do not usually make their appearance in public, from making such deposits by the hands of other persons.

14th. No sum deposited to be transferrable except on the personal application of the Depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No Person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and

residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's Book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

15th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17th. As a General Rule, deposits, with the interests due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases.—In the case of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to re-payments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their Savings, in the Government Savings Bank through the Paymasters of Corps or Detachments; and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive Subscription to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within the circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one Rupee, nor more than 500 Sicca Rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding Rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month, in which the payment or deduction is made; and Rule 16 or 17 respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasurers will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.

20th. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit, will be paid to his or her Executor or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the Law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service, if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of a difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A General Statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette.

23d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary, into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings Bank will commence business on the 1st Proximo.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CRAWFORD, *Chief Secretary.*

Third Madras Laudable Society.

The Laudable Society is an Association for the purpose of providing a Fund for the Insurance of Lives, with this difference from ordinary Life Insurance Offices, that the Funds of the Society accumulate for the benefit of the Insured; and not of the Insurers — It does not profess to insure any specific sum to the representatives of the Deceased but merely their proportion of such sum as the accumulation of the subscription shall eventually yield.

Regulations of the Third Madras Laudable Society.

ARTICLE 1.—The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Insurance of Lives. This Fund is to be portioned into shares; and an individual may subscribe for a certain number of shares, either on his or her own Life, or on the Life of any other individual. In the former case the general Estate of the deceased, or such person or persons as he or she may by will or assignment have appointed, shall benefit in the event of a lapse; in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased, shall benefit to the extent of the shares subscribed for, unless, in either case, such shares be expressly declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any other person or persons, in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse, and no other.

ARTICLE 2.—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing, and not the party on whose life the subscription is made, shall be considered a member of the Society, and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Co-partners or other bodies of individuals may hold one or more shares jointly on any given Life, either for their own benefit or for that of others, but in such case, the parties writing in the Subscriptions shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by the deputation of one of their number, on all matters therein relating.

ARTICLE 3.—The great principle of this Society is, the equal division of its accumulated funds among the parties entitled to benefit by lapse of Lives subscribed on according to the number of shares which those parties may respectively hold.

ARTICLE 4.—The Third Laudable Society shall commence on the 1st January 1835, and shall close on the 31st December 1877, at Midnight.

ARTICLE 5.—Not more than Three Shares can be subscribed for, on any one Life, whether those shares be held by one or more individuals.

ARTICLE 6.—Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for half quarter or eighth of shares either on their own lives or on the lives of others, and in case of lapse, the Estate of the deceased, or the parties for whose advantages the subscription is declared to be or who may have become entitled to such advantage by Will or Assignment, shall benefit by the Funds in a like fractional proposition.

ARTICLE 7.—The following are the rates of Subscription to be paid half yearly on each share, half share, quarter share, and eighth of share, according to the Age of the parties whose Lives are subscribed on, at the time of admission into the Society, viz,

From the Age of	For a Whole Share.	For a Half Share.	For a Quarter Share.	For an Eighth Share	Age.	For a Whole Share.	For a Half Share.	For a Quarter Share.	For an Eighth Share.
	M.	M. R.	M. R.	M. R		M. R	M. R.	M. R.	M. R
3 to 20	100	50	25	13	46	191	96	48	24
21	106	53	27	14	47	195	98	49	25
22	106	53	27	14	48	200	100	50	25
23	107	54	27	14	49	207	104	52	26
24	109	55	28	14	50	213	107	54	27
25	110	55	28	14					
26	112	56	28	14	51	228	114	57	29
27	113	57	29	15	52	235	118	59	30
28	115	58	29	15	53	240	120	60	30
29	117	59	30	15	54	243	122	62	31
30	120	60	30	15	55	260	130	65	33
31	122	61	31	16	56	273	137	69	35
32	125	63	32	16	57	288	140	70	35
33	130	65	33	17	58	290	145	73	37
34	133	68	34	17	59	300	150	75	38
35	138	69	35	18	60	315	158	79	40
36	141	71	36	18	61	358	177	89	45
37	144	72	36	18	62	365	183	92	46
38	150	75	38	19	63	380	190	95	48
39	153	77	39	20	64	395	198	99	50
40	156	78	39	20	65	410	205	104	52
41	162	80	42	21	66	585	293	147	74
42	165	83	42	21	67	600	300	150	75
43	171	86	43	22	68	620	310	155	78
44	174	87	44	22	69	640	320	160	80
45	180	90	45	23	70	665	333	167	84

ARTICLE 8.—All persons entering the Society, between the 1st January and the 30th June, in the year 1835, shall pay on admission their full subscription in advance for that year, or for the remaining part thereof, computing the same from the date of their becoming Members, until the 1st January 1836, and paying for any number of days less than a month, one whole month's subscription. The subsequent half yearly subscription shall be payable on the 1st of January and 1st of July in each year, commencing with the 1st of January 1836.

ARTICLE 9.—All persons who may be admitted into the Society subsequent to the 30th June, 1835, shall, in the first place, pay their proportion of the current half yearly subscription, to be calculated agreeably to the above Rule, from the 1st day of the month of their admission, until the next following period of payment; and, in the second place, shall pay a Premium of Admission to be regulated agreeable to the following scale, viz.

For admission during the second } A premium equal to 25 per cent on one half
half of the 1st year of the Society, } year's Subscription.
During the 2d Year, ... 50 per cent on do.
do. 3d Year, ... 75 per cent on do.

ARTICLE 10.—Five persons residing in Madras, shall be nominated Directors of the Third Madras Laudable Society, whose business it will be to superintend and control the management of the Funds, to examine the accounts, to decide on all applicati-

one for admission, and generally to transact the current business of the Society. The concurrent opinion of three of the five Directors shall be decisive, on all matters, relating to the concerns of the Society, not at variance with these fundamental Regulations which can be altered only by a majority of the Members residing in Madras.—No question, however, shall be proposed to the members at large without the concurrence of a majority of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Madras, of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen, by a majority of the Members of the Society then residing in Madras, or by a majority of such Members residing at Madras as may attend at a General Meeting to be convened for that purpose.

ARTICLE 11.—A Meeting of the Directors shall be convened half yearly, when a Statement of the accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries, and on account, which shall once have been submitted to, and passed by the Directors at such meeting, shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some special and manifest Error to the amount of Five hundred Rupees or upwards.

ARTICLE 12.—In the election of Directors, as well as in all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society, which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding three shares or any one life shall be entitled to three votes; one holding from two to three shares to two votes and one holding one share or less than two shares, to one vote only. Members holding more than three shares on different lives shall be entitled to three votes only. Those holding three shares to three votes: two shares to two votes, and less than two shares to one vote.

ARTICLE 13.—Messrs. ARBUTHNOT and Co. shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a commission of two and a half per cent. on all Receipts of Subscriptions, to be paid out of the Funds of the Society, and they shall charge a fee of Madras Rupees one on each Certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the Registry of each assignment of shares in lieu of all charges. Advertisements, Printing, and Law expences excepted.

ARTICLE 14.—The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

ARTICLE 15.—All applications for admission into the Society from persons not belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be made by Letter to the Secretaries, and it shall be accompanied by a certificate of health signed by a Medical gentleman in the King's or Company's service, and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life the shares are applied for; such letter, certificate and affidavit to be according to the following forms. Printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, viz.

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS SUBSCRIBING ON THEIR OWN LIVES.

[Place and Date.]

To Messrs. ARBUTHNOT AND Co.
Secretaries to the
Third Madras Laudable Society.

GENTLEMEN,

I request to be admitted to hold Share in the Third Madras Laudable Society, on my own life, for the benefit of my Estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or Assignment; for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health, are herewith transmitted.

I am, Gentlemen, your most obedient Servant,

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS SUBSCRIBING ON THE LIVES OF OTHERS.

To Messrs. ARBUTHNOT and Co. [Place and Date.]
Secretaries to the
Third Laudable Society.

GENTLEMEN,

request to be admitted to hold Share in the Third Madras Laudable Society on the life of for the benefit of for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.

Gentlemen, your most obedient Servant,

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

This is to certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from my acquaintance with his constitution and general state of health, for and also from the result of my inquiries which I have this day made of him in person, I reckon him to be a good life.

Dated at this day of 183 .

FORM OF AFFIDAVIT OF HEALTH.

I do hereby make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the contents of the above certificate, as they relate to my present state of health are true, that I have not wilfully concealed from the certifier, any circumstances relative to my health or constitution, that I have had the small (or Cow) Pox and that my age at this time does not exceed years and months.

(Insert name, place of abode and profession at full length.)

Sworn before me, at this day of 183 .

The above Affidavit must be sworn to before a Magistrate, who shall attest the same by his countersignature; or if the party be residing at a station where there is no Magistrate it may then be attested by the Principal Civil or Military Officer of the Station. In case of an application for Shares on the Life of a Minor under fourteen years of age, an Affidavit to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent, Guardian, or next of Kin of the party, or of the person under whose protection he or she may be residing.

ARTICLE 16.—All applications for Admission accompanied by the above prescribed forms of Certificates and Affidavit which may be transmitted to the Secretaries, shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decisions; and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such application without assigning any reason unto the Applicant for so doing.

ARTICLE 17.—In all cases, it shall rest with the Committee to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may have elapsed between the date of Certificate and Affidavit of Health, and the time of their presentment be reasonable or otherwise, and to admit or reject such Certificate and Affidavit accordingly. In no case however is the party subscribing to have any claim on the Funds of the Society, in the event of the life lapsing in ween the date of the Certificate, and the date on which the Applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may at the instance of such Applicant, have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit of Health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of subscription being paid up. In the event however, of a person dying between the dates of his Certificate and Affidavit of Health and his admission, and the insurance of his life was not effected from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit, the amount of premium paid for such Insurance shall be refunded.

ARTICLE 18.—No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned to benefit by the Society, until the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, the amount of the first Subscription and premium of Admission paid and a Certificate of Admission granted under the Signature of the Secretaries and any three of the Directors, agreeable to the form annexed to these Regulations.—And if any Applicant shall omit to pay the amount of Subscription and premium of Admission within two months after the Life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted, except on a fresh application accompanied by a new Certificate and Affidavit of Health.

ARTICLE 19.—All Subscriptions (except the first which is to be paid on Admission) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due—if not paid within that time, a penalty of two per cent on the amount of the Instalment shall be added; and any Member who shall not have paid his Subscriptions together with the said Penalty within two months of the day on which such Subscription shall have become due, shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his share or shares.

ARTICLE 20.—Any Member shall be at liberty at any time, to pay up his subscription for the whole unexpired period between the time of such payment, and the close of the Society; or for any part thereof; and, in the event of lapse of the life subscribed on, such Member or his representatives shall be entitled to receive back any part of the subscription money so paid up, which would not have been due at the time of the lapse taking place, forfeiting, however, to the Society all interest which may have immediately accrued thereon.

ARTICLE 21.—No subsequent increase of Shares on any Life shall be allowed, except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Certificate and Affidavit as above. The subscriptions on the additional shares to be according to the Age of the party at the time of making the new application.

ARTICLE 22.—A Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Share or Shares which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original Certificate, which endorsement however shall not be valid, until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries and the transfer duly registered by them in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the Office of the Society.

ARTICLE 23.—As often as a sum exceeding Rupees one Thousand shall be collected it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government Paper. All Public Securities purchased for the Society shall be specially endorsed to three or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

ARTICLE 24.—The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in the Society, shall, on making application to the Secretaries in writing, accompanied by such proofs of the casualty as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors, immediately receive the sum of two Thousand Madras Rupees on each share, one Thousand Rupees on each Half share, five Hundred Rupees on each Quarter share; or two Hundred and Fifty Rupees on each Eighth of a share, which he or they may have held, or be entitled to, on the lapsed life; provided, that in the opinion of the Directors, the state of the Funds of the Society will admit of so large a payment being made. Should the Directors think, however, that the Funds will not allow of an immediate payment to this amount, than such sum only shall be advanced as they may deem proper; and the balance of the prescribed advance shall be paid so soon as the Directors shall be of opinion that the Funds will safely admit of it.

ARTICLE 25.—At the expiration of the Society on the 31st December 1837, it is pro-

posed, that a New Society, but subject to such further alterations as experience may suggest, shall be immediately instituted, into which Society all Members then holding shares on unexpired Lives in the Second Madras Laudable Society shall be at liberty to transfer those shares without any renewed certificate of health, in consideration of a sum of money to be paid to such new Society out of the Funds of the Third Madras Laudable Society. To entitle Members of the Third Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Fourth Laudable Society, no regular form of Application shall be necessary; but a Certificate of Admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual first year's Subscription in advance, subject however to the established penalty of two per cent. in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society, and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of Transfer (excepting on a new application to the Directors, accompanied by the regular certificate of health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period. The rates of Subscription for Members transferring their shares from the Third to the Fourth Laudable Society shall be according to the respective Ages of the parties on whose Lives the Shares are held, on the 1st of January 1838.

ARTICLE 25.—It is proposed to render the Institution of the Laudable Society permanent by establishing a New Society in succession to each Society as it expires, and arranging the transfer of the shares agreeable to the above principle.

ARTICLE 27.—Upon the transfer to the Fourth Laudable Society of any share or shares in the Third Laudable Society which may stand assigned by endorsement or otherwise for the benefit of any other person or persons than the person or persons originally interested thereon, or upon any subsequent transfer of any share or shares so assigned from the third or any succeeding Society to the Society next ensuing, such share or shares shall continue in all respects subject to the lien of the assignee and shall be declared to stand for the benefit of such assignee in the Certificate of Admission to be issued from the new Society.

ARTICLE 28.—Within one month and fifteen days after the 31st December, 1837, the accounts of the Second Laudable Society shall be made up, and the balance of Funds actually on hand, after deducting the payment of ten per cent. to the new Society, shall be divided by the number of shares held on lives subscribed upon in this Society which may have lapsed between its commencement and its close as may be ascertained previous to the 15th day of February 1838—and the parties entitled to benefit, by such lapses, shall each receive his or their proportions of the said Funds, according to the number of Shares respectively held by them on the several lapsed Lives—the holders of half, quarter or eighth of shares, dividing according to those fractional proportions.

ARTICLE 29.—With respect to any lapses of Lives in this Society which may not be ascertained on or prior to the 15th February 1838, such lapses shall be at the risk of the next ensuing Laudable society, and the Dividends, to which the parties claiming to benefit by such lapses may be entitled, shall be paid out of the Funds, and agreeably to the Regulations of the said ensuing Society, on the said lapses being ascertained. But it is hereby expressly provided, with respect to any lapses which may have occurred at any place to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, that notice of such lapses accompanied by satisfactory proof of the same must be given to the Secretaries to the Third Laudable Society within one year from the expiration of the Second Society, on the 31st December, 1837, or within two years, if the lapses have occurred in Europe or elsewhere beyond the Cape of Good Hope; and that in the event of the party [illegible] interested neglecting to prefer his or their claim on account of any such lapse [illegible] in the period here described, he or they shall entirely forfeit all right and title to any benefit whatever, by reason of such lapse from the Funds of the Fourth or any succeeding Society.

ARTICLE 31.—Any misstatement in the Affidavit will make the policy void, as does suicide in cases where a person effects an insurance on his own life, but not so in the case of Creditors effecting an insurance on the lives of their Debtors.

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION.

Insert name, place of abode and profession at full length.

We do hereby certify that [illegible] has been duly admitted to hold [illegible] share in the Third Madras Laudable Society on the life of [illegible] for the benefit of [illegible] who shall be entitled, in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid life, to receive such proportion of the Funds of the said Society, as by the established Regulation thereof, published in the Madras Herald of [illegible] may become due to [illegible] by virtue of this subscription, and at such time or times as the said Regulation direct—subject moreover to all the several provisions and exceptions, by the said Regulations prescribed.

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid [illegible] the sum of Rupees [illegible] being the amount of Subscription in advance and Premium of Admission required by the Regulations of the said Society. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our Names in Madras [illegible] this day of [illegible] in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and [illegible].

N. B.—The Certificate of Admission to be signed by the Secretaries and three of the Directors.

ARTICLE 31.—The following Gentlemen have this day been nominated Directors of the Third Laudable Society, viz. Mr. FRASER, Mr. DARE, Mr. BIRNY, Mr. LYNES and Mr. GRIFFITHS.

FIRST

New Calcutta Laudable Society.

ESTABLISHED 1st JANUARY 1835, FOR THE TERM OF FIVE YEARS.

Directors.—R. H. COCKERELL, W. BRUCE, E. HARRIVE, T. E. M. TURTON, Esquires, Captain J. W. J. OUSELEY and Baboo DWARKANATH TAGORE.

Treasurers.—UNION BANK.

Secretary.—JAMES CULLEN.

In conformity with Article 27th of the Regulations of the Seventh Laudable Society, which expired on the 31st ultimo, a New Society has been established in succession thereto, for the term of 5 years from this date, denominated the

FIRST NEW CALCUTTA LAUDABLE SOCIETY,

to be conducted under the Provisions, Rules and Regulations adopted at a general meeting of the members of the Seventh Laudable Society and Thirteenth Supplementary Laudable Society, held on the 15th, and published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st December, 1834, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretary, as well as blank forms for effecting New Insurances. It has likewise been agreed upon to embody the Thirteenth Supplementary Laudable Society on its expiration on the 30th June 1835, with the new Society.

The following is a brief Abstract of the principal Regulations of the First New Calcutta Laudable Society.

1st.—The new Laudable Society shall be considered as having commenced on the 1st of January, 1835, and shall close its first term of 5 years on the 31st of December, 1839, at midnight; but the Society shall nevertheless be considered perpetual, or subsisting, and renewable from time to time, in periods of five, or such number of years, as shall be agreed on hereafter.

2d.—The business of the Society shall be conducted by Directors, a Secretary and Treasurer, with a controlling voice and power in the shareholders or members.

3d.—The Fund, or Proprietary interest, is to be portioned into shares; and an individual or individuals may subscribe for shares either on his or her own life, or on any other life, and for the benefit of any party.

4th.—The number of shares that can be subscribed for on any one life shall not exceed ten whole shares, save and excepting in cases of transfer from the Seventh Laudable Society and Thirteenth Supplementary Laudable Society, where more than ten shares already exist, in the aggregate, in both schemes.

5th.—Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for half or quarter shares, either on their own lives, or on the lives of others.

6th.—All applications for admission into the Society from persons residing at any of the King's or Company's settlements, shall be made by letter to the Secretary, and shall be accompanied by own Certificates of health signed by a medical gentleman in the King's or Company's Service, (if none from other places to the satisfaction of the Directors,) and by an Affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life the Shares are applied for, such letter of application, Certificates and Affidavit, to be according to Forms published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and which can be had from the Secretary on application.

7th.—No subsequent increase of Shares on any life shall be allowed, except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by fresh Certificates and Affidavit as above.

8th.—The following are the rates of Subscription, over and above the bonus in the case of transfers from the Thirteenth Supplementary Laudable Society, to be paid half yearly on each Share, half share and quarter share, according to the ages at the time of admission into the Society, of the parties on whose Lives Policies shall be transferred or subscribed to—the rates chargeable at each renewed period or term of the Society will be according to the age of the same parties at the period of such renewals.

Ages.	Whole Share.	Half Share.	Quarter Share.	Ages.	Whole Share.	Half Share.	Quarter Share.
3 to 20	100	50	25	51	217	109	55
21	108	54	28	52	223	113	58
22	105	53	27	53	231	116	58
23	108	54	27	54	239	120	60
24	110	55	28	55	247	124	62
25	113	57	29	56	255	128	64
26	115	58	29	57	265	133	67
27	118	59	30	58	275	138	69
28	121	61	31	59	285	142	72
29	124	62	31	60	300	150	75
30	127	64	32	61	315	158	79
31	130	65	33	62	330	165	83
32	133	67	34	63	350	175	88
33	136	68	34	64	370	185	92
34	139	70	35	65	390	195	98
35	142	71	36	66	415	208	104
36	146	73	37	67	440	220	110
37	150	75	38	68	470	235	118
38	154	77	39	69	500	250	125
39	158	79	40	70	535	268	134
40	162	81	41	71	575	288	144
41	166	83	42	72	620	310	155
42	170	85	43	73	670	335	168
43	174	87	44	74	725	363	182
44	179	90	45	75	785	393	197
45	184	92	46	76	850	425	214
46	190	95	48	77	920	460	230
47	194	97	49	78	995	498	249
48	199	100	50	79	1075	538	269
49	203	102	52	80	1110	555	278
50	211	106	53				

9th.—Any member desiring to transfer his interest in any Share or Shares which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an indorsement to be written on the original Certificate, which indorsement, however, shall not be valid until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretary, and the transfer duly registered by him on a General Book of Registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

10th.—As often as a sum exceeding Sa. Rs. 5,000 shall be collected in the hands of the Treasurers, it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government Paper, Bank Stock, or in Loans secured by a deposit of Government Paper, to be granted under the control and authority of the Directors; it being clearly understood, that in all cases of loan, the saleable value of the deposit shall be more than sufficient to cover the said loan. All public securities purchased for the society, shall be specially indorsed to three or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the order of the Secretary.

11th.—The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in this Society, who, on making application to the Secretary in writing, accompanied by such proof of the casualty as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors, immediately tenders the sum of Four thousand Sicca rupees on each whole Share, Two thousand rupees on each half Share, or One thousand rupees on each quarter Share, which no or they may have held or be entitled to on the lapsed life.

12th.—Within one month and fifteen days after the 31st December 1839, the accounts of this new Laudable Society shall be made up, and the existing Funds divided by the number of Shares held on it by this Society, which may have lapsed between its commencement and its close, or may be ascertained previous to the 15th of February 1840, provided, however, that the dividend receivable by the parties entitled to benefit by such lapses, shall not, when added to the advance already paid them, make a total exceeding the proportion of Sa. Rs. 5,000 for each whole Share, Sa. Rs. 3,000 for each Half Share, or Sa. Rs. 1,500 for each quarter Share; unless it shall appear to the Directors, after the lapse of one year's experience of the Society, and be confirmed at the half yearly Meeting, of the Shareholders to be held in January 1841, that the sum may be extended, with perfect safety, to Sa. Rs. 7,500 for such lapsed Whole Shares, leaving a surplus for survivors, in which case the final payments shall be extended to Sa. Rs. 3,000 for each whole Share, Sa. Rs. 1,500 for each half Share, and Sa. Rs. 750 for each quarter Share.

13th.—After completing the above sum of Sa. Rs. 5,000 or Sa. Rs. 7,500, shall be hereafter decided on, any surplus which may exist, shall be set apart, and made over, or paid ratably to the holders of Policies or parties beneficially interested in Policies on the lives of survivors on 31st December 1839, at midnight, according to each party's interests therein, and on application to the Secretary.

14th.—The Directors to be at liberty, on the application of the party or parties entitled to benefit of the lapse of lives in this Society, to discount, if they shall see fit at any time, the ultimate dividend on Shares; and in cases where fractional Shares are held, in the same ratio, at such rate of interest per annum as they may think fit for the general interests of the Society to charge.

15th.—A Meeting of the Members of the New Laudable Society shall be called half yearly by public advertisement, and with at least a week's previous notice, as soon after the 1st of January, and 1st of July of each year as practicable, and not later than the 25th of January or 25th of July respectively, when a statement of the funds of the Society, Books, Accounts, Securities, &c. shall be laid before them by the Secretary and Directors.

16th.—At each half yearly, and all other Meetings of the Society, every shareholder, wherever resident, shall be entitled to give his voice on any point or question before the Meeting, voting accordingly; and votes to be taken personally or by proxy, or other written authority, signed by the party beneficially interested in the Society as a Policy or Shareholder.

17th.—In conducting these stated meetings or any other meetings connected with the business of the Society, or in the settlement of any question relative to the concerns of the Society, which may be proposed for the decision of the members at large, a member holding ten or more shares on any one life, shall be entitled to three votes, one holding from five to nine shares to two votes, and one holding any number of shares less than five, to one vote only. Members holding shares on different lives shall be entitled to the number of votes proportioned to the number of shares which they hold on each life, but any member holding only a fraction of a share, shall not be entitled to vote.

18th.—A majority of votes at any meeting at which two-thirds of the Society shall be represented, shall be conclusive upon all subjects, even to the removal of any of the Directors, Secretary or Treasurers. In ordinary matters, and in conducting the general business of the Society at such meetings, save where special provisions are set forth in these Regulations, the voice of the majority present shall be conclusive and binding on all.

19th.—Any three of the Directors, or any ten Members having individually an interest to the extent of one share, or more each in the Society, to be at liberty to convene a Meeting by public advertisement with seven days notice; but no Resolution passed at such extraordinary Meeting shall be conclusive, unless the purport of it has been specified in the advertisement convening such meeting.

20th.—The business of the Directors shall be to superintend, direct and control the management of the Funds, to examine the Secretary's Accounts, to decide on all applications for admission, and generally to control the current business of the Society, but not at variance with the fundamental Regulations, which can be altered only by a majority of the Members at a General Meeting convened for that specific purpose, and no person shall be considered qualified for the Direction, who does not hold at least one share in the Society, unless a majority of the whole of the Shareholders shall specially vote for his election, notwithstanding his holding less than one Share.

J. CULLEN, *Secretary.*

Universal Assurance Society for Lives, &c. &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA IN 1834.

CAPITAL £500,000 *in* 5,000 *Shares of* £100 *each.*

Directors.—Sir Henry Willock, K. S. S., Chairman; John Stewart, Esq. M. P., Deputy Chairman; John Bagshaw, Esq. M. P.; Alexander Baillie, Esq.; Augustus Bosanquet, Esq.; C. Dashwood Bruce, Esq.; Ellis Watkin Cunliffe, Esq.; William Kilburn, Esq.; Chas. Otway Mayne, Esq.; Robert Munro, Esq.; John Rogers, Jun. Esq.; Rees Goring Thomas, Esq.; Jas. Duncan Thomson, Esq.; Capt. Saml. Thornton, R. N.

Treasurer.—Pascoe St. Leger Grenfell, Esq.

INDIAN BRANCH,

OF THE

Universal Life Assurance Society, &c. &c.

Directors.—James Pattle, Esq. Chairman; Colonel William Dunlop; George Dongal, Esq.; Francis Macnaghten, Esq.; James Hamild Martin, Esq.; Chas. Robert Prinsep, Esq.; Robert Saunders, Esq.; William Hunter Smoult, Esq.; Captain James Steel.

Treasurer.—Bank of Bengal.

Agents and Secretaries.—Messrs. Bagshaw and Co.

The Directors of this Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c., and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what as a whole will place their Establishment on the most secure, judicious, and satisfactory footing both to the Proprietors and the Assured.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave, in all human probability, a small but certain excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors, who have advanced the capital necessary for defraying the unavoidable expenses of the Institution, and who have pledged the Subscribed Amount of their capital in order to afford that responsibility, which relieves the assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

Persons assured with this Society for the *whole term of Life*, will be entitled to *three-fourths of the profits*, after they shall have made five complete annual Payments: in every subsequent year a similar division will take place, the profits being estimated from the average of the five preceding years; thus one year's average profits will be annually divided.

The Directors of the India Branch of the Society are empowered, after a lapse of any number of years, to treat for the purchase of Policies, or to advance if required on any Policy, by way of loan, two thirds of its estimated value, and also to appropriate the profits at the option of the assured to the augmentation of the amount of Policies, in diminution of the annual premiums, or in permitting them to accumulate, till all further payment of premiums becomes unnecessary.

When application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented premium will be charged proportioned to the increased risk, which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to the circumstances of the case.

Every proposal for Assurance will be immediately attended to, and the Assurance completed generally within a few days after the application is made.

Premiums are *ordinarily payable half yearly* in advance; but Policy holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their Premiums in *one amount*, in annual or quarterly payments, or during a given number of years; viz. 5, 10, 15, or 20 annual payments. Many persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity and adopt the latter course, and although their contributions will thus cease with the expiration of the term they may fix upon, their shares of the profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued on the date of the approval of the risk by the Directors; no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

The present Institution being in London, with a similar establishment in Calcutta for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as Claims, are payable in either country at the option of the Policy holder. The establishment of Sub-Agencies at Madras and Bombay, under the management of the Calcutta Branch, affords similar facilities to persons residing at either of the Outer Presidencies. Assurers, on arrival in England in approved health, may be permitted, during their abode there, to pay Premiums according to the reduced scale for Great Britain.

The accounts of this society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Proprietors, will be laid before a General Meeting to be convened for that purpose: in like manner the accounts of the Parent Society will be regularly transmitted to India for the same purpose,—the India Branch each enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

All Policies becoming Claims on the Society will be discharged within 3 months after proof of the Assurer's death has been furnished to the Directors, either in London or Calcutta.

This Society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but Members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil are admissible to Assurance, at continuance of Assurance at Civil rates of Premium, such admission being in all cases determinable by the Directors, on the circumstances of the case itself, and it is limited exclusively to the period of services purely civil.

The Military Scale for the period of Wars as Lives having been found by the Directors to have been calculated on too high a ratio, are now under reference to the Directors in England, and the proposed reduction when assented to, will have retrospective operation.

All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees. The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars requisite to enable persons to effect Assurance, may be had on application to the Agents.

By order of the Directors,

HALE AND HAINBRIDGE,
Agents, Madras.

TABLE I.—CIVIL SERVICE.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Sicca Rupees for periods of One, Three, Five, and Seven Years, and for the whole of Life, on the lives of persons in the H. C. Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations.

Age.	One Year.	Three Years.	Five Years.	Seven Years.	Whole of Life.
20	Sa. Rs. 27	Sa. Rs. 27	Sa. Rs. 28	Sa. Rs. 29	Sa. Rs. 42
21	" 27	" 28	" 29	" 30	" 43
22	" 28	" 29	" 30	" 31	" 43
23	" 28	" 29	" 30	" 31	" 44
24	" 29	" 30	" 31	" 32	" 44
25	" 29	" 30	" 31	" 32	" 45
26	" 30	" 31	" 32	" 33	" 46
27	" 31	" 32	" 33	" 34	" 46
28	" 32	" 33	" 34	" 34	" 47
29	" 33	" 34	" 34	" 35	" 48
30	" 33	" 34	" 35	" 36	" 48
31	" 34	" 35	" 36	" 36	" 49
32	" 35	" 36	" 36	" 37	" 50
33	" 35	" 36	" 37	" 37	" 51
34	" 35	" 36	" 37	" 38	" 52
35	" 37	" 37	" 38	" 38	" 53
36	" 37	" 37	" 38	" 39	" 54
37	" 38	" 38	" 39	" 39	" 55
38	" 38	" 39	" 39	" 39	" 56
39	" 38	" 39	" 40	" 40	" 58
40	" 39	" 40	" 40	" 41	" 59
41	" 39	" 40	" 41	" 42	" 60
42	" 39	" 40	" 42	" 43	" 62
43	" 41	" 42	" 43	" 44	" 63
44	" 42	" 43	" 43	" 44	" 65
45	" 43	" 43	" 45	" 47	" 66
46	" 43	" 45	" 46	" 48	" 68
47	" 44	" 47	" 49	" 52	" 70
48	" 45	" 49	" 52	" 56	" 73
49	" 47	" 51	" 54	" 58	" 75
50	" 50	" 53	" 57	" 61	" 78
51	" 60	" 61	" 63	" 64	" 79
52	" 61	" 63	" 64	" 66	" 81
53	" 63	" 65	" 66	" 69	" 84
54	" 64	" 67	" 69	" 71	" 87
55	" 67	" 69	" 70	" 74	" 90
56	" 72	" 72	" 76	" 81	" 94
57	" 74	" 74	" 77	" 81	" 97
58	" 77	" 78	" 81	" 85	" 101
59	" 80	" 85	" 84	" 90	" 106
60	" 82	" 85	" 85	" 92	" 110
61	" 86	" 88	" 92	" 97	" 114
62	" 90	" 92	" 93	" 101	" 119
63	" 93	" 94	" 100	" 105	" 125
64	" 96	" 96	" 104	" 108	" 133
65	" 100	" 102	" 108	" 113	" 140

TABLE II.—MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Sa. Rupees, for periods of One, Three, Five, and Seven Years, and for the whole term of Life, on the lives of persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations.

Age.	One Year.	Three Years.	Five Years.	Seven Years.	Whole of Life.
20	Sa. Rs. 32	Sa. Rs. 33	Sa. Rs. 34	Sa. Rs. 35	Sa. Rs. 51
21	„ 33	„ 34	„ 34	„ 35	„ 54
22	„ 34	„ 34	„ 35	„ 36	„ 52
23	„ 34	„ 35	„ 36	„ 37	„ 52
24	„ 35	„ 35	„ 36	„ 37	„ 54
25	„ 35	„ 36	„ 37	„ 38	„ 59
26	„ 35	„ 37	„ 38	„ 39	„ 54
27	„ 36	„ 37	„ 38	„ 39	„ 54
28	„ 37	„ 38	„ 38	„ 40	„ 55
29	„ 38	„ 37	„ 40	„ 41	„ 56
30	„ 39	„ 39	„ 41	„ 42	„ 56
31	„ 39	„ 41	„ 42	„ 43	„ 57
32	„ 40	„ 42	„ 42	„ 44	„ 57
33	„ 41	„ 43	„ 44	„ 45	„ 59
34	„ 42	„ 44	„ 45	„ 46	„ 59
35	„ 43	„ 45	„ 46	„ 47	„ 60
36	„ 44	„ 45	„ 47	„ 48	„ 61
37	„ 45	„ 47	„ 48	„ 49	„ 62
38	„ 46	„ 48	„ 49	„ 50	„ 62
39	„ 47	„ 49	„ 50	„ 51	„ 64
40	„ 48	„ 50	„ 50	„ 52	„ 65
41	„ 49	„ 50	„ 51	„ 53	„ 66
42	„ 49	„ 50	„ 51	„ 52	„ 67
43	„ 50	„ 52	„ 52	„ 53	„ 68
44	„ 51	„ 53	„ 54	„ 54	„ 70
45	„ 52	„ 54	„ 55	„ 55	„ 71
46	„ 53	„ 54	„ 56	„ 57	„ 72
47	„ 54	„ 56	„ 57	„ 59	„ 74
48	„ 55	„ 58	„ 60	„ 61	„ 76
49	„ 56	„ 59	„ 62	„ 64	„ 78
50	„ 59	„ 62	„ 64	„ 66	„ 80
51	„ 62	„ 64	„ 67	„ 69	„ 83
52	„ 65	„ 67	„ 69	„ 71	„ 86
53	„ 68	„ 70	„ 72	„ 74	„ 89
54	„ 69	„ 71	„ 74	„ 77	„ 92
55	„ 71	„ 74	„ 77	„ 79	„ 95
56	„ 74	„ 76	„ 78	„ 83	„ 99
57	„ 76	„ 78	„ 81	„ 84	„ 103
58	„ 79	„ 81	„ 84	„ 87	„ 107
59	„ 81	„ 84	„ 87	„ 91	„ 112
60	„ 83	„ 86	„ 89	„ 92	„ 116
61	„ 87	„ 89	„ 93	„ 96	„ 120
62	„ 93	„ 95	„ 98	„ 102	„ 126
63	„ 98	„ 102	„ 103	„ 108	„ 132
64	„ 98	„ 102	„ 107	„ 112	„ 142
65	„ 105	„ 108	„ 112	„ 117	„ 140
66	„ 105	„ 112	„ 116	„ 121	„ 148

N. B.—The Premiums of Assurance on the Lives of *Commercial Men, and others in the Civil, Military or Naval Service*, will be regulated according to the situations and circumstances of the parties by one or the other of the above Tables, at the discretion of the Directors of the Society.

☞ Premiums are ordinarily payable *half yearly in advance*.

Instructions to Persons desirous of effecting an Assurance on their Lives in the Universal Assurance Society.

1.—The Person on whose Life the Assurance is to be effected must wait on his usual Medical Attendant with the accompanying letter, and transmit the same to the Directors of the Society agreeably to the instructions given.

2.—In case of the absence of the usual medical Attendant, and the Certifying Surgeon cannot of his own knowledge answer the queries put to him as to the general habits of the person applying for Assurance, such other Certificate or Certificates may be furnished as may be presumed calculated to satisfy the Directors.

3.—The Report of the Surgeon will be considered as strictly confidential. The Official Medical Adviser of the Society will alone be consulted when the advisableness of any risk admits of doubt.

4.—An Affidavit, of which the form is annexed, must be taken before a MAGISTRATE, or, where *there is no Magistrate, before the* PRINCIPAL CIVIL or MILITARY OFFICER OF THE STATION, or *a solemn declaration according to the same form must be made before* either of the DIRECTORS or the AGENTS OF THE SOCIETY in CALCUTTA, MADRAS, or BOMBAY, as soon as possible after the party has appeared before the Surgeon for examination.

5.—Applicants being conscious of any of the diseases enumerated in the Declaration and Affidavit, may note the same, that the Directors may consider whether an additional Premium will cover the additional risk.

6.—Should the Directors agree to take a risk more or less objectionable, a rate of premium higher than ordinary will be stipulated for accordingly, to which the applicant may at course assent or not, as he may judge expedient. But whether a risk be altogether declined, or a rate of premium higher than the ordinary be proposed, the Officers of the Society are prohibited from offering any explanations on the subject.

7.—These Instructions, with the declaration of the Medical Reporter, and the affidavit or declaration hereunto annexed, must, when duly attested, be forwarded along with the report, without any unnecessary delay, to the Directors of the Society.

HALL AND BAINBRIDGE, *Agents*.

N. B.—Persons residing in or near Madras are also required to appear before the Medical Officer of the Society, Dr. T. M. LANE.

CONDITIONS.

1.—The Payment of Premiums must be made within twenty-eight days after the day they shall become due, or the Policy will be void; but, upon proof being given, to the satisfaction of the Managing Committee or Directors, that the party whose Life has been assured continues in good health, the Policy may be revived at any period within three months, on payment of a fine of one-half per cent. on the sum assured, or at any period within six months, on the payment of such fine as the Directors may think reasonable.

2.—Assurances shall be void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall, without having obtained the previous written consent of the Managing Committee or Directors for the time being, go to any of the excepted places enumerated below, or enter into or engage, in any Military, Maritime or other hazardous service or employment whatever, other than their declared regular professional duties or services; but no additional premiums will be demanded from any master proceeding on public duty in obedience to the orders of his superiors to any of the excepted places.

3.—If the assured shall die by duelling, by their own hands, or by the hands of justice, this Policy shall become void so far as respects such persons; but, in such case, the Managing Committee or Directors are empowered to allow to the representatives of the person applying, any part of the sum assured as they shall think fit; the Assurance, however, shall remain in force so far as any other person or persons shall have acquired a bona fide interest therein, by assignment, or by legal or equitable lien to the extent of such interest to be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors.

4.—Where the applicant for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued the date of approval of the risk by the Directors. No Assurance to be binding on the Society until and unless the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

5.—In case of lapse of Life within the first six months of the time covered by the Policy, the Premium for the following six months if not already paid will be deducted from the sum assured, it being agreed that Premium for the whole of the first year shall in all cases be paid.

6.—Claimants must make proof of the decease of the person on whose life the Policy is effected, and give such other information respecting the same, (particularly as to the disease or other occasion of death,) as the Directors may reasonably require.

7.—No receipts are to be taken for any Premium of Assurance or Deposit, but such as are printed and issued from the Office, and signed by the Agents of the Society.

8.—The places excepted, and above referred to, are declared to be Arracan, the Soondurbunds in Bengal, Assam, and all places subject to periodical visitations of the Plague. Upon the lives of persons insured, resorting to any of the above excepted places, additional Premiums will be demandable at the discretion of the Managing Committee or Directors.

East India College.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of London, *Visitor.*

Council.

The Reverend Joseph H. Eaton, D.D. and F.R.S. *Principal.*

The Reverend Charles W. Le Bas, A.M. *(Data) Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*
The Reverend James Amiraux Jeremie, A.M. *Classical and General Literature.*
The Reverend Richard Jones, A.M. *Hist. and Pol. Economy.*
William Empson, Esq. M.A. F.R.S. *General Policy and the Laws of England.*
James Mill, Esq. *(Registrar) Hindu Literature and History of Asia.*

The Reverend Fred. Smith, A.M. *Assistant Mathematical Professor.*

Sir Chas. Wilkins, Kt. F.R.S. *Visitor in the Oriental Dept. and of the Council.*

Edward Vernon Schalch, Esq. } *Assistant Oriental Professors.*
Mirza Ibrahim, }
Mr. Francis Johnson, } *Assistants in the Oriental Department.*
Mr. David Shea, }

HONORABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S

Depot and Recruiting Officers.

DEPOT.

Commandant	.... Lieutenant Colonel Edward Hay	Chatham.
Depôt	.... Lt. Major Henry Fortune Somerville	Do.
Assistant	.... Captain Henry Brown	Do.
Paymaster	.... Captain John Procter	Do.
Surgeon	.... W. A. Davies M.D.	Do.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major	Richard Ashurst	.... Liverpool.
Captain	James Murray, 28, Soho Square	.... London.
	Richard George George	.... Dublin.
	Thomas Otho Travers	.... Cork.

Company's Agents.

AT HOME.

Bristol	.... Mr. Charles Anderson.
Cork	.... Mr. Daniel Callaghan, junior.
Dartmouth	.... Mr. Thomas Newman.
Deal	.... Messrs. John and Edward Lyegolden.
Falmouth	.... Mr. John Carne.
Limerick	.... Messrs. Thomas Westrup and Son.
Liverpool	.... Mr. Robert Thomas.
Margate	.... Mr. William Cobb.
Milford	.... Captain John Spalding.
Plymouth	.... Mr. Peter Saltwood.
Portsmouth	.... Mr. John Lindegren.
Sligo	.... Messrs. John and Samuel Colley.
Weymouth	.... Mr. Robert Penny.

ABROAD.

Anjier (Java)	.... J. Colvill, Esq.
Cape	.... Captain Campbell, (H.M.S.)
Canada	.... Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
China	.... Mr. James J. B. Bissell, Esq.
	Ditto, Thomas C. Smith, Esq.
	Ditto, and Secretary, John Jackson, Esq.
Constantinople	.... John Cartwright, Esq.
Corfu	.... Messrs. Grant, Hallett and Saunders.
Gibraltar	.... William Bruce, Esq.
Hobart Town	.... Messrs. S. Dowell, and Co.
Jamaica	.... William Bentinck Scarlett, Esq.
Leghorn	.... Messrs. Booth and Garland.
Madeira	.... Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta	.... David Grant, Esq.
Rio de Janeiro	.... Jo. Chamberlain, Esq.
Syria	.... J. W. Farren, Esq.
Trieste	.... Messrs. Lang, Haseland and Co.
Vienna	.... Messrs. J. L. Schindler and Co.

134

Abstract of Act 33, Geo. III. Cap. 52, Sec. 70, precluding the return to their duty of CIVIL AND MILITARY SERVANTS, *after an absence of Five Years.*

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military Station whatever, in India, in the Service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council or Commander in Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or reoreration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's Service; unless in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time or purpose of such Meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless, in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

EXTRACTS FROM THE

REGULATIONS *RESPECTING MILITARY AND OTHER OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE COMPANY'S SERVICE.*

Every Officer after twenty-five years' service in India, three years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained within twelve months of his arrival in Europe, but such pay is to be the same only as that allowed to Officers of Infantry.

Members of the Medical Board, who have been in that station not less than two years and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum, and £700 per annum, if they have served five years in that station.

Superintending Surgeons, who have been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service have been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum, and £365 per annum if they have served five years in that station.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough.

A Superintending Surgeon on the Prince of Wales' Island Establishment, who has been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in the service, including three years for one furlough, is allowed a pension of £300 per annum. In the case of his not having held that office for two years, his retiring allowance is limited to ten shillings a day.

The Senior Assistant Surgeon, after the said period of service, if allowed a retiring allowance of ten shillings a day.

All other Assistant Surgeons, after the said period of service, are allowed to retire on five shillings a day.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years service, including three years for one furlough; five shillings and six pence a day after thirteen years service, including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a day after nine years service, in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

In the event of any of the Prince of Wales' Island Medical servants being compelled by ill health (duly certified) to retire previous to their having served twenty years, they are granted, in the case of the Superintending Surgeon and Senior Assistant Surgeon, a retiring allowance of five shillings a day, and in all other cases, a retiring allowance of two shillings and sixpence a day. If intermediately before the completion of six and ten years, they are granted a retiring allowance of two shillings a day.

A Surgeon having served twenty years on the Company's Establishment in China, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to return on a pension of £200 per annum.

An Assistant Surgeon, after the said period of service, who shall not have attained the station of Head Surgeon, is allowed to retire on a pension of £150 per annum.

A Chaplain after eighteen years' service in India including three years for one furlough is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel: after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel; after seven years on the half pay of Major.

A Chaplain, after eighteen years' service on the Company's Establishment in China, including three years absence on furlough, is allowed to retire on a pension of £365 per annum; after ten years actual service (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) upon £200 19s. per annum; after seven years' actual service, upon £173 7s. 6d. per annum.

A Commissary or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the Ordnance Department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the Ordnance Department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum, after twenty-five years actual service in India.

Every Lieutenant Colonel, Major, or Captain, is allowed to retire with the *half pay* of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or an Ensign nine years in India, including three years *for a furlough*, may retire on the *half pay* of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Subaltern Officer, or Military Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the *half pay of Ensign*, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every Officer returning on furlough, and wishing to retire from the service must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England; and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must, at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival, for the space of *twenty-two years*, without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed *two years* before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Officers retiring from the service, will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire; or from the expiration of two years from the date of their landing in England, whichever shall happen first.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must have seven years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified) to their rotation to be absent on furlough; and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain after seven years residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major. Should he come home from sickness, prior to the period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Conductor of stores is allowed furlough pay only in case of coming home from sickness.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the Ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court, six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be granted, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned; or in cases in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

An Officer finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence, an account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's examining Physician, Dr. W. F. Chambers, of Upper Brook-street, Grosvenor-square who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such officer's health. And if resident in the country, or any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two Gentlemen resident in the Medical profession, viz.:—

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined (state the nature of the case, as well as the name of the party,) and I declare, upon my honour that according to the best of my judgment and belief, ——— is at present unfit for Military Duty, and that it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at ——— for the space of ——— in this country.

Any previous to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be obtained by personal examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians in the above form, with the attestation of a Magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are Physicians.

135

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty or to reside a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence under the Act. of 38 Geo. III. cap. 53, sect. 10.

Every Officer upon leaving India, will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instructions, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them; Officers therefore, who shall come home on furlough, and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong, within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India until he returns, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet Rank beyond the above period.

OFFICERS RETURNING TO INDIA.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE CHARGE OF RECRUITS.

At a Court of Directors held on the 22d December 1830.—Resolved, that whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits, to the extent of thirty men, shall be embarked on any one ship, they be placed in charge of the senior Company's Officer, not exceeding the rank of a Field Officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty on the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for her leaving Gravesend:—that the Officer proceed with the men from the depot;—that, as a remuneration for the service, he be granted the passage money of his rank;—and that the Commander of the Ship be authorized to draw on the Company's Paymaster for the same.

BUNGALOWS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 14, 1834.

Certain Bungalows at Dimhutty on the Neilgherries having been appropriated by the Right Honorable Stephen Rumbold Lushington to the use of all classes of persons to whatsoever Presidencies belonging, who may be compelled to resort to the Hills for the recovery of their health: The following Rules on the subject are published for general information.

1. These Bungalows, six in number, are placed under the care of the Officer Commanding on the Neilgherry Hills, and of the Principal Collector of the District, as Trustees; and it is expected that all Rules which may be established by them for the preservation and order of the Buildings will be implicitly observed and conformed to.

2. With a view to preserve the buildings from decay, and to provide funds necessary to keep them in good repair, the moderate sum of (7) seven Rupees per mensem, and no more, will be charged to each occupant of the Bungalows at Dimhutty. The accommodation to be derived from these buildings will be available to all persons on their first arrival on the Hills, and the payment of this rate of rent will be required only for the period of three months—during which time it is presumed that occupants will be able to provide themselves with suitable accommodation on the Hills.

3. In order to secure a succession and for a reasonable period to the classes of persons concerned, the benefit of the accommodation of these Bungalows, no persons will be permitted to occupy the buildings beyond the period of three months without the permission of the Officer Commanding on the Neilgherry Hills, to whom all applications to take advantage of the Benevolent intentions of Mr. Lushington must be invariably addressed.

4. Any person occupying a Bungalow at Dimhutty beyond the period of three months will be required to pay half the amount of house rent allowed to him by Government according to his rank. The proceeds of the rents will be disbursed in providing against the inconvenience experienced from the want of fire places, cook rooms, out-houses, and stabling, and in making other provision for the improvement and preservation of the Premises—the payment of rent to be paid monthly to the paymaster or other person nominated by the Trustees, according to circumstances.

5. The person who may have been the occupant for the longest period shall be the first to vacate the Bungalows after the period of three months, on application being made for admittance by another party.

6. Defacing the walls by writing or drawing, or in any other way, is strictly prohibited, and occupants will be held responsible that their servants do not in any manner damage the buildings, which are to be given over to the same order as when entered.

7. The maltreatment of any persons attached to the Bungalows is expressly prohibited. Occupants may bring any misconduct on their part to the notice of the Officer Commanding on the Neilgherry Hills or to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore.

8. The Garden, a valuable one, it is proposed to place at the disposal of some competent European Pensioner or other person willing to undertake its cultivation for the profit to be derived from the sale of its produce to the occupants of the Bungalows, or others generally, at Kotagherry.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

FEES UPON COMMISSIONS.

FORT WILLIAM, 24th *April* 1834. No 95.

The Honorable the Vice President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Paras. (3 to 5) of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 97, dated the 6th November 1833, the provisions of which are applicable to the Three Presidencies, be published in General Orders:

Para. 3. "We direct that Fees upon Commissions granted by His Majesty to the Company's Officers, shall be hereafter collected by, and credited to Government, in the same manner as the Fees on Company's Commissions are now collected and credited, and that the Salary to be hereafter granted to the Military Secretary of the Commander in Chief, be Two Thousand Two Hundred and Forty Rupees, (Rupees 2,240) per month, in lieu of Fees and all other Emoluments.

4. We observe a great discrepancy in the rates of Fees levied from Officers of the same rank at our several Presidencies, and that those rates in most instances materially exceed the rates paid by Officers of corresponding rank in His Majesty's Service.

5. We therefore direct, that the Fees on Commissions to be hereafter paid by the Company's Officers at all the Presidencies, be the same as those charged to His Majesty's Officers of corresponding rank; and that one moiety of those Fees be charged for the Company's, and the other moiety for the King's Commissions."

(Signed) J. STRACHAN, *Deputy Secy. to Govt. Mily. Dept.*

By order of the Governor in Council.

H. WHITE, *Mily. Depy. Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5th *August* 1834.

The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 29th ultimo, is published for the information of the Army.

General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

CALCUTTA, 29th *July* 1834.

In conformity with instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, communicated in their Military Letter No. 97 dated the 6th November 1833, and published in General Orders "Fort William, 24th April 1834," the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council directs, that the following Scale of Fees be collected by, and credited to the Government, on Commissions issued to the Company's Officers at all the Presidencies; one moiety of which to be charged for Company's, and the other moiety, for the King's Commissions.

Revised Table of Fees chargeable on Commissions bearing date subsequent to the 24th April 1834.

Rate.	In Corps of Light Cavalry			In Corps of Artillery, Engineers and Infantry		
	Amount in Sonat, Madras, or Bombay Rupees.			Amount in Bengal, Madras, or Bombay Rupees.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonel	99	0	0	99	0	0
Lieutenant Colonel	85	6	4	79	8	4
Major	82	2	9	77	10	9
Captain	78	3	2	73	15	2
Lieutenant	65	0	0	53	5	0
Cornet, Ist Lieutenant and Ensign	59	8	8	56	11	8
Surgeon	62	13	10	41	13	10
Assistant Surgeon	39	12	0	31	12	0
Veterinary Surgeon	10	9	2			

(Signed) W. CASEMENT, *Colonel,*

Sec. to the Govt. of India Military Dept.

Military Orders.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH FEBRUARY 1835.

The special attention of Commanding and other Officers is required to the provisions of the VI Geo. IV Cap. LXI, regarding the Estates of European Officers or Soldiers of the Company's Service, and to the following explanatory regulations on the subject.

1. Upon the death of any European Officer or Soldier, whether Intestate or otherwise, his Effects then in Camp or Garrison are to be secured under the authority of the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Station to which the deceased belonged, as directed in Section XVI of the Articles of War; the Committee invariably assembling within four and twenty hours from the time of the Casualty.

2. Should there not be Officers present with the Regiment of the description specified in Art. I, Section XVI of the Articles of War, then the Committee may be composed of such as may be available, the Seniors being selected.

3. The Committee are to take a correct Inventory of the whole of the Effects and Account of the Credits of the deceased, mentioning especially and in all cases whether any and what amount of Cash was found in the deceased's possession, and whether any and what amount of Pay and Allowances was due to the deceased, also an account of his Regimental Debts, and the same are to be entered in a Book to be kept for that purpose to be entitled "Registers of Estates," which Book shall form a Regimental Record, and a copy of such Inventory and Account shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested "a true copy from the entry in the Register."

4. It will be the duty of the Committee in preparing such account of Credits and Debts carefully to investigate the latter and to record their opinion as to the correctness of each claim.

5. Claims coming decidedly within the description of Regimental Debts, to wit, Regimental Mess Accounts, charges or expences relating to the Illness or Funeral of deceased Officers and Soldiers, charges for House Rent, Servants' Wages and House Expences for periods not exceeding one month and the portion of the month in which the Casualty may occur, may be discharged by the Commanding Officer without previous reference to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

6. All other claims preferred at Regimental Head Quarters, such as accounts with Station Shopkeepers, loans, &c. must be left for adjustment by the person who may eventually administer to the Estate.

7. It will be the duty of the Commanding Officer to draw without delay whatever arrears of Pay and Allowances may be due to the deceased.

8. In case of an Intestacy it is ordered that within one fortnight after the taking of the Inventory a sale of the Effects shall take place by Public Auction to the highest bidder, due notice thereof having been given, and within one fortnight after such sale, the Account Sale shall be entered in the "Register of Estates" and a copy of such Account Sale shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested as directed in para 3.

9. The Officer Commanding will be accountable for the recovery of the amount of all purchases, and for the correctness of all payments from the proceeds of Estates. It being his province to nominate the Auctioneer, and when he may see fit to prohibit the delivery of Goods until their value has been secured; credit may be given to Military persons but not beyond the second issue of pay after the sale.

10. It is ordered that within one fortnight after such second issue of Pay the Officer Commanding shall cause to be entered in the said Register an Account in the form annexed, debiting himself with all the Credits of the Estate and crediting himself with all payments of Regimental Debts, and showing that the balance has been lodged in the Pay Office and a Transfer Receipt obtained, and a copy of the same, attested as in para 3, together with all vouchers for all payments and the Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for the balance is to be forwarded to the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department as soon as the Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for the balance shall have been received.

11. The Auctioneer shall in no case receive a greater per centage or remuneration than 5 per cent, which shall be paid by the Commanding Officer on the day on which the accounts of the Estate are finally closed, if his accounts are correct and the amount of purchases recovered, but not otherwise.

12. If there be any House or article of great value which may seem to the Officer Commanding to justify the postponement of the sale or the extension of credit, beyond the time by this order limited, he may, if he sees fit, postpone the sale, or, on his own responsibility, make a special arrangement for the payment of the price of such House or article of great value, such postponement of the sale and such special agreement being immediately brought to the notice of the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department, together with the special circumstances which have seemed to such Officer Commanding to justify a departure from the course prescribed in the 8th para. of this order.

13. When any Military Person indebted to an Estate shall, before the full payment of the account of his purchases, apply for leave of absence on sick certificate or otherwise, it will be the duty of the Officer in charge of the Estate from which such purchases have been made to recover the payment of the debt prior to the departure of the individual from his Station, or to report the default to the Accountant General and to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

14. In the case of a Will and no Executor named being at the time of the death within the Presidency of Madras, the Officer Commanding shall, together with the copy to the Inventory and Account of Credits and Debts mentioned in para 3, forward to

the Secretary to Government in the Military Department a copy of the Will. In all other respects the Officer Commanding will proceed as in the case of an Intestacy.

15. In the case of a Will, in which an Executor is named, who at the time of the death of the deceased is within the Presidency of Madras, the Officer Commanding shall, together with the copy of the Inventory and Account of Credits and Debts, mentioned in para 3, forward to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, a copy of the Will.

16. It will in this case be the duty of the Officer Commanding not to direct the sale of any article, except live stock, or such as are of a perishable nature, until he shall receive instructions, in writing, from the Executor.

17. The Officer Commanding shall forward to such Executor a copy of the Will, also a copy of the Inventory, and Account of Credits and Debts mentioned in para. 3, noticing at the foot of such copy of the Inventory the live stock and perishable articles which have been sold and the prices which were given for the same respectively.

18. The Officer Commanding must, in the first place, take care, that all Regimental Debts, &c. are paid, and in the next place, he will attend, as to the disposal of the property of the deceased, as nearly as he can, to the wishes of the Executor expressed in writing.

19. When an Officer whether Intestate or otherwise, dies at a Station to which he does not properly belong, it will be the duty of the Officer Commanding to take all necessary steps, in conformity with the preceding Instructions; and the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Station to which the individual was attached, will likewise, on receiving intimation of the Officer's decease, take similar measures with regard to the property which may there be forthcoming.

20. An Officer Commanding, quitting or being relieved from the charge of a Regiment, shall render to the Officer succeeding to such charge, the account of every Estate, whether of an Intestate or otherwise, the accounts and balances of which shall not have been then already rendered to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, or Executor, as the case may be; and such succeeding Officer will be responsible for the correctness of the account, unless, at the time of receiving charge of the Regiment, he objects to the account and brings such objection to the notice of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

21. In case of any Officer Commanding dying, or being by sickness incapacitated from rendering any account, the next Senior Officer shall direct the assembly of a Committee consisting of three of the Senior Officers of the Station or Regiment, for the purpose of taking an account of all Estates, whether of Intestates or otherwise, the accounts and balances of which shall not have been then already rendered to the Military Secretary or Executor, as the case may be; and the Committee so assembled shall render the accounts taken to the Officer succeeding to the Command, in case of such death or sickness.

22. Officers Commanding will be held responsible for the strict fulfilment of the several provisions of this Order, and any loss which may arise by a deviation therefrom, will be recovered from their Pay and Allowances under the authority of Government.

23. They will likewise on making over an Estate to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, to the Executor, or to the Registrar of the Supreme Court, as the case may be, submit a Notification of Date having done so for publication in the Fort St. George Gazette.

Dr. ——— Commanding ——— Regiment ——— Co.
in Account Current with the Estate of the late ——— of ——— Regiment ——— Deceased.

1853			1853		
	To Cash found among the Effects.			By Cash paid Funeral Expenses Voucher No	
	To Pay and Allowances as follows,			By do do Servants Wages Voucher No	
				By do do for House Expenses per do No	
				By do do for House Rent per do No	
				By do do for Mess per do No	
	To gross Amount of Account Sale,			By do do to Military Fund per do No	
				By do do to Band Fund per do No	
				By cash paid Auctioneer being his commission on amount of Account Sales @ 5 per cent.	
				Total Cash paid Rs.	
				By Balance paid into Pay Office as per Cash Receipt of this date and on this day forwarded to the Sub Treasurer for his Receipt.	
		000 00			000 00

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
ROBERT CLERK,
Secretary to Government.

Rules of the Madras Club.

RULE I.

THE MADRAS CLUB shall consist of an unlimited number of Members.

RULE II.

Members constituted without Ballot. The following Members shall be admitted without Ballot.

1st. Members of the Government and the Judges of the Supreme Court, on intimating to the Secretary their wish for admission within two months after their arrival in this Presidency.

2d. All Officers and Gentlemen belonging to this Presidency but absent from it prior to the 1st May 1839, provided their desire to be admitted be signified within two months after their return.

3d. All Members of the Bengal Club shall be considered Honorary Members of the Madras Club as vice versa, all Members of the Madras Club are of the Bengal Club, subject only to the usual charges attending a residence in either Club House.

4th. Members of the Bengal Club who may be permanently residing at Madras shall be liable to the payment of Monthly Subscription as Resident Members, and shall enjoy all the privileges thereof.

RULE III.

Members eligible by Ballot. The following classes of Gentlemen shall be eligible by Ballot.

1st. All Officers of the King's and Company's, Civil, Military, and Medical Services. } On arrival in India.
2d. Members of the Bar and Clergy. } On arrival in India.
3d. Gentlemen received in General Society at Madras. } On arrival in India.

RULE IV.

Honorary Members. The following classes shall be admitted as Honorary Members;

1st. The personal Staff of the Governor General and Commander in Chief in India, and of Governors and Commanders in Chief of the other Presidencies.

2d. All Commissioned Officers (including all those of the ward room) of His Majesty's Navy, belonging to the Indie Station.

3d. All Commissioned Officers of the Indian Navy. The above classes are not eligible as permanent Members.

4th. All Members of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service belonging to the other Presidencies, or Honorable Company's Settlements, not permanently residing within the limits of the Madras Territories, and all Gentlemen received in General Society at the other Presidencies and not so permanently residing, who may be desirous of availing themselves of the advantages of the Club, may be admitted as Honorary and occasional Members at the signed recommendation of any two Members of the Committee be entered in a Book kept for that purpose.

5th. All persons belonging to the Madras Presidency eligible as Members on payment of original Donation, viz. Rupees 70. Shall be admitted Honorary and occasional Members, at the signed recommendation of any two Members of Committee, on signifying their desire to become permanent Members at the next ensuing Ballot.

6th. Honorary Members shall have all the privileges of the other Members except that of Balloting and eligibility as Members of Committee.

RULE V.

Exclusion from the Club. No person dismissed from His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service can be elected or remain a Member of the Club unless reinstated in the Service.

RULE VI.

Mode and time of Balloting. 1st. Every Candidate eligible by Ballot must be proposed by one Member and seconded by two other Members.

His name accompanied by a statement mentioning in what capacity he is eligible together with that of the proposer and two seconders shall then be exposed in a conspicuous part of the Club House for a period of at least 10 days.

2d. The Ballot shall take place between the hours of 9 A. M. and 6 P. M. on the first Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of every month. Members Balloting are to sign the Books kept for that purpose.

3d. One Black Ball in ten shall exclude and unless there are ten voters the Ballot shall not be valid.

RULE VII.

Amount of Donation and Subscription how, when, and to whom payable. 1st. The entrance donation shall be Rupees 70.

But in cases where application as a Candidate is not preferred within six months after becoming eligible the donation shall be Rupees 175.

2d. Donation is payable immediately after election, and in the event of failure of payment of the same within two months after intimation by the Sub-Committee the election shall be null.

3d. Members who shall have forfeited their election as above shall be re-admissible

only after being Balloted for again and on payment of double the amount of higher rate of Donation, viz. Rupees 300.

4th. The Subscription of Members residing at the Presidency (with the exception of Regimental Officers attached to the Garrison of Fort Saint George) is 4 Rupees per mensem or 48 Rupees per annum *payable annually in advance, during the 1st quarter of the year.*

5th. The Subscription of Members residing at Saint Thomas's Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee and Regimental Officers attached to the Garrison of Fort Saint George, is 2 Rupees per mensem or 24 Rupees per annum *payable annually in advance during the first quarter of the year.*

6th. The Subscription of Non Resident Members is 1 Rupee per mensem or 12 Rupees per annum, *payable annually in advance during the first quarter of the year.*

7th. Members quitting the Presidency, Palaveram, St. Thomas's Mount, or Poonamallee, to proceed up the Country, shall be entitled to a refund of the higher rate of Subscription provided the period of absence shall extend to one month.

8th. Donations and Subscriptions to the Club are payable to Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co. the Treasurers only—House Bills to the Steward or Bill Collectors, monthly as being presented for payment, or invariably before leaving the Club House.

9th. Subscriptions shall cease during the period of absence in Europe.

10th. Honorary Members shall not be required to pay the entrance Donation.

11th. Non Resident Members arriving at the Presidency and remaining for a period of six months commencing from the date of arrival, shall pay their Subscriptions as Resident Members during their stay at Madras.

Rule VIII.

Appointment, Duty, and power of Committee.

1st. The concerns of the Club and its internal arrangements shall be managed by a General Committee consisting of 24 Members, 16 of whom shall go out annually and be eligible to re-election by the Subscribers at their Annual General Meeting with a President and Vice President at the head of whom shall also be elected by the Subscribers, at such Annual General Meeting and shall succeed to the office of President in each ensuing year.

2d. The General Committee shall elect their Secretary who shall be a standing Member of Committee during the period he holds the Secretaryship.

3d. The ordinary meetings of General Committee shall be held on the 2d Wednesday of every second month.

4th. Any 6 Members of the General Committee with the President or Vice President and Secretary shall form a quorum at their ordinary Meetings.

5th. Meetings of the General Committee shall be convened as occasion may require, in the manner and for the purpose hereinafter mentioned.

6th. The President, or in his absence the Vice President when it shall appear to him necessary, or on the requisition of any two Members of Committee shall call a special General Meeting of Committee.

7th. A special Meeting of General Committee so called shall not consist of less than 8 Members.

8th. In the event of any case of abuse covering likely to disturb the order and harmony of the Club, or any gross infraction of the Rules of the Club or Ordinances of Committee the same shall be taken into immediate cognizance of and brought to the notice of the General Committee, whose duty it shall be upon the attendance of a majority of two thirds of the Members present, such votes being ascertained by ballot, to erase from the list of Subscribers the name of any member, who shall have been guilty of any irregularity or who shall have infringed the Rules or Ordinances, and to put whatever sums to belong to the Club, and put down direct shall be made to him by the Committee, his Subscription for the period he may have paid in advance being refunded to him.

9th. No new Ordinance or alteration of any Ordinance shall be made by the Committee without the sanction of two thirds of the members present at the meeting and every proposition affecting the general interest of the Club shall be circulated to every member of Committee that the sense of every proposed change may be given.

Rule IX.

Appointment and duty of Sub-Committee.

1st. Five members of the general Committee, Two of whom shall go out in rotation every four months shall be elected annually by the General Committee and with the President or Vice President, and Secretary ex-officio shall form the Sub-Committee of the Club.

2d. The duty of the Sub-Committee shall consist of the immediate examination of accounts passing bills for payment, drawing cheques on the Treasurers and Bank, and all ordinary detail of Superintendence, subject to the confirmation of the General Committee at their periodical meetings.

3d. The Sub-Committee shall hold their meetings on the 2d and 4th Wednesday of every month to transact current business, any three of whom with the Secretary shall form a quorum.

4th. The decisions of the Sub-Committee shall be final as regards themselves in all cases where there is only one dissentient voice but where there are more than one dissentient any two or more Members may protest and appeal to the General Committee.

5th. The appointment of all retainers and Servants and the amount of their salaries shall rest with the Sub-Committee.

Rule X.

Accounts, how, and when settled and penalty of not settling them.

1st. At the close of the day every expence incurred shall either be paid or acknowledged to be due by the initials of the party concerned on the Bill being presented to him, and all accounts shall be settled monthly or before leaving the Club House.

2d. Any member quitting the Presidency without settling his accounts with the Steward, prior to his departure, shall be subject to the penalty of expulsion, notification of which shall be conveyed to him by the Sub-Committee.

3d. Any member of the Club who shall suffer his payments, whether on account of Donation, Subscription, or House Bills to fall in arrears beyond the period prescribed by the foregoing Rules shall subject himself to expulsion, notification of which shall be conveyed to him by the Sub-Committee.

4th. Any member who shall have been once expelled or whose name shall have been erased on whatever account, shall not be re-admissible as a Member of the Madras Club with the exception of those expelled for non payment, who shall be re-admissible by ballot upon payment of a fresh donation of Rs. 350.

Rule XI.

General Meeting of Subscribers how convened, power, duty, &c.

1st. A General Meeting of Subscribers shall be held annually on the first Wednesday in March for the purpose of receiving from the Committee a Report and Abstract of the accounts and concerns of the Club for the preceding year, together with an estimate of the receipts and disbursements for the current year which report shall be printed for general information.

At this meeting any subject relating to the Club may be discussed, but every resolution to be effective shall be confirmed by the majority of votes (or in case of a new rule by a majority of two thirds) at a 2d General Meeting to be held 14 days subsequent to the first, and during that time the proposed resolution shall be hung up in the reading room for the information of Subscribers who may not have attended at the Annual Meeting and may wish to vote at the subsequent one.

2d. Extraordinary General Meetings of Subscribers shall be convened by the President of the Committee, or in his absence by the Vice President, at the written requisition of any nine Members of the Club giving 14 days notice. The requisition must state the subject to be laid before such General Meeting of Subscribers and must be hung up in the Club House signed by the Appellant Members for the above mentioned 14 days and no subject shall be discussed at such Meeting save that specified in the written requisition. The decision of such a Meeting by a simple majority or in case of a new rule by a majority of two thirds do not require confirmation by a second Meeting.

Rule XII.

Accommodation of Members how regulated and charged.

1st. The Club House shall be opened for the reception of Members at 6 o'clock in the morning and closed at 12 o'clock at night, after which hour the lights in the Public Rooms shall be extinguished and no refreshment shall be furnished, nor any game commenced.

2d. Accommodation shall be provided in the Club House for Members requiring it, on the following terms and subject to the following restrictions.

3d. The charge for the occupation of a Bed room shall be 15 Rupees per mensem, and for broken periods 1 Rupee per diem, subject to such modification of these rates as the Sub-Committee may deem proper liable to revision by the General Committee.

4th. Members shall be allowed to occupy Bed rooms for one month, after which the senior occupant above stairs must be prepared to vacate immediately on the application for accommodation by another member arriving at the Club, but if demand for accommodation is not made he shall not be required to quit, but he must be prepared to vacate any particular room he may occupy if another member should require it, the right of selection resting with Members resident less than one month, according as they stand on the List.

5th. Candidates for accommodation as above are required to send their names to the Steward for entrainment on the List of Candidates, but no name shall be enrolled prior to the date of arrival of the member at the Presidency and the claim to a room shall be reckoned from that date only.

6th. Residents at the Presidency shall not be allowed to occupy Bed rooms to the exclusion of Non-resident members.

7th. The Names of members residing at the Club House shall be written on a list with reference to the date of arrival, up to the period of one month, after which the name shall be written below the line drawn for that purpose.

8th. It is desirable that as far as practicable one day should intervene between the occupation of rooms by successive Members in order to allow the servants to air and thoroughly clean the apartments, and Gentlemen are requested to instruct their servants never to occupy a room without the previous instruction of the Steward.

RULE XIII.

Besides sleeping apartments the Club House shall comprize

1st. Reading and Dining Rooms.
2d. Billiard and Card Rooms.
3d. A Racket Court.

RULE XIV.

Bills, Complaints against how to be noticed.

1st. The Bills of the Club are printed, and any defalcations, to be found with a Dinner or complaint against the manner, to be found with a Dinner or complaint against the matter of the said Bill, is to be written on the back thereof and signed by the Member, complaining, which Bill and fault will be considered by the Sub-Committee at their next usual Meeting and the result duly communicated by the Secretary.

2d. For large private parties at the Club House, Members will receive from the Steward the Bill of Charges and in the event of its being deemed exorbitant, will bring the charge under the consideration of the Sub-Committee through the Secretary.

3d. When large private parties are given at the Club House, the Butler is authorised to hire for the occasion such low caste Servants as may be required, the cost of the same being charged to the Party.

4th. Meals shall not be served to Members in their private rooms on any pretence whatever except in cases of severe sickness.

5th. A House Dinner shall be prepared every Wednesday evening at half past seven o'clock and it is expected that Members desirous of attending these parties will send their Names to the Steward on or before the evening of the preceding Tuesday to be written on a board kept for that purpose, which board shall be withdrawn at 10 o'clock on Wednesday morning.

6th. The House Dinners are limited to 36 persons and after that number of Names are on the List the Board shall be withdrawn.

7th. As lights are only furnished for the public rooms, members dining in the private rooms will be charged on that account 6 Annas for the larger dining rooms and 4 Annas for each of the other rooms.

8th. Except on Wednesday evening the centre dining room shall be considered a private room and shall be available as such to any member requiring it for a private party. The charge for lights in members occupying that room shall be 2 Rupees.

9th. The Steward is peremptorily prohibited from furnishing meals or other supplies to any member who may not have settled his account agreeably to Para. 1st of Rule X. he is also prohibited from furnishing supplies of any kind to any member, excepting for consumption in the Club House.

RULE XV.

Servants, private restricted to two.

1st. As public servants of every description are attached to the Club the number of private servants belonging to members occupying apartments in the Club, shall be restricted to two.

2d. No Servant of the Club shall be reprimanded or in any way punished by the members. In the event of any fault being found it is to be stated in writing to the Secretary, who in communication with the Sub-Committee will take measures for correcting it, and communicate the result for the satisfaction of the members complaining.

3d. No member shall give to any servant of the Establishment any sum of money or gratuity upon any pretence whatever, and any servant convicted of having received such money or gratuity shall be forthwith discharged.

RULE XVI.

Strangers not to be introduced or to partake of benefits.

No member shall be allowed to introduce a stranger into the Club House, the Billiard rooms, Racket Court or Divan, except to view the Buildings or visit a friend in the room below stairs, or in his own apartments, and none except a member or Honorary member can be permitted to avail himself of any of the advantages of the Establishment.

RULE XVII.

Breakages how paid for.

All Breakages or injury to any of the Club property shall be paid for at prime cost by the person committing it.

RULE XVIII.

Miscellaneous.

No Tent shall be pitched or kept within the Club Compound.

RULE XIX.

No member shall on any account bring a Dog within the precincts of the Club.

RULE XX.

No member shall take away from the Club on any pretence whatever, any Newspaper, Pamphlet, Book, or other article the property of the institution under the penalty of expulsion by the General Committee.

RULE XXI.

No smoking (Hooka excepted) shall be allowed, except in the Divan.

RULE XXII.

No Horses or Conveyances shall be picketted or kept within the Club Compound.

RULE XXIII.

Gambling, penalty of.

1st.—No gambling shall be allowed in the Club House nor in any of the buildings or apartments, public or private, connected therewith.

2d.—No play of any kind shall be allowed on Sundays under the penalty of expulsion.

RULE XXIV.

Billiards, charges, &c.

The charge of a rubber at Billiards shall be 1 anna, and when the rooms are lighted 2 annas. 8 annas shall be the fine for a love game, 10 Pagodas for the first cut of the cloth, 5 pagodas for the second, and 3 pagodas for every succeeding cut of the cloth.

RULE XXV.

Meals, charges, &c.

The following schedule of charges for Breakfast, Tiffin, Dinner, and Supper, &c. and prices of Wines, &c. have been established and are directed to be hung up in each of the rooms of the House for general information liable to modification by the Sub-Committee subject to revision by the General Committee.

T. SEWELL,
Secretary to the Madras Club.

THE
Agricultural and Horticultural Society.

ESTABLISHED ON THE 15TH JULY 1835.

PATRON.—Sir F. ADAM, K. C. B.
PRESIDENT.—JOHN SULLIVAN, Esq.

Committee of Management.

Colonel Waugh
Mr. Lys,
Major Strahan,
Mr. Ashton,
Mr. Onslow,
Dr. Muikle,

§ Mr. McDowell,
§ Mr. Law,
§ Ragavah Chary,
§ Choosputh Chitty,
§ Coloosa Moodely.
§ Lieutenant Thomson, *Secretary.*

Entrance Money—10 Rupees.
Quarterly Subscription—7 Rupees.

RULES OF THE SOCIETY.

1st.—The Committee to meet once at least in each month.

2d.—At each meeting the Secretary to read all communications received since the last meeting and such as shall be deemed important to be ordered for entry on the proceedings of the Society and published therewith—to exhibit also the accounts made up to the end of the preceding month for the approval of the Committee.

3d.—The Secretary to be requested to take measures for procuring a neat and appropriate Silver Medal for the Society.

4th.—The meeting of Committee to be competent to offer their Medal or pecuniary reward, for such productions, improvements, &c. as they shall see fit, provided that no reward exceed 50 rupees.

5th.—The Secretary to cause Notices to be circulated in the English and Native languages of the Prizes offered, and the days on which they are to be contended for.

6th.—A day to be fixed at the requisition of any two Members of the Committee and approved by a majority for determining special claims to rewards.

7th.—A book to be kept in which all candidates for Prizes, whether successful or not, shall register their names and places of abode, and any successful candidate, to be bound to afford every information regarding his method of cultivation, which may be required by the Society.

8th.—The Secretary when necessary to obtain the sanction of the Committee for procuring a work from time to time, of the best Seeds, Plants, Trees, &c. from England, New South Wales, the Cape of Good Hope, or other quarters.

9th.—On the arrival of such Seeds, a proportion to be given gratuitously, to such cultivators for the Market as may be known, to the Society to be deserving of such encouragement; and the remainder sold at the prime cost exclusive of charges to Members, and if not all required by them at the rate of cost and charges to non-subscribers wanting for the same.

10th.—A specimen of the Seeds and produce to be always submitted to the Society if required.

11th.—Any Market Gardener who may wish for a large supply of Seeds from England, or elsewhere, may on application to the Secretary, have them procured for him free of charges, on depositing ½ of the estimated value at the time of giving the order

12th.—Any Members of the Society to have the privilege of giving similar order for Seeds to the Secretary.

13th.—The Society's publications to be sent to all Members, free of all charges save that of Postage.

14th.—The Secretary to endeavour to enter into correspondence with some individuals interested in Horticulture at each of the principal stations, Civil and Military, and that such individual be named "corresponding member of the Madras Horticultural Society at ———" and that his assistance be requested in collecting and remitting the subscriptions of members in his vicinity, in communicating any information he may have it in his power to acquire, in delivering Seeds (which may be sent to him for the purpose) to the individuals for whom they are intended and in bringing to the notice of the Society any native he may think likely to cultivate Seeds if given to them.

15th.—Any member of the Society residing in the Provinces, to be at liberty to transmit an accurate report of any vegetable, fruit or flower, produced by any native in his vicinity; and recommend him for reward, which if it shall appear to deserve, the Committee to be competent to award him.

16th.—On days appointed by the Committee for the show of productions for Prizes to be allowed to any native Gardener, to bring for the purpose of being exhibited any garden production cultivated by himself and power to rest with the Committee to grant him such reward as they may think proper.

17th.—A majority of the Committee to have the power of abrogating or modifying any of the above rules.

N. B.—The first Wednesdays after the 10th of January, February, March, April, May and June 1836 are to be days, for the distribution of the Prizes.

JOHN THOMSON,
Secy. M. A. and H. S.

Masonic Lodges.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS, *in the Coast of Coromandel under the Constitution of the United Grand Lodge of England.*

M. W. B. *Sir* Herbert Compton.....P. G. M.
R. W. E. George Lys.....D. P. G. M.
W. B. Stothard.....P. G. S. W.
W. E. Morris.....P. G. J. W.
W. B. Scott.....P. G. *Treasurer.*
W. B. Thomson.....P. G. *Secretary.*
W. B. Robinson.....P. G. *Chaplain.*
W. B. Ouchterlony.....P. G. S. D.
W. B. Lawder.....P. G. J. D.
W. B. Poole.....P. G. *Dir. of Ceremonies*
W. B. Maclean.....P. G. *Sword Bearer.*

W. Bs. Elliot, Guichard, De Babick, Strombom, Hanson, Smythe, Roberts, Campbell, Burn, Lindesay, Middlemass, Rowlandson, Key, Turnbull, Monteith, Barrow.

MEMBERS IN ENGLAND.

W. Bs. W. Dottin, George Chalmers, *Sir* F. M. M'Gregor, *Bt.* W. Linley, J. Babington, G. J. Parlow, S. Howard, W. Woodhouse, J. Palmer.

Lieut. General Rooset Bell, } *Honorary Members.*
Lieut. General *Sir* T. Hislop, *Bt.* }

LODGES UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE P. G. LODGE, ON THE COAST OF COROMANDEL.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity.....No. 1—Madras.
" Social Friendship.....No. 2—Madras.
" Realgarry Lodge.....No. 3
" Saint John.....No. 13—Secunderabad.
" Order in the West.....No. 15—Poonah.
" West Norfolk.....No. 17—H. M. 44th Regt. Trichinopoly.

140

COMMITTEE OF GRAND MASONIC CHARITY.

———.....*Grand Patron.*
Sir Herbert Compton, *Kt.*.....*President.*
George Lys.....*Vice-Presidents.*
J. Scott.....*Treasurer.*
J. Thomson.....*Secretary.*
W. Masters of the Lodges at the Presidency.....*Members Ex-officio.*

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

Sir Herbert Compton, *Kt.* P. G.....*Superintendent.*
J. C. Morris.....*Recorder*

George Lys, P. A. G. S., C. M. Lushington, A. de Babick, P. H. Strombom, John Hornby, Charles Roberts, Alexander Maclean, A. R. M'Donell, Henry Martin Blair, Robert Grant, E. F. Elliot, J. Hanson, *Sir* T. Seymour, K. C. T. & S., J. Pugh, C. Guichard, J. Elton, T. M. Lane, G. A. Underwood, W. E. R. Cornell, R. Morris, J. Scott, J. Ouchterlony, J. Lawder, A. D. Campbell, Thomas Maclean, William Middlemass, John Binny Key, Mathew Poole, Thomas Robinson, A. M., John Thomson, William Ashton, Joseph Barrow, George Bucke, A. L. Cherry, H. F. Domergue, Thomas Eastment, T. B. Forster, C. B. Lindesay, A. Rowlandson, John Muir.

MEMBERS IN ENGLAND.

Hon. E. Vaughan, A. M., J. Babington, W. Wayte, H. Chaplin, *Sir* F. M. M'Gregor, *Bart.*, J. Welsh, G. J. Harley, S. Howard, R. Williams, H. F. Montmorency, J. D. Greenhill, M. C. Chase, T. Late Fenwick, E. L. Smythe, W. S. Binny.

ADMINISTRATIONS TO ESTATES—1835.

Estates.	Date of Advertisement.	Executors, &c.
Andrews, Asst. Surg. J. O. H.	1 May 1835	P. Cator, Esq.
Appoo Chitty	14 June	Capt. C. Taylor, Attorney to Executrix.
Arroomooga Chitty,	25 Aug.	Ferguson Chetty and Balakrishnaiah Chetty, Executors.
Arathoon, Esq. Stephen	23 October	Mrs. Mary Stephen Arathoon, Executrix.
Anderson, Lt. J. J. M. 45th N. I.	30 do.	P. Cator, Esq.
Bathoe, Esq. William	9 January	J. Savage, Esq. Executor.
Babington, Esq. C. D. 31st L. I.	16 do.	P. Cator, Esq.
Bushby, Esq. C. M. M. C. S.	13 March	Do.
Brunton, Capt. W. C. 2d Cav.	5 June	Do.
Beaver, Serjeant J.	8 July	Do.
Burton, Capt. W. P. 24th N. V. B.	8 do.	Do.
Bussy, Esq. N. Master Attdt.	4 September	Mr. T. W. Nailer, Executor.
Blackburn, Esq. T. 27th N. I.	2 October	P. Cator, Esq.
Blake, Esq. R. of Middlesex	23 do.	J. B. Key, Esq. Attorney.
Baboom, Rajahur Daniel	17 November	Mrs. Rajahur D. Baboom, Executrix.
Brown, K. of Westfield N. B.	24 December	J. B. Key, Esq. Attorney.
Bridges, Ensign D. M. 2d N. I.	11 do.	P. Cator, Esq.
Chamier, Mr. Thomas	16 March	Mr. T. A. Chamier, Attorney.
Cameron, Esq. N. S. & C. S.	25 do.	Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents.
Cole, Esq. A. M. C. S.	18 April	P. Cator, Esq.
Corner, Mr. J. S.	30 do.	Mr. Charles Corner, Executor.
Campbell, Captain M. Arty.	8 July	P. Cator, Esq.
Conjeveram Iyanawmy Moodr.	1 August	Kettery Cooke and Cooke Ramasawmy Naidoo, Executors.
Cox, Captain W. B. 42d N. I.	4 September	P. Cator, Esq.
Collah Coroonawmy Chitty,	16 do.	Collah Ravanapah Chitty, Collah Kistnapah Chitty, Collah Singapah Chitty } Executors.
Chambers, Capt. F. 5th N. I.	10 October	P. Cator, Esq.
Clifford, Lieut. W. H. 1st Cav.	30 do.	J. Pugh, Esq. Creditor.

Estates.	Date of Advertisement.	Executors, &c.
Cochrane, Esq. James	23 Oct. 1835	H. Chamier, Esq. R. Clerk, Esq. and J. W. Dare, Esq. Executors.
Cormick, Surgeon John	27 November	J. S. Key, Esq. Attorney to Executors.
De Graves, Colonel H.	6 February	Ameen Ber, Executrix, J. Wheeler, Attorney.
Disney, Capt. L. R. 8th N. I.	26 June	P. Cator, Esq.
Daly, Colonel M. Tra. Service	7 September	Lieutenant W. H. Daly, Executor—Messrs. Hall and Bambridge—Attorneys and Agents.
Durand, Colonel H.	2 October	Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co. Agents.
Dresup, Mr. Isaac	11 December	Messrs. T. Ritchie, and John H. Taylor Executors.
Fee, Mrs. Annabella	10 February	P. Cator, Esq.
Fitzpatrick, Major E. S.	26 March	Messrs. Binny and Co—Agents.
Fara, Major G. 1st Cavalry	5 April	G. Cadell, Esq. Executor—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co—Agents.
Frith, Ensign C. H. 21st N. I.	18 do.	P. Cator, Esq.
Fleming, Mrs. Frederica C.	29 May	Ditto.
Free, Ensign H. G. 49th N. I.	18 December	Ditto.
Glen, Lieut. A. M. 49th N. I.	5 March	Ditto.
Geard, Mr. James	10 June	Ditto.
Geard, Mr. John	10 do.	Ditto.
Grant, Colonel A. C. B.	7 September	L. A. Arbuthnot, Esq. Executor in India.
Gwynne, Captain John	11 do.	Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co—Attorneys
Gerson, Major Sir John Bart. H. M. 13th Dragn.	21 August	P. Cator, Esq.
Gibbon, Surgeon Richard	26 November	J. Pugh, Esq. Executor—Messrs. Parry Dare and Co—Agents.
Hurree Sing.	5 Dec. 1834	Ram Pershaud, Executor.
Hamilton, Mr. R. H.	3 Jan. 1835	P. Cator, Esq.
Hodge, Surgeon [illegible]	27 February	Ditto.
Harris, Esq. W.	10 April	Ditto.
Hughes, Esq. [illegible]	15 May	Ram Sing, Executor—Messrs. Binny and Co.—Agents.
Hill, Major T.	3 June	Captain H. Butler, Executor—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Attorneys and Agents.
Henderson, Overseer D.	18 July	P. Cator, Esq.
Hayes, Major General F.	5 August	Do.
Hayes, Miss Nancy	5 September	Do.
Hackett, Captain 5.24 N. I.	2 October	Do.
Headley, Capt. R. M. do.	2 do.	Do.
Jones, Lieutenant J. R. 3d L.	22 May	Do.
Jackson, Colonel Gilbert N.	19 June	Do.
Johnstone, Lieut. D. 31st N. I.	6 November	Do.
Keate, Esq. Charles R. H.	16 January	Do.
King, Mr. Thomas	5 March	Do.
Lathbrea, Asst. Surgeon C.	3 March	Do.
Lajne Chitty Arnachellay Chitty	6 April	Ratrina Velloo Chitty.
Lambalele, Mr. J. C.	1 May	P. Cator, Esq.
Latour, Ens. P. A. 40th N. I.	1 May	P. Cator, Esq.
Lupton, Mr. Francis	25 September	Mrs. Elizabeth Lupton, the Widow Executrix.
Moore, Esq. George M. C. S.	25 Dec. 1834	P. Cator, Esq.
Menster, Lieut. Ens. 25 N. I.	5 March 1835	do.
Marjoribanks, Mrs. Elizabeth	9 April	Mrs. M. Moody, Executrix—Messrs. Overbeck and Co. Attorneys.
Manally Kistnaswamah Moodelly	20 May	Manally Moodelsamah Moodelly and Manally Lutchmiah Moodelly—Executors.

Estates.	Date of Advertisement.	Executors, &c.
Manally Ramiah	3 June 1835	P. Cator, Esq.
Menzies, Mr. W. M.	28 August	do.
Menesud Cambo Sieur de	17 October	Francis Kelly, Esq. Executor.
Moore, Esq. Mark M. C. S.	4 December	P. Cator, Esq.
Marooth, Esq Arathoon Joseph	22 do.	Mrs. M. A. J. Marooth, Widow.
Nixon, Lt. F. W. Trav. Brig.	10 February	P. Pator, Esq.
Oakes, Cornet C. E.	25 March	do.
Paterson, Surgeon A.	21 February	Surgeon J. Stevenson, Executor—J. W. Reiter, Esq. Attorney.
Pender, Captain P.	27 February	P. Cator, Esq.
Power, Lieut. J. P.	5 March	do.
Powell, Major C. H.	4 September	do.
Paulin, Esq. W.	2 October	do.
Pinipott, The Rev. W. of Northampton	23 do.	J. S. Key, Attorney to Executrix in India.
Ram Sing.	5 Dec. 1834	Ram Pershaud.
Rickards, Esq. Richard	19 Jan. 1835	P. Cator, Esq.
Reynolds, Esq. James	19 August	George Norton, Esq. Executor.
Ramjustry Doss	29 October	Jamaana Baye, Administratrix during the minority of Narrain Doss, Rogonada Doss, and Vuttal Doss, Sons of deceased.
Robertson, Ensign J. 9th N. I.	24 December	P. Cator, Esq.
Stewart, Colonel F. P.	24 January	Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents.
Sherrard, Lt. C. S. 6th N. I.	10 February	P. Cator, Esq.
Snodgrass, Esq. Thomas	10 March	Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents.
Stone, Mrs. Anne	21 do.	Mr. David Jones, Executor.
Spicer, Capt. A. E. 13th N. I.	1 April	J. Ouchterlony, Esq. Attorney.
Stewart, Asst. Surgeon C.	18 April	P. Cator, Esq.
Stewart, the Reverend P.	1 May	Ditto
Saurageire, Madam Maria de la	25 do.	Mrs. Mary Euphemia Kenny Executrix.
Shaw, Mrs. Mary	25 April	Mr. Patrick Shaw, Executor.
Sullivan, Esq. S.	23 June	Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents.
Summers, Mr. James	25 August	Mr. C. A. Summers, Executor Mr. P. Cantaire, Attorney.
Symes, Lieut. R. H. 29th N. I.	4 September	P. Cator, Esq.
Symons, Lieut. J. 18th N. I.	5 do.	Ditto
Seton, Cornet F. H. 7th Cav.	5 do.	Ditto
Showers, Ens. H. D. 4th N. I.	12 do.	Lieut. Edward Samuel Greme Showers Attorney.
Stackpoole, Lt. T. 40th N. I.	11 December	P. Cator, Esq.
Taylor, Mr. R. P.	6 February	Adjutant A. Forsyth, Executor.
Tooche, Asst. Sg. W. D. D. do.	18 April	P. Cator, Esq.
Tatapuliurn Row,	8 May	Tatapuliurn Bebee Row, Executor.
Tassell, Esq. George	6 October	J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq. Agent and Attorney.
Tellemache, Lt. C. W. 30th N. I.	11 December	P. Cator, Esq.
Urquhart, Esq. W. G.	19 June	Ditto
Upton, George of the "*Hibbert*"	24 December	Ditto
Vinchey,	12 Dec. 1834	Sawney and Permal, Executors.
Vasmer, Maria de	4 do.	P. Cator, Esq.
Willy, Assist. Surgeon T.	5 March 1835	Ditto
Wilkie, Major H. 7th N. I.	9 June	J. Scott, Esq. and Major B. R. Higgins, Executors—Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents.
Young, Lieut. C. R. M. E. R.	27 November	P. Cator, Esq.

LIST OF

Marriages, Births, and Deaths, 1834-35.

MARRIAGES.

DECEMBER 1834.

15, at the Armenian St. Mary's Church, Madras, by the rev. mr. Stephen Aratheon, Andrew Seth Sem, esq. to Amelia, eldest daughter of Stephen Lazar, esq.

JANUARY 1835.

13, at Bangalore by the rev. H. Stoner, M. C. Jonathan Fowler, esq. cornet 6th L. C. to Henriette, eldest daughter of the late general Webber, madras army.

15, at Kamptee, Edward John Hall, esq lieutenant and quarter master 8th L. C. to Louisa Frances, daughter of the late lieut. col. P. Thomas Ryves, late majesty's service.

16, at St. George's church, by the Rev. F. Spring, Edward James Somerville Hill, esq to Isabella Kirsch, fifth daughter of J. S. Skerrett, esq.

22, at Kamptee lieutenant Edward Simpson, M. E regiment to Anne, only daughter of the late lieutenant colonel John Lindsay and niece to major Cader, M. E. regiment.

25, at Bangalore, by the reverend H. W. Stuart, A. M. the reverend John Grant, to miss Charlotte Hunter.

FEBRUARY.

10, at Cuddalore, mr. Charles Walker West, second son of colonel Richard West madras N. I. to Charlotte Turnpenny.

26, at St. George's church, by the reverend D. J. Cahill, M. A. Thomas Chalmer, esq of the madras civil service, and third son of Sir Henry Chalmer, Bart. to Elizabeth Susan, eldest daughter of Charles Roberts, esq madras civil service.

MARCH.

9, at Conlan, R. Oliphant, esq assistant surgeon, to miss Agnes Balfour, third daughter of Thomas Balfour, esq of Blackburn Stirling.

18, at Palamcottah, the reverend J. J. Muller, missionary of the united missionary society, to miss Catherine, eldest daughter of the reverend C. Rhenius.

23, at Cannur, by the reverend J. C. Street, Daniel White, esq lieutenant in the principal collector of Malabar, to Charlotte, eldest daughter of S. Kindell, esq of the madras civil service.

30, at the Vepery church, madras, by the reverend G. J. Cubitt, lieutenant William Lesley, 34 N. I. to Catherine Mary, second daughter of the late Charles Pitchforth, esq solicitor of the supreme court, madras.

APRIL.

8, at Secunderabad, by the reverend J. M'Evoy, captain A. F. Hyan, to Elizabeth, widow of the late lieutenant colonel [illegible] 8th regiment N. I.

[illegible] by the reverend J. Wigram, A. M. lieutenant F. H. Artillery, to Mary Ann, third daughter of the reverend J. Hands, missionary.

15, at Vellore, by lieutenant colonel G. H. Stewart lieutenant P. H. Young, 19th N. I. to Elizabeth Lucy Sheppard, niece to the late lieutenant colonel H. Deveze.

MAY.

7, at Trichinopoly, at St. John's church, by the reverend H. Deane, A. M. Edward Chuck Collins, esq 6th L. C. to miss Gertrude Wrottesley De Winton, eldest daughter of the Baron De Knigsberg lieutenant colonel commanding the 44th N. I.

11, in Zion church, at Tranquebar, the reverend Valentine Daniel Coombs, missionary, to miss Sarah Waterra, daughter of the late A. W. Rhode, esq. surgeon to the Danish majesty's service.

19, at Secunderabad, by the reverend J. M'Evoy, A. M. lieutenant A. M. M'Cally, 28th N. I. to Eliza Ann Dickson, niece of captain Dickson, 30th N. I.

30, at Madras, C. Jarrett, esq collector, to Miss Julia, youngest daughter of the late captain D. F. Chambers, R. M. 89th foot.

JUNE.

10, at Bangalore, captain J. W. Bayley, 20th N. I. to miss Mary Ann Josephine, third daughter of William Phelan, esq of the city of Cashel Ireland.

17, at Tranquebar, by the reverend Dr. Cannenberg, and reverend A. C. Thomsen, missionary, Tanjore, to Zelia Adelaide, daughter of the late rev. C. L. Mentzer, Professor Copenhagen, and sister to his excellency the governor of Tranquebar.

JULY.

14, at Secunderabad, by the reverend J. M'Evoy, A. M. George Herbert Clarke, lieut. h. m. 40th regiment, to Winifred Mary, 4th daughter of lieutenant colonel Bird.

22, at St. George's church, Madras, by the rev. H. Harper, M. A. lieutenant Stafford Warden, engineers, to Maria Jane, only daughter of the late J. F. Griffiths, esq of West Wickham, Kent.

26, at Secunderabad, James Dorward, esq assistant surgeon, 7th L. C. to Charlotte Matilda, second daughter of Lady Grey Ford, esq. surg. surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

AUGUST.

12, at Secunderabad, by the reverend J. M'Evoy, A. M. captain Craigie, 39th N. I. to Mary, second daughter of Richard Hand, esq county of Cork.

SEPTEMBER.

— at Madras, by the rev. H. Harper, A. M. Charles McKenzie, esq 45th service, to Ann Matilda Mandeville, eldest daughter of lieutenant colonel C. Mandeville, C. B. V. B.

23, at Tranquebar, F. Gunstons, esq surgeon h. m. the King of Denmark's service, to miss H. Henningsen.

OCTOBER.

5, at Madras, by the rev. de Lanoi, major Elliott Armstrong, h. m. 45th regiment, to Mary, 2d daughter of the late Simon Fraser, esq Inverness-shire, N. B.

5, by the reverend mr. Cammerer, D. D. (at the residence of P. Hansen, esq.) captain E. E. Bruce, 33th N. I. to mrs. (major) Crompton. [illegible]

8, at Vepery Church by the reverend G. J. Cubitt, A. M., lieutenant Pitcairn of the artillery to miss Emily Maidman, youngest daughter of the late C. Maidman, esq madras civil service.

18, at Cannanore, by the reverend J. C. Street, 24 lieutenant William Berlase Stevens, of the madras artillery, to Georgiana Maria, 2d daughter of James Macdonnell, esq M. D. surgeon 1. m. 57th regiment.

20, at Madras, W. Jones, esq lieutenant 24 N. I. to Agnes, only daughter of the late J. Dawson, esq Edinburgh.

NOVEMBER.

17, at Arnot, C. Hughes Heslet, esq to Emma Mary, the youngest daughter of C. Roberts, esq madras civil service.

21, at Secunderabad, lieutenant L. M. Macleod, 34th regiment to Emelie Ruth Pickering, daughter of the late lieutenant colonel Pickering, madras army.

21, at St. Thomas' Mount, by the reverend G. W. Mahon, A. M. Edward Smith, esq of the madras medical establishment, to Eliza Lettia, eldest daughter of O. Kaye, esq

DECEMBER.

8, at Tanjore, by the reverend H. Deane, A. M. H. Forbes, esq civil service to Isabella fourth daughter of lieut. colonel Maclean, resident at Tanjore.

BIRTHS.

SEPTEMBER 1834.

7, in camp at Shiekarpoor, the lady of captain R. M. Humfrays, 24 N. I of a son.

NOVEMBER.

1, at Kamptee, the lady of captain Langley, 3d light Cavalry of a daughter, stillborn.

24, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieut Rumsay, adjutant 44th N. I of a daughter.

DECEMBER.

6, at Mangalore, the lady of captain Stockwell, paymaster to the troops in the Travancore Provinces of a son.

6, at Ootacamund, the lady of captain R. N. Campbell, 4th N. I commanding the Nair Brigade of a son.

19, at Cannanore, the lady of lieutenant Marden, 13th N. I of a daughter.

16, at Bellary, the lady of D. S. Young, esq of a daughter.

19, at Coimbatoor, the lady of Arthur Freese, esq of a son.

24, at Trichinopoly, the lady of Thomas Baileau, esq of a daughter.

29, at Bangalore, the lady of captain Osborne, deputy judge advocate general of a daughter.

JANUARY 1835.

3, the lady of J. A. Arbuthnot, esq of a daughter.

4, at Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant J. B. Neave, 37th N. I of a son.

5, at Secunderabad, the lady of captain R. Alexander, assistant quarter master general of a son.

5, at Madras, the lady of S. R. Arathoon, esq of a son.

9, at Bangalore, the lady of captain J. C. Collin, paymaster sayeare division of a daughter.

11, at Cuddalore, the lady of captain Nixon, 25th N. I of a daughter.

14, at Madras, the lady of major A. Ross, of the corps of engineers, of a daughter.

21, at Mouliamyn, the lady of S. S. Trevor, esq artillery of a son.

25, at Ootacamund, the lady of A. McKenzie, esq of a son.

30, the lady of captain A. McCally, deputy assistant commissary general, of a daughter.

FEBRUARY.

2, at Madras, the lady of assistant surgeon S. A. C. Young, of a son.

2, at Madras, the lady of W. E. Underwood, esq of a son.

3, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant and quarter master Blogg, 7th light cavalry, of a daughter.

6, at Masulipatam, the lady of captain Aldrit, assistant commissary of ordnance, of a son.

8, at Pondicherry, the lady of Charles Guidancur, esq of a son.

8, at Coimbatoor, the lady of the reverend W. B. Addis, of a daughter.

12, at Madras, the lady of captain Robert Thorpe, 27th N. I of a daughter.

13, at Madras, the lady of J. R. Macdonnell, esq of a daughter.

14, at Kamptee, the lady of lieutenant Giraud, 23d N. I of a daughter.

18, at Berhampore, the lady of lieutenant and quarter master E. Roberts, 49th N. I. of a daughter.

21, at Rajahmundry, the lady of assistant surgeon James Woodforde, M. D. of a daughter.

25, at Madras, the lady of captain Henry Power, assistant military auditor general, of a son.

27, at Bellary, the lady of lieutenant John Horner, h. m. 55th regiment of foot, of a son.

28, at Cannanore, the lady of captain C.

W. Nepean, deputy judge advocate general, of a daughter.

MARCH.

5, at Bangalore the lady of Dr Hopkins 8th light cavalry, of a daughter.

6, at Cannanore, the lady of captain Mignin of twin daughters.

9, at Secunderabad, the lady of captain C. R. Broadfoot, 37th N I of a daughter.

10, in camp at Shickapoor, the lady of major Dowker, 21 N I of a son.

18, at Monbray Gardens madras lady Prince, of a daughter.

22, at Kamptee, the lady of captain Wm Cunningham, 44th N I acting assistant quarter master general to the nagpore subsidiary force, of a daughter.

28, at Kamptee, the lady of captain Henry Lee, 11th N I of a daughter.

APRIL.

1, the lady of A. Maclean, esq of a son.

3, at Madras the lady of brevet captain Morphett, h. m. 63d regiment of a daughter.

9, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant H. Vanderzee, 27th N I of a son.

10, the lady of captain James Honner acting assist. quarter master general of a daughter.

12, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant colonel Mandeville, of a son.

12, at Madras, the lady of captain A. MacKenzie, 3 regiment N I of a son.

14 at Madras the lady of C. H. Boyner, esq of a daughter.

17, at Vellore, the lady of lieutenant colonel G. N. Steuart commanding that station, of a daughter.

20 at Madras, the lady of Robert Cole, esq of a son.

25, at Arnee, the lady of Lieutenant Tallan, h. m. 13th regiment of a son.

28, at Trichinopoly, the lady of ensign Phillips, h. m. 54th regiment of a daughter.

MAY.

2, at Cannanore, the lady of lieutenant Thos. A. Souter, h. m. 31 regiment of a son.

3, at Bangalore, the lady of captain Lay, commissary of ordnance, of a daughter.

4, in Camp, at Secunderabad, the lady of captain G. H. Somerset, 34th N. I. of a daughter.

6, at Cannanore the lady of captain Bisset, 51st regiment N I of a daughter.

13, at Trichinopoly, the lady of M. W. Cockell, esq of a daughter.

18, at Bellary, the lady of major Warren, h. m. 53 regiment of a daughter.

23, at Dindigul, the lady of captain Frederick Stuart, 18th N I of a daughter.

25, at Vizagapatam, the lady of assistant surgeon Gillespie, of a son.

28, at Madras, the lady of captain George Wright, deputy assistant quarter master general N I of a son.

JUNE.

1, at Madras, the lady of captain M. M. Gage, 6th light cavalry, of a daughter.

7, at Palamcottah, the lady of captain John Hutchings, of the 33d N I of a daughter.

8, at Bolarum, the lady of captain A. Mattet, h. m.'s service, of a son.

7, at Masulipatam, the lady of major V. Mathias, commanding 14th N I of a son.

13, at Salem, the lady of William Elliott, esq madras civil service, of a daughter.

17, at the Mount, the lady of lieutenant G. Russlandson, artillery of a son and heir.

17, at Kamptee, the lady of lieutenant T. J. Reyes, madras european regiment, of a still born child.

19, at Kamptee, the lady of captain Gunning, asst. adjutant general, of a son.

25, at Madras, the lady of brevet captain J. Spier, h. m. 63d regiment, of a daughter.

28, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain W. E. Ethelbert, 6th L. C. of a son.

30, the lady of A. J. Cherry, esq of a daughter.

JULY.

1, at Madras, the lady of H. F. Sausse, esq 41st M N I of a son.

2, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant H. Colbeck 4th N I of a son.

2, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant colonel B. McMaster, commanding 6th N I of a daughter.

4, at Kamptee, the lady of captain T. P. Hay, 22 N I of a son.

5, at St. Thomas' Mount, the lady of captain J. Wynch, horse artillery, of a son.

9, at Kilpauk madras, the lady of brevet captain James Sherman, 13th N I of a daughter.

10, at Madras, the lady of captain Thomas Locke, 1st native veteran battalion, of a son.

18, at Tellicherry, the lady of John Templeman Maule, esq of a son.

17, at Kamptee, the lady of Lieutenant C. Mallard, 42d N. I of a daughter.

19, at Kamptee, the lady of captain J. P. Hart, 22d N I of a son.

20, at Madras, the lady of Thomas O'Neill, esq of a son.

21, at Secunderabad, the lady of major James Bell, 28th N I of a son.

29, at Palaveram, the lady of captain W. E. A. Elliott, 29th N I of a daughter, still born.

30 the lady of Henry James Nicholls esq 25th N I of a daughter.

29, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant Thomas McGhon, deputy judge advocate general, of a son.

AUGUST.

6, at Chicacole the Lady of Robert Scott, esq surgeon 31st N I of a daughter.

24 at Bellary, the lady of lieut. H. G. Harris 15th N I of a daughter.

29, at Sea on board the royal william the lady of the Revd. Dr. Lawrie, scotch presbyterian chaplain, of a daughter.

28 at Madras, the lady of lieut. A. J. Cheesley, of a son.

27, at Madras, the lady of A. T. Bruce, esq civil service of a son.

28, at Madras, the lady of T. G. Taylor, esq honorable company's astronomer, of a daughter.

29, at Bangalore, the lady of lieut. H. Gardner, of a son.

29, at Golnady, the lady of lieut. W. H. Read, 31st or T. L. I. of a son.

30, the lady of G. F. Beauchamp, esq of a daughter.

SEPTEMBER.

2, at Kamptee, the lady of lieut. Charles Notting, M. E. Regt. of a daughter.

7, at Myrtle Cottage, buffalow square, the lady of lieut. Fearon, h. m. 63d regt of a daughter.

8, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieut. and brevet capt. S. R. Hicks, 25th N I of a son.

10, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieut. W. G. Woods, 6th L. C. of a son.

10, the lady of W. Liddell, esq surgeon of a son.

11, Madras, the lady of lieut. Chas. Gordon, 13th N I of a daughter.

11, the lady of A. D. Campbell, esq madras civil service of a son.

13, at Secunderabad, the lady of captain W. H. Butler, h. m. 45th regt of a son.

17, at Palaveram, the lady of lieut. J. Gerard, 45th N I of a son.

15, at Kamptee, the lady of W. S. Mitchell, 23d N I of a daughter.

19 at Cuppers, the lady of J. C. Morris, esq of a daughter.

19, at Cuddalore, the lady of the Revd. Vincent Shortland, Chaplain, of a son.

20 at Vizagapatam, the lady of captain Van Huythuysen, of a daughter.

21, at Bangalore, the lady of the Revd. H. Stuart, of a daughter.

22, the lady of F. Copleston, esq of a daughter.

24, at St. Thomas' Mount the lady of lieut G. Briggs, horse artillery of a son.

21, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieut. Boyd h. m. 54th regt of a daughter.

OCTOBER.

6, at Madras, the lady of captain A. Hyslop, artillery, of son.

8, at the Lux the lady of E. Seth Smith, esq of a daughter.

11, at Trichinopoly, the lady of Major W. H. Bradford, comg. 35th N I of a daughter.

12, at Palaveram, the lady of captain Dods, of a daughter.

13, Mrs. Montieth of a son.

13, at Madras, Mrs. Henry Gordon, of a son.

14, Mrs. Clarence Dalrymple, of a daughter.

16, at Kamptee, the lady of Major Cleveland, comg. 38th N I of a daughter.

—, at the Lux, the lady of Paul Mallius, esq of a daughter.

17, at the Presidency, the lady of James Ouchterlony, esq of a son.

18, at Mercara Coorg, the lady of capt. G. C. Whitlock, 36th N I of a daughter.

19, at Trichinopoly, the lady of S. Gomperz, esq 6th N. I. of a daughter.

21, at Madras, Mrs. E. C. Cole, of a daughter.

22, at Samulcottah, the lady of captain J. Campbell, 41st N I of a son.

24, at Palaveram, the lady of captain J. S. Wyllie, 29th N I of a daughter.

27, at Madras, the lady of D. Elliott, esq of the civil service of a son.

30 at Kamptee, the lady of capt. John M. Boyes, 38th N I of a son.

NOVEMBER.

4, at Samulcottah, the lady of C. W. Burdett, esq 41st Regiment N I of a son.

7, at Cannanore, the lady of captain Lawe, of the Engrs of a daughter.

9, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain C. Hill, h. m. 54th of a son.

10, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant W. C. Onslow, 44th N I of a son.

12, at Bangalore, the lady of lieut J. E. Glynn, 4th N I of a daughter still born.

13, at Bangalore, the lady of Lieutenant colonel Walpole, of a daughter.

15, at Ootacamund, the lady of Andrew Robertson, esq of the Civil service, of a son.

20, at Vellore, the lady of captain J. D. Awdry, depy. asst. comy. genl. of a daughter.

21, at Bangalore, the lady of Lieutenant R. S. Dobbs, of a son.

23, at Madras the lady of lieutenant Grimes, of a son.

24, at Nellore, the lady of J. C. Taylor esq C. S. of a daughter.

25, at Kamptee, the lady of captain F. W. Hauck, 38th M N I of a daughter.

29, at Arcot, the lady of lieutenant Lorenzo Moore, 5th light cavalry, of a daughter.

DECEMBER.

5, at Chicacole, the lady of J. W. Yeldwin, 21st N I of a daughter.

3d, at Masulipatam, the lady of captain George Rose, 14th N I of a son.

3, at Cochin, the lady of asst. surgeon R. Oliphant of a son.

7, at Vellore, the lady of Lieutenant C. A. Crosby, 33th N I of a daughter.

15, at Trichinopoly, the lady of Brevet captain John Stoddard, h. m. 54th of a daughter.

22d, at Madras, the lady of Henry Chamier, esq of a son.

DEATHS.

OCTOBER 1834.

11, at Sea, on board the "Princess Victoria," William son of the reverend W. J. Appleby, chaplain madras establishment, aged 8 months.

NOVEMBER.

29, at the French Rocks, Jane, the beloved wife of captain G. Knott, 19th regiment N I.

DECEMBER.

21, at Sea, lieutenant A. Paterson, 50th regiment N I.

24, at Secunderabad, captain L. B. Disney, of the 28th N I.

JANUARY 1835.

4, at Bangalore, Edward Archdale, fourth son of Andrew N. Magrath, esq aged 14 months, and 24 days.

5, at Tanjore, C. E. H. Keate, esq. assistant to the principal collector and magistrate of that district.

7, at Kamptee, Anna, the beloved wife of major Alexander Calder, madras european regiment.

8, in camp, near Sholapore, lieutenant W. H. Clifford, 1st light cavalry.

20, at Chitter, George Edmonstone Kuhlmann, 3th son of Thomas Bodeau, esq aged 6 years and 3 months.

21, at Sea, on board the Ship "Marley," master J. Giles, 33d N. I.

22, at Trichy, lieutenant J. J. M. Anderson, 45th N. I.

21, in camp at Sangamnair, Eliza Catherine, youngest daughter of lieutenant C. McLeod, 42d N. I.

23, at Secunderabad, Jemima Devenport, the beloved wife of lieutenant J. B. Neate, 37th N. I. aged 19 years.

24, in Cuddapah, at Nandidroog, captain W. B. Cape, 41st N. I. Dep. Asst. Qr. Mr. General Northern Division.

24, at Seringapatam, ensign P. A. Latour, 40th N. I.

24, at Madras, cornet and adjutant, Thomas Cowper, of His Highness the Nizam's Service, aged 23 years.

25, at Vizagapatam, assistant surgeon D. Grant, 47th N. I.

31, at Mangalore, C. M. Bodine, Esq acting judge and criminal judge of Canara.

31, at the Cape, assistant surgeon John Cornwall, medical establishment.

FEBRUARY.

14, at Kamptee, major G. Vere, 1st L. C.

21, at sea, on board the Zenobia, lieutenant C. J. Childers, 16th N. I.

23, at Ongole, ensign C. MacKinnon, 8th N. I.

28, at Palamcottah, Geo. Alex. Orr Hughes, esq of Cannonby, aged about 35 years.

MARCH.

4, at Madras, assistant surgeon J. C. H. Andrews.

5, at sea, captain W. T. Drawry, engineers.

11, at Bellary, William, son of W. Hatton, assistant surgeon 6th N. I. aged 6 months.

24, at Salem, lieutenant J. Symons, 12th N. I.

29, at Trichinopoly, captain R. M. Honeyburn, 3d N. I.

APRIL.

1, at Penang, lieutenant colonel Jackson, 41st N. I.

1, Archer Clerk, esq assistant to the principal collector and magistrate of Madura.

11, at Kamptee, Clara, the beloved wife of captain H. Low, 11th N. I.

18, at Bangalore, captain T. S. Wemyss, 1st L. C.

12, at Trichinopoly, Adincan, 2d son of captain J. Young, 6th L. C. aged 2 years, 5 months and 16 days.

11, at Kamptee, Emily Mary, daughter of Captain T. A. Duke, madras european regiment, aged 10 months and 2 days.

13, at St. Thomas, Louisa, wife of Ernest captain Cockburn, R. N. 63d regiment.

14, on board the Bengal Eagle, in the Kistnah river, on his passage to Calcutta, lieutenant H. Jervis, 5th N. I. 63d regiment.

27, at Cannanore, the eldest twin daughter of captain Minchin.

MAY.

5, at Madras, Anne, the lady of H. V. Conolly, esq aged 28 years. C.S.

10, at Arcot, Harriet the lady of captain W. J. Butterworth.

13, at Cannanore, Anne, the wife of captain Blackland, 51st N. I.

15, at Tranquebar, H. T. Fiedberg, esq.

25, at Secunderabad, Jemima Dermer, daughter of the late W. Dermer, esq of White Head's Grove Chelsea, aged 23 years.

JUNE.

7, at Negapatam, ensign J. T. Walker, 36th N. I.

8, at Negapatam, Richard Blair Allard, 2d son of N. W. Kinderley, esq aged 6 months 10 days.

13, at Secunderabad, Anna Wheler, the beloved wife of Archibald Goudall, esq assistant surgeon horse artillery.

17, on the Bay of Bengal, Robert Barrow esq purser of his majesty's ship Blonde, aged 62 years.

17, at Black Town, Arathoon Joseph Marnoth, esq aged 56 years.

21, at Cuddalore, lieutenant T. Stonton, C. S. V. B.

21, at Secunderabad, assistant surgeon W. Wolfert, 28th N. I.

20, by an accidental fall, from the Atlas steamer, in the Firth of Forth, William Ingleby Campbell, esq aged 23 years, formerly of the 6th Dragoon Guards or Carabineers, only son of William Campbell, esq of Fairfield, Ayrshire.

JULY.

7, at Madras, ensign Thomas Blackburne, 47th N. I.

15, at Cuddapah, George, the infant son of J. D. Grieg, esq civil service, aged 8 months 21 days.

23, at Madras, major Sir John Gordon, baronet, h. m. 13th dragoons, commanding the Bellerophon division of h. m. the Nizam's army.

25, at Madras, mr. Nicholas Birney, late assistant attendant at Negapatam.

AUGUST.

10, at Bangalore, ensign A. Davies, M. E. regiment.

11, at Kamptee, near Nagpore, Elizabeth Rosetta, the beloved daughter of Dr. Colquhoun, 1st L. C. aged 11 months.

[illegible] governess.

2, at Kamptee, Emma, the youngest daughter of capt Henry Lee, C. F. V. B. aged 5 months.

4, at Cuddapah, ensign H. B. Pree, 28th N. I.

5, at Sea near Bimlipatam, ensign C. J. Hennessy, 30th N. I.

8, at Vizagapatam, James Reynolds, esq. register of the court of commissioners for the recovery of small debts.

1829

Fort Ellingherry, Jane Rennie, eldest daughter of M. D. Cockburn, esq. aged 7 years 4 months and 16 days.

12, at Kamptee, Charles John, the infant son of captain F. W. Hands, 28th N. I. aged 9 months and 10 days.

13, at Arnee, capt. H. Joyner Ellis, h. m. 41st regiment aged 50 years.

18, at Vellore, Ann Middleton, the infant child of capt. R. J. Nixon, 25th N. I. aged 8th months.

21, at Tellicherry, Henry Edward, the infant son of Mr. J. W. Schmidt, aged 1 year, 1 month, and 13 days.

22, at Whampoa, China, of Fever, E. J. S. Hill, esq chief officer of the Ellenborough aged 30 years.

24, at Secunderabad, Edward Carnavon, the infant son of captain Frederick Welland, 23d Regiment (or W. I. R.) aged 11 months and 13 days.

25, at Madras lieut. R. Bell, 34th L. I.

30, at the Madras Club House, suddenly, William Patrick Babington, esq. aged 24 years.

OCTOBER.

2, at Masulipatam, Matilda Johnson, wife of John Morton, esq medical service.

17, at Bangalore, of hooping cough, Ellen, the infant daughter of paymaster Storey, h. m. 13th dragoons.

At sea, on board the ship Exmouth, Matilda Warren, the only child of Thomas White, esq assistant surgeon of the madras medical establishment.

25, at Madras, at the house of major Whannell, mrs. Maria Burton, widow of the late captain W. F. Burton, aged 31 years.

NOVEMBER.

1, Ann Euphemia, the infant daughter of lieut. R. Horlock, 28th N. I. aged 1 year, 6 months and 28 days.

17, at Chitacamund, captain Edward Massey, 17th regiment N. I.

24, at Secunderabad, Fergus F. S. S. Stewart, 37th N. I.

26, at Poonamallee, lieutenant W. Hopsh, h. m. 55th regiment.

26, at the Madras club house, Mark Moore, esq of the civil service.

29, at Trichinopoly, Charles Accidens, the infant son of capt. C. Hill, 8th regt. aged 19 days.

DECEMBER.

5, at Secunderabad, lieutenant J. Maitland, 4th L. C.

Arrivals and Departures of Ships

to and from England, and Passengers on Board, during the Year 1835.

ARRIVALS.

JANUARY 11.

Duke of Argyle, captain H. Brinow, from Portsmouth the 8th September and the Cape of Good Hope the 16th Nov.

Passengers—Mrs. Robert Clerk, miss Clerk; mrs. captain Sotheby; W. Hudleston, esq C. S.; Robert Clerk, esq C. S.; captain Clerk 31 regt. captain Sotheby, 34th regt.; J. Kitson, esq cadet madras, and mr. Norris—For Bengal: R. McCanochie, esq assistant surgeon; Hon. C. Stewart, h. m. 72d regiment, misses R. T. Graham, R. Deuglas, and N. Steeper, cadets; mr. Gardner, mr. Walhope R. N. master Warhope, and 5 native servants.

JANUARY 12.

Duke Wellington, captain James Liddell from London 23d September and Cape 30th November.

Passengers left at Madeira—Mr. and mrs. Sergeant and child (late of the madras medical service)—For Cape: Mrs. and miss Marshall, H. Rose, esq. J. Stem, esq captain Gardiner, R. N. and J. Barker, esq —For Madras: Mrs. Grigg, mrs. Daniell, misses Yates, A. Yates, Delalone, J. Delalone, Keys, and Wingrove, captain Clerke, mrs. Grieg, medical service, lieuts. Massey, Harrison, Daniell, Brissett and 5 servants—From Cape: Mr. and mrs. Underwood, capt and mrs. Moberly, mr. and mrs. Beckmiss Bird, 7 children and 10 servants.

JANUARY 14.

Ship Larkins, captain C. Ingram from London 11th September and Cape of Good Hope 21st November.

Passengers for the Cape of Good Hope: Colonel Brandreth, c. b. royal artillery; mrs. Brandreth—For Madras: Mrs. Robison, miss Spence; major Robison, 13th M. N. I; A. H. Harris, esq. ensign Bombay h. m. 54th regt; mr. F. Hawkins, mr. C. Hawkins, and mr. A. Hawkins; mr. E. T. Day Band master to the 34th regt. N. I; Edward Dayson of ditto, the two last steerage passengers—For Bengal: Miss Owen, John Brown, esq. doctor Minto, assist. surgeon; lieutenant Moore, 34th bengal N. I; James Cowlie, esq cornet 11th dragoons; Augustus Turner, esq cadet; mr. C. Hoveton, mr. W. J. Hoveton, mr. Herritage, and mrs. Herritage, three female servants.

Ship Mary Ann, captain W. Hornblow, from Isle of Wight, 13th Sept.

Passengers—Mrs. Williamson; mrs. Law; mrs. Bloadell, and child, miss Conway miss Cheney, miss Dickson; lieutenant colonel Williamson; major Law,

captains McKenzie and Robinson; doctor Boyd, lieutenant Edwards; J. T. Bury, esq. writer, messrs. Wilson, Allan, Chester, and Outram, cadets; master Gordon; servants David Mellregor, James Sudberry, mrs. Clement, mrs. Macbean, mrs. Blane, mr. Edwards; Mariams, native.

JANUARY 15.

Ship Lady Flora, captain R. Ford, from London, 15th Sept. and Portsmouth 16th.

Passengers.—Mrs. Cranford, mrs. Chippendall, mrs. Roberts, miss Cave; colonel Cox, captains Cairns, Gross, Smith, Cramer and Campbell; lieutenants Cleinson and Congdon; ensigns Fairlough, and Maddox, mr. Chippendall, mr. Henderson, mr. Grant, mr. Carter and mr. Roberts.

JANUARY 28.

Ship Barette Junior, captain R. Seaman, from London.

Passengers.—Mrs E. Roberts; R. Anderson, esq. surgeon madras artillery, P. Dupuy, esq. madras army, R. Thompson, esq. retired.—For Calcutta: mrs. Tyler, R. Tyler, esq. M. S. bengal army, master R. Tyler, jun. cadet, G. Vernet, esq. bengal army; mr. Hall; Princess La Motte, and seven women.

FEBRUARY 8.

Ship Albion, captain H. Shortt, south, from London 1st October and Madeira 23d October.

Passengers for Calcutta.—Mrs. Smithsworth, miss Sweet; for Madras:—For Madras: Henderson, lieut. Surgeon; mr Vos, mr Wrottesley, mr Streeter, and mr Hodgson, steerage passengers: miss Brooks, mr Barlow and mr Garland.

FEBRUARY 8.

Ship Hindostan, captain G. F. Redman, from London 12th October and Madeira 23d October.

Passengers.—G. Meikle, esq surgeon, mrs Meikle, miss Meikle, mrs Walker, mrs Foster, miss Gordon, lieutenant Walker, R. N. capt. T. Cores, 78th N. I. cornet H. Gordon, G. P. Merrett, esq.—For Calcutta: G. A. Knox, esq Barrister, and M. H. Knight, esq.

FEBRUARY 11.

Ship Madras, captain C. Beanh, from London 13th September and Cape 11th December.

Passengers.—Mrs Gerrard, mrs Roberts, mrs King, mrs Read, misses Edwards and Thompson; J. T. Conrady, esq. surgeon, [illegible] Gerrard, Roberts, Power, and King, ensign Wilson, 1 c. of 7th regt. cadets Burgoyne, Lucas, Mackenzie, 1 Officer's, two native women servants and 1 European.

MARCH 15.

Ship Pestonji, captain W. Snell from Greenock 6th November.

Passengers.—Lieutenant J. R. Graham, 1st N. I.

APRIL 1.

Ship Duke of York, captain R. Reynell, from London 15th November, Portsmouth 23d November and Cape 9th February.

Passengers for madras:—Mrs Hitchins, captain Hutchins, M. N. 1; captain Macfarlane, Elliot, and Gascoyne; James MacGregor esq. M. D.; assistant surgeon, h. m. 39th regiment; ensign Angus W. Fraser, h. m. 39th regiment; R. B. M. Rising, esq. M. C. S.; G. J. Russell, esq. messrs. Robert Shaws, Roberts, and A. Davies, cadets.—For Calcutta: mrs colonel Taylor, mrs Harjette, mrs Reyne, misses Reyne, Taylor, C. Taylor, Harjette, J. Harjette, mr H. Shaw, mr Harjette, J. S. Sutherland, esq. assistant surgeon on board mr Mears, cadet; and master W. Taylor.

MAY 13.

Ship Claudine, captain Heathorn, from Portsmouth the 20th January.

Passengers.—Mrs. Sorlett, mrs Blackmore, mrs Sutton, mrs Kirby, captain Ross, M. N. 1; lieutenant Barker, Dr. Thornton, lieutenant Cotton, M. N. 1; messrs Kirby, Murrough, and Stockwell, assistant surgeons; mr Cockburn, mrs Dewar Tait of the Cape of Good Hope; master Beck, miss Beck, master Phillips, and mr James Pearse, steerage passengers from the Cape of Good Hope; Joseph Appoo, native servant.

MAY 17.

Ship General Kyd, captain R. Aplin, from Portsmouth 31st January.

Passengers.—Mr. C. Gambier, recorder of Poonah; lady Gambier; captain Stokes, 4th N. I. miss Stokes, miss Kendall; captain Sharpin, h. m. 39th regt. mr Webster, mr Ferrier, asst. surgeon, misses Gresham, Goss, and Moore, cadets.—For Madras: capt. Douglas, 14th B. N. I. miss Douglas, mrs Menzies h. m. 34 regt; mr Seymore, Lieut. 19th regt; cornet Jackson, 6th B. L. C. mr Pace, asst. surg. misses Brooke, Boyd, A. Boyd, Ostridge, Travers, Mercer, Fulton, Shewen, Fenwick, Alexander, Henderson, and Harvey, cadets; mr Weir, and mr Mellowell.—For Bengal—mr Stewart, merchant, for Cuttack—Samuel Cobbin, and mr Mansfield grocers. Robert Lindsay, T. Harding, H. Trew, T. Jewell, J. De Cruze R. Meegeen and J. Phillips servants.

MAY 17.

Bark Sisseh Eder, captain A. Cheape, from Loucah 24th December and Cape 31st March.

Passengers.—W. Dent, esq.; mr C. Hasbrogle, mr H. Bishop, mr. W. Owen, and mr J. C. Johnstone cadets; mr F. Hewitt, mr W. Rose, and mr J. Sapsford, assistant surgeons; 1 native servant.—From the Cape: Mrs. Alexander, W. S. Alexander, esq. M. C. S. mrs Major Lieut. Maitland, 45th light cavalry, serjeant M'Shiwal, H. M. 44 regt. 1 european female and 2 native servants.

JUNE 12.

Ship Sussex, captain G. M. Braithwaite, from Portsmouth 20th January and cape 24th April.

Passengers for Madras.—Mrs Fair, lieut. T. Fair, h. N. 1; mr L. W. Case, cadet; captain W. Parsons, asst. surgeon; mrs Mosley and Emma Knaves.—For Calcutta: mrs W. R. White, lieutenant colonel Leslie Walker, c. b. & a. a.; capt. W. G. Ford, 29th N. I. mr. Richard Boulton, mr. R. W. Reid, cadet; messrs. W. Callaghier, E. W. Holbrow, F. Lamb, and W. Jones; Elizabeth Waldren, Jane Waldren, and mrs White's servants.—From the cape: mrs. Dieseult, mrs. Pigot, miss Malloll, Sophia Gomez, and Francis Oliver.

JULY 3.

Ship Aberercrombie Robinson, captain R. Scott, from London 18th March.

Passengers for Madras.—mrs Rollard, mrs Rose; lieutenant colonel P. Cameron, 1st light cavalry, cornet J. A. Cameron, 6th light dragoons; cadets A. T. Cadell, [illegible] G. S. Cadell, cavalry, G. F. Gordon, infantry, W. C. R. McDonald, cavalry; R. A. Davis, infantry; C. R. Winfield, infantry; E. G. Nuthall, artillery and assistant surgeon Peter Rose, m. d.—For Calcutta: hon. mrs Lindsay, mrs. M'Naghten, mrs Vibart and child, mrs Robson and child, miss Gomez; mr J. Pattullo, Bengal C. S.; cornet T. Pattullo, jun. 16th lancers, ensign R. Stuart, h. m. 44th regt. mr L. J. H. Gilly, writer; mr H. Bird, assistant surgeon, mr G. Robinson, B. mint service, misses G. Fillers, D. Blenberry, C. Hastes, F. Patterson, S. H. Smith, Wm. J. Carter, Esq. J. Hopes, and G. P. Peyton, cadets; mr G. Macintosh, mr James Daily, Baptist teenage servants, J. Smith, L. Correa, J. MacPherson, M. Rivers, and J. McQuilton.

JULY 4.

Ship George the Fourth, captain C. Wangh, from London the March.

Passengers.—Hon. Col. Reid, mrs. Mitchell, miss Cossington, mrs Mathewson, mrs Scott, mrs Stewart, mrs Bristow, misses Bristow, Griffiths, Perris, and Davis, mrs Reid, [illegible] 62d regt. capts Mitchell, H. N. I. capt. Cossington, M. N. I. lieut. Mathewson, Bristow, W. Bristow, R. Bristow, Close, surgeon, mr Bailey, mr Reynell, mr Kemp, h. m. 16th lancers, mr Power, mr. Hussey, 13th light dragoons, mr Shore 13th light dragoons; cadets Mr. Colton, Walker, Mitchell, Cooper, and Ledford, 150 Hon. Company's recruits.

JULY 12.

Ship Isabella Cooper, captain A. P. Currie, from Greenock 7th March.

Passengers.—Sir John Lawrie, and mr James Shaw, for Calcutta.

JULY 15.

Ship Hoxleigh Castle, captain C. W. Francis, from London 30th March.

Passengers.—Captain G. C. Marshall, h. m. 41st regiment, lieutenant Shepherd, h. m. 39th regiment, lieut. F. A. Pawson, A. D. C. Assistant H. M. Hastings, esq. R. Keys, esq. M. Dobbins, esq. C. P. Coffin, esq. M. Direy, esq. F. L. Langdon, esq. J. Black, esq. Young, esq. A. Macdonald, esq. J. Murray, esq. C. A. Jackson, esq. C. F. Mackay, esq. H. E. Dunsford, esq. mrs G. Armstrong 62 Children, mrs Marshall mrs Macquarie, and mrs Armand.

JULY 25.

Ship Sophia, captain W. McNair, from London 8th June and Johanna 1st July.

Passengers.—Charles Cameron, esq.; lieutenant and mrs. Budd and 2 children, maj. Nicholson, h. m. 55th regt. mrs Nicholson, miss Nicholson, mrs. Jenkins, miss Jenkins, mr. and mrs. T. Bell, lieut. Campbell, mr. Clarke, mr. Coull, mr. Daw, mr. Saundergas, mr Uyeghi, mr. Cocks, mr. Nesbett, mr. G. Q. Nesbitt, mr. Jones, mr. Hosea, mr. Harris, mr. Keane, and mr. Philpot.

JULY 28.

Ship Bussorah Merchant, captain L. W. Monerieff from London, 4th April and Point de Galle, 23d July.

Passengers.—Mr. Rebaud for Ceylon, mr. Marsden, for Madras; mr. Humfrey, for Calcutta; mr. McGregor, mr. Home, and mr. Scott, Steerage Passengers; Deceased and Nephew, John Milne.

JULY 29.

Ship Anna, captain Hedges, from London 10th April.

JULY 31.

Ship Alfred, captain R. Tepley, from London 18th April, Madeira, 28th April.

Passengers.—Mrs. Blocke and child, miss Rowlinson, miss Mitchell, miss Gordon, cornet C. Sinclair, captain Blocke, lieuts. Gt. Pitcairn, and Cotterell, mr. Cooper, cadet; mr Burke and mr Fitzgerald, sergeants.

AUGUST 12.

Ship John Bagshaw, captain J. Hardy, from Liverpool 27th April.

Passengers.—Mrs. Hornaby, lieutenant Hornaby, 12th N. I.—For Calcutta; revd. J. Jo. Abercombee.

AUGUST 16.

Bark Eumeus, capt. W. Swanson, from Liverpool, 12th April.

AUGUST 19.

Ship Sesostris, captain A. Yates, from London, Portsmouth 13th April, Madeira 28th April and Cape of Good Hope 26th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. Conwell, mrs Pierard, miss O'Neill, 2 misses Conwell, 2 misses Pierard; lieutenants Pierard and O'Neill; mr. F. Dumergue, Infantry cadet, 2 european servants.—From the Cape of Good Hope: captain and mrs Cloy and servant; mrs Benjamin; lieut. Halstead and servant; Mynee.

AUGUST 21.

Ship True Briton, capt. E. Foord, from London the 2d and Madeira 22d May.

Passengers.—Mrs de Pass, mrs Berresford and child; mrs Avenel, mrs Roberts; misses Cane and C. Pass, Isabella Mary Beresford; General Sir Henry Fane, g. c. b. commander in chief of India; lieut. col. Berresford, infantry secretary; lieut. col.

145

Seymour; the hon. W. L. Melville, h. c. s. majors Morse and H. Fane; capts. White, Anson and Roberts; lieuts. Calcraft and Gabbett; masters Wood, Fountain and Hewitson; ensign Dawkins, master Downie; 2 male and 3 female servants and 13 troops of h m 9th regt.

Ship Duke of Essex, capt. John Dalrymple Horsburgh from London, 12th May.

Passengers.—Major general Sir John Fitzgerald, K. C. B. and Mistress; right rev. Dr. O'Connor, vicar apostolic of Madras, rev. mr Moriarty, rev. mr Bonnand, rev. mr McCarthy, —— mr Stevens, rev. mr Pace, messrs. O'Connor, McAnespie and Hall; Revd. G. C. Cuffaye, assistant chaplain to major gen. Fitzgerald; mr and mrs Cobbett, h. m. 39th regt; mr Welsh, servant to rev. dr O'Connor, mr. R. Mercy, rev. mr Dyson, missionary and mrs Dyson, for Singapore; rev. mr Wood, missionary.

August 28.

Ship Thomas Grenville, capt. R. Thorold, from London 30th May, Madeira 20th May.

Passengers.—Mrs Parkes, mrs Henke, miss Parkes; major W. Ev. Bourke, 46th N. I; major J. Neale, 29th N. I; major Poole, major A. Hook, h. m. 41st regt; captain F. Plowden, 43d N. I; lieut. Piggott, hon. mr Pelham, R. C. S; messrs. Thornhill, Mackeon, Pollock, Worden, Erskine, Cranmer, Allerdyce, Burke, Brett, Newcomen and Lever; 3 steerage passengers and 4 servants.

September 2.

Ship Royal William, captain G. Ireland, from London 16th May.

Passengers.—Mrs. Gollingham and child, miss Lucia and 2 children, miss Harrison, mrs Brooke and child, mrs Porter, mrs Campbell, miss Tweed; John Goldingham, esq writer; rev. dr. Lawrie, h. c. s. dr. Benderi, dr. Shanahey, dr. Jos. G. Harrison, 43d N. I, and Brandreth, engineer; mr Porter, secretary; mr Campbell, surgeon; Joseph Cook, engineer; mrs Eleanor Sturgeon, Rosamund, Rebecca Dooris and Thomas Scott.

September 5.

Ship Forester, capt. T. Buttershaw, from London, 14th May.

Passengers for Bengal.—Mrs McCarogher, mrs Buttershaw, mrs Buttershaw; miss Shooter, miss Eastburn, miss Brown; major Watson, capt. McKenzie, captain Bosanquet, capt. Williams, mr Harrison, writer; mr Beaglehole, assistant surgeon; mr Lecate, cadet; mr Hanover and mr Lyall, merchants.—For Madras; miss Hannington; mr. May, cadet; 25 h. G. recruits, 5 women and 2 children.

September 9.

Ship Bolton, captain W. Compton, from Portsmouth 12th May and Madeira 3d June.

Passengers.—Mrs gen. Churchill, mrs Shaw, mrs Poole, mrs Johnston, mrs Hall and son and mrs Carlyle; 2 misses Hossack, misses Churchill, Bowyer, Hall, Kennedy, Shaw and C. Shaw; captain Cooke, Tweed and Johnston; lieuts. Hitchcock and Manning, dr. Carlyle, mr Hossack, monsieur Gilot, mr Brown, for Shaw's and mr Hall's servants and 1 child.

September 16.

Ship Manchester, Pilkington, captain W. Tudor, from Portsmouth 8th June.

Passengers.—Mrs Cadenhead, mrs Harris, misses C. Peed and A. Peed, H. A. Smith, esq. O. Knox, esq. asst. surgeon Underwood, lieutenants Scrubb and Steel, E. Mancrall, cadet;—For Calcutta: mrs Lean, misses Lane, Crawford and Wilkins, lieutenant Gilmore, mr Corvin, mr Dunnington, mr Bully, mr Littledale, Daniel Lacey, servant to captain Underwood, Troops 50 men, 4 women and 3 children.

September 22.

Ship Hercules, captain McCarthy, from London 16th June.

Passengers.—Mrs Brown, captains May and Brown, h. m. 41st regiment; lieutenant Hope, h. m. Mileagent; 1 ensign Dibbes and Jones, h. m. 41st regiment; 137 men, 7 women and 3 children, detachments of the 13th light dragoons, h. m. 41st 50th and 63d regiments, 8 native servants and one european.

September 29.

Ship Ellis, captain John Campbell, from London 6th June.

Passengers for Madras.—Mrs Tonnes, mrs Watson, mrs Codrington, mrs Scott, miss Fleetwood, miss Dawson, miss Bushell, miss Hughes, miss Kane; revs mr Lawrie, chaplain to the hon. company; captain Watts, 43d N. I, captain Codrington, 16th N. I; G. M. S. Scott, esq. assistant surgeon in army; mr. Middlemist, asst. surg. mr Webster, cadet; one male and three female servants.—For Calcutta: mrs Reed, miss Gwatkin, miss H. Gwatkin, 2 misses Oxley, miss Conyn; lieut. Baum, h. m. 13th regt; lieut. McClellan, h. m. 31st regt; lieutenant Reeves, 5th bengal N. I; lieut. Cook, 21 B. N. I; 4 W. C. S. Cunningham, esq. bengal civil service; McCubbin, merchant; mr Pennell, cadet; mr Bowstead, merchant; mr Hamilton, etc; mr Foster, pilot service; 1 european female servant, and 8 native female servants and 1 Private of h. m. 49th regt.

October 4.

Ship Vansittart, Captain T. Marquis, from London 23th June.

Passengers: Mrs. Smart, mrs Fry, miss Dickens, captains Short and Fry, h m 63d regt; lieutenant Stafford, ensign Frost, h m 37th regiment; ensigns Cotton, Hyslop, and Hopkins, h m 63d regiment and ensign Scott, mr. Cadenhead, and a detachment of h m 31st, 63d and 63d regts.

October 6.

Ship Duke of Buccleugh, Captain R. F. Martin, from Portsmouth 1st July.

Passengers: Mrs. E. B. Glass, mrs. Maxtone; miss Welch; E. B. Glass, esq c s; major C. Maxtone; doctor Shankes h m 55th regiment and mr. Garrow, M N I For Calcutta: Mrs. Shade; miss Johnstone; captains Mitchell, h m 31st regiment, Aitkin B. E. and Campbell, R. N. I. mr. Russell, R. N. I; messrs Bowring, Reed, Urquart and Tyder.

October 24.

Ship Exmouth, Captain D. Warren, from London 17th June and Cape of Good Hope 13th Sept.

Passengers for Madras; Mrs. Ellerton, mrs. Corrie, mrs. White, and mrs. Clarke, miss Corrie, miss Tucker, miss Hutchings, and miss Clarke; 2 masters Clarke; The right revd. lord bishop of madras; Dr. White, lieutenant Oliphant, and 4 servants. For Calcutta; Mrs. Williamson, mrs. Shuldham, and Child, miss Wakefield, and miss Pastens; rev. mr. Wilkinson, Alexander, esq; captain Brown h m 16th foot, lieutenant Shuldham, R. N. I, ensign Exley, h m 13th L. I, ensign Lawson, h m 16th foot, miss Waller, miss Bett, h m Jennings and 3 servants; 95 recruits 3 women and 3 children.

November 8.

Ship St. George, Captain S. Themson, from Bristol 21st July and Cape 17th September.

Passengers; Mrs. Lawrence, miss Lawrence, miss Kilgour, captain Lawrence, 7th light cavalry; H. E. Brue, esq Surgeon 7th light cavalry, Dr. Ludlow, lieut. C. Haig, 5th B N I and 3 servants.

November 19.

Ship Prince George, Captain Francis Shaw, from Plymouth 21st July.

December 21.

Barque Wellington, captain James Liddle from Portsmouth, 16th Madeira 30th Sept. and Cape 29th October.

Passengers, mrs Cortlandt Taylor, mrs Lye, mrs Applegate, mrs Chambers, and Avenel, Baily Frere, esq C S Revd. T. H. Applegate, C M S lieut Lys 22d M N I George Arbuthnot esq, Henry Hall esq cavalry cadet, Robert Woolley, esq infantry cadet, Gamaliel Fitzmaurice, do mr S. S. Martyn two female servants, mrs Atkinson, and Walker; From the Cape, Revd. J. and mrs Hallewell, chaplain, 2 ayahs Mary and Anne, 1 native servant Ramaswamy. Left at Madeira, Jas. Yates esq. Left at the Cape, mrs. Sterling, miss Moyle, captain Sterling Bombay N I George Marsh, C S Messrs John Moyle, Charles Moyle, Henry Moyle master W. Marsh and two female servants.

December 29.

Ship Lady Flora, captain R. Ford, from London 28th August.

Passengers—mrs. Faber, Sparrow, Davies, Biggs, Wilson, Cardoza, Fitzgerald, misses Bird, J. Bird, Warner, capts Faber, madras engrs, Wight 8th M N I, Sparrow 18th M N I, Davies 11th M N I, Piggott, H M 45th regt, Baldwin, madras artillery H. D. Cook, esq, M C S, lieuts. Wilson, H M 55th regt, Fitzgerald 43d N I, Mellee 43d N I E. Cardoza esq merchant E. Dandevine, esq merchants messrs Ellis, Orr, and Oakes cadets, J. B. Seymour, esq W. Lambe, esq H. DeBeils, esq Servants mrs Bryant, Parrott, Nelson, one Ayah, and John Taylor, private H M 45th Regiment.

December 31.

Ship Feharis, captain H. Wake, from London 27th August, and Cape of Good Hope 7th November.

Passengers.—Mrs Meik, mrs Gilmore, captain W. Siokoe, 10th N I; messrs Gilmore, Wrightson, and Lock—Steerage Passengers: mrs Bails; mrs Silvesikey, and two children, mr Munro and James Cleghorn.

DEPARTURES.

January 4, 1838.

Ship Duke of Buccleugh, captain A. Henning, for London.

Passengers.—Lady Dalrymple, miss Dalrymple, mrs Justice, mrs Wynter, and mrt French; Major general Sir John Dalrymple, bart., Brigadier general Foulis, colonel John Napier, colonel R. H. Yates, major J. Clarke, captain Pipps Clarke, h. m. 54th regt, captain J. Campbell, h. m. 63d regiment, captain W. Justice, 9th N. I, captain D. Wynter, 11th N. I, lieutenant H. S. O. Smith, 43d N. I, Richard Gardner, esq civil service, Abel Melior, esq civil service.—Children; misses Justice, Sewell, and 2 Frenches.

January 13.

Ship Guiana, captain M. Tait, for Liverpool.

January 14.

Ship Juliana, captain C. B. Tarbat, for London.

Passengers for England.—Henry Lacon, esq, lieutenant colonel F. Bowes, captain C. W. Young, lieutenant F. Burgeyne.—For the Cape; Robert Davidson, esq civil service.

January 22.

Ship Coromandel, captain T. Boyes, for London.

January 25.

Ship James Pattison, captain R. D. Middleton, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. hon. C. Harris, mrs Moore, mrs Hazlewood, miss Macdonald; Hon. C. Harris, M. C. S., major Wiggins, 2d N. V. B., captain J. K. Macdonald, 8th light cavalry, captain G. Knott, 10th N. I. captain F. Dudgeon, 44th N. I, lieutenant C. Brown, h. m. 39th regiment, lieutenant E. Lloyd, 43d N. I.—Children; Masters C. Taylor, Richard Taylor, John Knott and Gomperts; misses Campbell, Gomperts, Mary Taylor, Mary Knott, Emily Knott, 1 European and 1 Native servant.

January 29

Ship Elphinstone, captain J. Davitt, for Cape and London.

Passengers.—Captain D. Stewart, h. m 94 Buffs in charge of Invalids, mr and mrs

Lack, lieutenant Butler, h. m. 41st regiment, captain Drewry, engineer, for the Cape.

FEBRUARY 7.

Ship Lady Flora, captain R. Ford, for London.

Passengers.—Baroness Rutzleben, mrs Ward, mrs Jolliffe, mrs French, mrs Agassar, miss Daniel; Thos. Daniel, esq., master Ward, A. Agassar, esq., reverend S. Theodore, surgeon J. Cruickshank, captain French, lieutenant Pellowe, lieut. Nott, F. Chambers, esq., J. Payne, esq., M. Cooper, esq., george J. Cumberlege, and lieut. Griffiths.—Children: Misses Rutzleben and Bennell; masters Bennell, Pellowe, Ward and J. Ward, miss Ward, miss E. Ward, masters Reid and Agassar and 2 misses Agassar.

FEBRUARY 7.

Barque Wellington, captain J. Liddell, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Porton, mrs Derk, mrs Fjellstedt, J. C. Whish, esq civil service, James Fraser, esq civil service, captain J. Porton, engineer, lieutenant Derk, 13th N. I.—C. Hamilton, esq surgeon h. m. 51th regiment, R. H. Lamau, esq assistant surgeon 17th N I lieutenant T. J. Fisher, 4th N I lieutenant J. R. Tervey, h. m. 34th regiment, Revd P. Fjellstedt, mr T. Norton, children misses Maria and Frances Porton, miss Derk, misses Eugenia and Selma Fjellstedt, master Seward, master Porton, master Derk, misters Geo. & W. Vanderzeran, master C. Hall, master J. Spreadborough, mr J. Nelson, steerage Passengers.—Mrs. Walker, and mrs Atkinson, servants, Peter native servants.—31 Invalids, 3 women, 6 children charter-party. Passenger h. m. service captain Fortes.

FEBRUARY 11.

Ship Hashmy, captain Stewart for London.

FEBRUARY 15.

Ship Asia, captain J. Biddle, for London.

Passengers.—Rev. mr Twiss, captain George Minley, lieutenant Gerning, 13th dragoons, lieutenant Harnett, ensigns Cridden, and Berwick, 68 Invalid, 11 women, 22 children, and 1 servant.

APRIL 5.

Barque Gilbert Moore captain C. Duff for London.

Passengers.—lieutenant Bert madras Army, Dr. Jas. Bennell, h. m. 33d Regt. and three chartter party discharged men.

APRIL 26.

Ship Henry Tanner, capt. H. Fergusson, for London.

Passengers.—W. T. Smyth, esq. mr J. C. Campbell, 49th N. I. lieut. Wills, 5th L. Clegg, Kennedy, 47th N I lieut. Brown, artillery, and lieut. Quarters, 49th N I.

APRIL 29.

Ship Alsharton, capt. H. Shuttleworth, for London.

Passengers.—Brigadier General Fagan, c s mrs Fagan and four children, revd F. N. Stevens, mrs Stevens and child, mrs Shuttleworth, mrs Nash and two children, miss Roberts, brigadier general Paton, c s major Fagan, mr S. Shuttleworth, lieut. Salmon, from madras, two children and 7 servants from Calcutta.

MAY 14.

Ship George Hibbert, captain G. N. Livesay, for England viz Northern Ports.

JUNE 10.

Ship Lord William Bentinck, captain Hutchinson, for the Cape, St. Helena and England.

Passengers.—Mrs Binny and four children, mrs Coyle, mrs King, mrs Jackson, miss McDonald; W. S. Binny, esq E. C. Lovell, esq Doctor Stokes, major Coyle, lieutenants Bode, Vane, Rowallan and King, J. Summers, esq W. Bruce, esq mr J. Meres, mr J Counsel, and master McDonald.

JUNE 23.

Ship Severn, captain G. M. Braithwaite, for Ennore, Calcutta and Lucker.

Passengers.—Mrs W. R. Wilne; lieut. colonel E. Walker, c s & c captain W. Clifford, mr Roulton, mr R. W. Bird, W. Gallegher, W. F. Hallaow, F. Lamb, servants W. Jones, E. and J. Waldrens.—From Calcutta from the Cape: Mrs Piguet, mrs Desandt, miss Melanie; servants Sophia Gomes and F. Oliver.—From Madras: Mrs Markwell, two children, and two native servants.

JUNE 27.

Ship Augusta Jessie, captain H. Edinborough, for London.

Passengers.—Lieut. colonel Briggs, C. Cotton, esq captain Cotton, captain Bayley, W. M Molle, esq C. P. Skelton, esq P. Scott, esq lieutenant McKenzie, h. m. 41st regiment, captain Read, 47th N I lieutenant Critchell, R N capt. Board, mr Bond and soo.

JULY 10.

Ship Claudine, captain W. Heathorn, for London.

Passengers.—Mr and mrs Wheatly, capt. Tait, and mrs Mellor and two children, mr and miss Welsh, mrs Symonds; lieutenant colonel Smythe, 8th light cavalry, captain Beatty, h. m. 59th regiment, lieut. Wawley, 51st native infantry, Doctor Reid, assistant surgeon Watson, ensign Jackson, master Hyslop, serjeant Dickson.

AUGUST 8

Ship New Grove, captain R. Brown, for London.

SEPTEMBER 2.

Ship Duchess of Northumberland, Captain Robert Jobling for Cornigs & London

SEPTEMBER 11.

Ship Imogene, captain Riley, for Liverpool.

OCTOBER 10.

Ship Seestris, capt. Yates, for London

DECEMBER 4

Ship True Briton, Captain E. Foord, for the Cape and London.

Passengers.—Mrs Ashby, and child, mrs Smythe, mrs Reilly, mrs Harding, mrs Aldritt, mrs Hay; misses Susan Hay and Margaret Hay, masters J. Hay, N. Aldritt, captain Aldritt, madras artillery, captain Harding, captain Ogilvie, captain C—k; lieutenant Haly, lieutenant Zouch; doctor Smythe; a c s. and mr Rowlandson.

DECEMBER 28.

Ship Beretto Junior, captain B. Saunders, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs Cooke and 3 children, mrs Smith, mrs Hughes and child, mrs Horner and child; G. J. Waters, esq major Hall, captains Horner, Hughes and Fullerton; Rev J. Hands, Rev W. Campbell, lieutenant R. Gardner; miss Hall, master W. H. Beynon; mrs Robertson and Thomas Scott, european servants.

Chronological Events.

A. D.	
1591	The east Indies visited overland by the English.
1597	The English East India Company incorporated.
1600	——————established their Stock 72,000£ 31st December.
1601	The first English fleet sent to India.
1620	The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George.—Seringapatam built about this time.
1622	The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch at Amboyna.
1640	The English settled at Bengal.
1650	The Mahomedans entirely reduce the Carnatic.
1651	The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.
1658	The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.
1669	Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.
1680	The first Stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George, laid by S. Master, then Governor, Oct. 28th.—A great and remarkable comet appeared in England for a week.
1682	Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.
1683	India Stock sold from 260 to 500 per cent.
1689	Calcutta settled by the English.
1694	The Dutch took Pondichery from the French.
1698	The Old and New East India Companies united. September 24.
1700	The first Auction in Britain by E. Yale, Governor of Fort St. George, of the Goods he brought home with him.
1715	The French took possession the Island of Mauritius.
1726	The Company obtained Charters of Incorporation, for the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.—The East India House, Leadenhall street, built.
1732	Kouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul Empire, and returns with 23l millions sterling.
1739	A great storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8 East India Ships and many other vessels were destroyed, and 30,000 people lost their lives by the inundation —October 11th.
1740	Thirty Thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.
1742	Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.
1745	Madras surrendered to the French, Sept. 26th, restored 1748.—A violent Hurricane at Madras which destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet and 20 other ships of different Nations were driven on shore, Oct. 2d, O. S.
1751	The Free Masons Lodge at Madras constituted, and the New styled introduced.
1756	146 Englishmen confined in the Black Hole at Calcutta, and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th.—Angria, the famous pirate seized and his forts destroyed.
1757	The battle of Plassey, gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken Feb. 5.
1759	Madras besieged by the French, raised Feb. 7th.—Arcot and Surat taken by the English.
1760	Battle of Wandewash gained by Colonel Coote, January 22d.
1761	Pondicherry taken from the French by Colonel Coote.—Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge the Dutch cruelties.
1762	Manilla taken from the Spaniards July 22d and ransomed.
1763	A storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence, whereby all the Ships in the roads were destroyed and almost every person on board perished, October 21st.—Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.
1765	Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive.—A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. established by Lord Clive.
1770	A grievous famine in Bengal.
1772	The powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.
1774	Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established, April 2d.

A. D.

1775 Mahratta War commenced—Pondicherry taken the 2d time, October 10th.
1779 Tellicherry and Mahe taken March 17th—Hyder Ally commenced hostilities against the English and invaded the Carnatic July 1st—Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off, September 10th—Negapatam taken from the Dutch.
1781 Battle of Porto-novo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 100,000 men was defeated by 8,000 under the command of General Coote, July 1st—Hyder again defeated, August 27—Battle of Sholinghur, September 7.
1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th—A violent storm at Surat, April 22d—Treaty of peace with the Mahrattas signed May 7th—Tellicherry taken, January 11th—Retaken by the French—A violent storm at Madras, October 5th, when almost all the country ships laden with rice were driven ashore, and a famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native inhabitants perished.
1783 General Sir Eyre Coote, died April 27th—Battle at Cuddalore, June 13th.
1784 Board of Control in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted——Peace with Tippoo Sultan.
1785 A violent storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras when many people were killed and wounded, November 20th.
1787 Warren Hastings, Esq impeached by the House of Commons, May 21st—The Female Asylum erected by subscription under the patronage of Lady Campbell.
1789 The Male Asylum erected by subscription opened February 23, 1790—The Powder Mills at the Black Town (Wallajah) up.
1790 Tippoo Sultan commenced hostilities against the Rajah of Travancore, December 29th.
1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Colonel Floyd's Detachment near Sattamangalam, repulsed with great slaughter, September 13th and 14th.
1791 Bangalore taken by storm in absence of Tippoo's army, March 21st—Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.
1792 Battle of Seringapatam, when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English army under the command of Lord Cornwallis, February 6th—Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 5th.
1793 Pondicherry taken the 3d time Aug. 23d. The Lunatic Hospital at Madras opened.
1793 The Fort-Settlees of Pondicherry demolished.
1795 Warren Hastings, Esq acquitted by the House of Lords after trial of nearly 8 years, April 23d—Malacca taken August 13—Trincomalee, surrendered Aug. 26th—The Cape of Good Hope taken Sept. 16th—The Right Hon the Nabob Wallajah died, aged 57 years—Ceylon taken October 20th.
1796 Columbo taken, February 16th—The Mauritius taken, March 6th.
1797 Admiral Jervis with 15 ships of the line attacked and defeated the Spanish Fleet of 27 of the line and took four large Men of War, February 14th—Admiral A. Duncan, defeated the Dutch Fleet off the Coast of Holland, and took 9 ships of War, October 11th.
1798 Bonaparte, with 45,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria July 13th—Admiral Nelson gained a complete victory over the French Fleet on the mouth of the Nile and took, burnt and destroyed, 11 ships of the line and 2 frigates, Aug. 1st—Treaty with the Souban of the Deccan concluded, September 1st.
1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tippo killed in the assault, May 4th—A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the Harbour early in the morning of the 8th November—Kotah Rajah Ondeverpla died on the Admiral of Sly-ore, June 26th—Battle of Sedasere, March 18th—and that of Malavelly, March 27th.
1800 A Marble Statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected on the parade of Fort St. George, May 12th—A violent storm at Ongole and parts adjacent, October 18th—A great scarcity of provisions in England, wheat sold for 17s. per bushel.
1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland, January 1st—The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted Sept. 26—Alexandria in Egypt taken by the English army under the command of General Hutchinson, and the French entirely driven out of the country, Sept. 12th—The preliminary articles of peace between the French and English signed at London, October 1st—Inoculation with the Cow Pox discovered to be a preventative of the small Pox, by Dr. Jenner.
1802 The definitive treaty of peace signed at Amiens in France, March 27th—A storm on the Island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, Dec 3d.
1803 A dreadful Fire broke out at Bombay, the damage estimated at 30 lacs of Rupees Feb. 17—War declared by the French and Batavians, May 16—His Highness the Peishwa was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Mahrattas himself and removed his court from the Masnud at Poonah, May 13—Secundra Jah succeeded the Masnud as Hyderabad, August 7th—War with Dowlut Rao Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar commenced—Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded Dec. 17, and also with Dowlut Rao Scindia, Dec. 30th.
1804 War with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, commenced.
1805 Death of the most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis at Ghazeepore, Oct. 5th—Glorious Naval Victory of Trafalgar, in which Lord Nelson lost his life, Oct.

148

A. D.

21st—Peace concluded with Dowlut Rao Scindiah, Nov. 21st—Peace with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, Dec. 24.
1806 The Cape of Good Hope capitulated to His Majesty's forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, Jan. 10th—The Government Bank of Madras established Feb. 1st—Mutiny at Vellore, July 10th—H. M. 69th Allum Emperor of Delhi died Nov. 9th, and succeeded by his eldest Son Akbar Akbar Shah, Nov. 19th.
1807 Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th—Copenhagen capitulated to the English, Sept. 7th—A Comet was observed in the constellation of the Serpent and Hercules October 5—Russia declares war against England, October 28th—Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the Brazils, October 29—Dreadful Earthquake at Padang, in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, November 23d—Violent hurricane at Madras Dec. 10th and 11th.
1808 Insurrection in Spain, March 17th—The Supreme Government of Gallicia proclaimed War against France, May 8th—The Court of Judicature at Prince of Wales Island opened 25th May—Vice Admiralty Court at Madras established 11th August—Ferdinand the 7th was proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th August—The Turkish Sultan Mustapha deposed, and Prince Mahomed raised to the throne in his stead, 21st August—Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established 10th September.
1809 Treaty of Peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government, 5 th January—Treaty of Alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand 7th, signed at London 14th January—Retreat of the English army from Spain and General Sir John Moore killed, 15th January—Peace between Austria and France, October 14th.
1810 Peace between France and Sweden, January 24th—The Isle of France capitulated to the English, December 3d.
1811 Masséna retreated before Lord Wellington, March 4th—General Graham defeated General Victor at Barossa, March 5th—Vice Admiral Dickey, Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies died at Madras, March 6th—Appearance of a Comet, April—Violent storm at Madras, by which H. C. Ship Fever, Store Ship Chichester, and a number of vessels and small craft were lost in the roads and driven on shore May 1st and 2d—The troops under the Command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty, landed at Java, August 4—Final conquest of Java by the English, September 18th—Appearance of another Comet supposed to be the same as seen in April last, October 27.
1812 America declares war against England, June 18th—Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia and Sweden signed July 15th—Surrender of Fort Detroit and the American Force under General Hull to the British Forces under General Brock, August 16—Moscow occupied by the French and is destroyed by fire Sept. 14—The Foundation Stone of St. George's Church, Madras, laid Sept. 28th—The French 29th Bulletin received, presenting a dreadful picture of the sufferings of the French Army in Russia, Dec. 23d.
1813 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia, signed March 31—East India Company's Charter renewed, July 21st—Holland emancipated; Peace between England and the United Netherlands, Dec. 15th.
1814 Severe frost in England's fair upon the Thames, January—Fire at the Custom House, London, Feb. 12th—Buonaparte deposed by the French Senate and Louis 18th restored, April 3d—Louis 18th enters London in great state, April 20th—Convention for the suspension of hostilities between Great Britain and France signed, April 23d—Louis 18th enters Paris, May 3d—Ferdinand the VIIth, King of Spain, released by Buonaparte, returns to Madrid, May 14th—The Pope took formal possession of the Vatican, May 24th—Definitive Treaty of Peace between the Allies and France signed, May 30th—Buonaparte quitting France lands at Elba, May 4th—Grand Jubilee in England on the celebration of the Peace and the Centenary of the Accession of the House of Brunswick August 1st—War declared against the Nepaulese, Nov. 1st.
1815 The Treaty of Peace concluded at Ghent by the English and American Commissioners of the 24th December, ratified in America February 17th—Kandy on the Island of Ceylon taken, February 18th—Buonaparte escapes from Elba lands in France, March 1st; and enters Paris at the head of the troops sent to oppose him, April 12th—St. George's Church on Choultry Plain opened, April 30th—Naples taken by the British and Austrians and Murat escapes in the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples, May 22d and 23d—The King of the two Sicilies enters Naples, June 8th—Severe battle between the French commanded by Buonaparte in Person and the English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington and Marshall Blucher, June 15, 16th and 18th, on the latter day at Waterloo, Buonaparte completely defeated with the loss of all his cannon and baggage; attempting to escape by Sea to America he finds the port of Rochfort blockaded by English ships of War, delivers himself to Capt. Maitland, of H. M. S. Bellerophon, and proceeds with him to England—The British and Prussians occupy Paris July 7th, and Louis XVIIIth enters that city on the 8th

---Murat, Ex-King of Naples taken and shot, October 13th---The first Knights Commanders of the Bath in the Hon. Company's service installed by the Earl of Moira at Calcutta, Oct. 14th---Buonaparte removed to St. Helena, October 15---Treaty of Peace between the Allied Powers and France signed at Paris---The Goorka war terminated by an honourable Peace, November 28th---Marshal Ney shot, December 7th---Kandy surrendered to the English, December 15th.

1816 St. George's Church, Chowtry Plain, consecrated by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, January 8th---Java delivered up to the Dutch, August 19th---Algiers bombarded by the British and Dutch squadrons under Lord Exmouth, August 26th---Dreadful fire at the Mauritius, when more than two thirds of the Town of Port Louis was destroyed, September 25th---Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities.

1817 An attempt made upon the life of the Prince Regent, by firing into his carriage. The Habeas Corpus Act suspended, January---An Epidemic Fever showed itself at Jessore and spread in an alarming manner through various parts of Bengal, and raged several months, many dying daily, August 20th---Rebellion in Kandy on the Isle of Ceylon, Sept.---Treaty with Hyder Naw Scoundia signed, November 5th---The city of Poonah taken possession of by the British in consequence of a treacherous but unsuccessful attack made by the Peishwah's troops upon a small body of our's at that capital, Nov. 18th---The Rajah of Berar's Troops at Nagpore followed the example of those belonging to the Peishwah, met with a similar reception, about 20,000 of them having been most gallantly defeated by 2,500 at Seetabuldee, Nov. 27---Decisive Victory over the army of Mulhar Rao Holkar at Mahidpoor, Dec. 21st.

1818 Peace concluded between the British Government and that of Holkar, January 6th---The foundation stone of the Scotch Church at Madras, laid April 6th---Madras Literary Society established, Sept. 8th---An Epidemic, designated the Spasmodic Cholera which had appeared in Bengal, & spread over the Northern parts of the Peninsula committing great ravages reaches Madras (where, however, chiefly in consequence of the precautions made by order, and at the expense of Government, it did not prove so destructive as in some other quarters---its effects were very fatal at inland places, in the more Southern parts of the Peninsula---the quantity of rain which had fallen for a considerable time previous had been greater than was almost ever known, October---Violent Storm at Madras, Oct. 24th---Termination of the Kandyan Rebellion, November.

1819 Hurricane at the Mauritius, January 23th---The Island of Sumpsee taken possession of by the English, Jan.---The Polar Expedition returned without having been able to proceed so far North as some former Navigators---Violent gale of wind at the Mauritius, March 28---Earthquake felt at Calcutta, Benares, Futtehgurh, Nepaul, Bombay, Surat, Cutch, Broach, Baroda, Cuppagunje, Perpeinder, Ahmedabad, and various other parts of India, June---A Court sworn in Europe about the beginning of July---His Highness Asseemul Dowlah, Nawaub of the Carnatic, on August 5---Smart shock of an Earthquake felt at Wallajahbad, October 2.

1820 His Highness the Prince Azeem Jah Bahader installed as Nawaub of the Carnatic, February 3---A daring attempt, called the Cato-street Conspiracy detected---having in view the assassinating of the whole of the Cabinet Ministers, Feb. 23---A strong gale at Madras, when several of the small craft were lost at Sea and some damage sustained, and many lives lost, March 28 and 29---A storm at Madras, and other parts of the Peninsula---it was felt severely also on the Malabar Coast and did much damage to the Shipping, May 8---The spasmodic Cholera having broken out at Negapatam and thousands of the Natives having perished, the Native population commenced a general migration of the Europeans, under an impression that the disease was created by them for their destruction, October 9---A gale of wind at Madras, December 2.

1821 Treaty of Peace concluded between Gedaam of Senna and the British Government, January 6th---The capital of the Arab tribe of Beni Boo Ali taken by the forces under Colonel Lane Smith, March---Napoleon Buonaparte died at St. Helena after an illness of two months, March 5---St. Andrew's Church opened at Madras, May 20---King George IV. crowned July 19---Ship Glenden Hall lost, July 23---Caroline, Queen of England died, and her remains conveyed to Cranmere, on the Glasgow frigate, August 5---His Majesty leaves the North visits Ireland, August 12---His Majesty lands at Calais on a visit to Hanover, September 20---The Epidemic Cholera ravaging Persia, September.

1822 H. M. Ship Princess lost, February 8---H. C. Ship Charles Mills cut away May 20---H. M. Ship Conqueror, lost off the Coast of Ireland with all hands consisting of 190 men, May---Honourable Island Ship Fame lost, June 4---Dr. Thomas Fanshawe Middleton, the first Bishop of Calcutta died, July 8---Several parts of Ireland in a state to require and subscriptions opened for the relief of that country throughout the British Dominions---The King visits Scotland, August---Suspension Bridge opened December.

1823 Captain Parry returned from the N. W. Expedition, October 18th---A Steam Boat established for the first time on the Danube, November 8th.

1824 Dreadful Hurricane at the Isle of France, March, 1st---War declared against the Burmese in consequence of their aggression on the British territories, March 5th---Rangoon taken by the British Naval and Land Forces under Brigadier Sir Archibald Campbell and Commodore Grant, &c. &c. May 11th---Island of Negrais taken from the Burmese, May 17th---Great scarcity of Grain throughout the Madras Territories in consequence of the failure of the monsoon rains and 14,000 of the up country cultivators fed daily at the Government depots, besides those relieved at the sheds erected by private contributions, May 17th---Cheduba taken from the Burmese, May 27th---Launch of the Columbus, the largest ship in the English Navy of 3,700 tons took place at Quebec, July 26th---Total defeat of the Atlantees, by the British, the former under the command of the King in person; the loss sustained by the British estimated at 500, July---The first importation of Copper from Columbia took place at Liverpool, August---Louis XVIII King of France, died September 16, and the Count d'Artois proclaimed King, under the title of Charles X.---Tavoy and Mergui taken from the Burmese September 15th, and Martaban, October 30th---A great fire broke out in Edinburgh, the loss of property estimated at £150,000, November---Kemmendine and Dalla with the greater part of their military stores taken from the Burmese, 9th December.

1825 Syriam taken from the Burmese, 11th January---Rungpore and Tantabain taken from the Burmese, the former on the 24, and the latter on the 6th February---Donabew with the greater part of their military stores taken from the Burmese, and Bundoolah, their most active and enterprizing General, killed 2d April---Rumree and Prome taken from the Burmese, the former on the 2d, and the latter 25th April---The Honorable Company's ship Kent, of 1,430 tons, Captain Cobb, consumed by fire on her passage to India, in the Bay of Biscay; greater part of the passengers and crew saved by the brig Cambria, Captain Cook of only 400 tons, March---A comet was observed in the Constellation of Taurus, September---His Highness Azeem Jah Bahadoor, Nawaub of the Carnatic, died at Madras at the early age of 34 years, Nov. 12---Wattygoun and Pegham Mew taken from the Burmese, the former on the 11th, and the latter on the 25th November---The Honorable Company's ship Royal George, Capt. Timmins, destroyed by fire at Whampoa---The Royal George was launched and despatched from England with the Honorable Company's ship Kent, which met with a similar catastrophe in the Bay of Biscay Dec. 24---The Enterprize the first steam Vessel, Captain Johnstone, having 10 Passengers on board, sailed for India from England on the 16th Aug., arrived at Bengal, Dec. 8.

1826 Bhartpore stormed and taken by the British under the personal command of His Excellency Lord Combermere, after a regular siege, and Dunjeer Saul with his wife and children taken prisoners, Jan. 18---The Burmese completely defeated at Melloon, by the army under Sir A. Campbell, Jan. 19---Treaty of Peace concluded between the English and Ava Governments after a Belligerent service nearly 3 years, February 24---Mistlenghi, the principal town of the Greeks taken by storm by the Turks, with a dreadful slaughter of the Greeks, March 8---The King of Portugal died March 10, and a Regency appointed---The Reverend Reginald Heber, Lord Bishop of Calcutta, died on his Episcopal Visitation at Trichinopoly: Subscriptions raised almost all over India, for the erection of a monument to his Lordship's memory, April 3---Subscriptions and public amusements took place in England and Paris, for the relief of the suffering Greeks, April 22---Revolt of the Janissaries at Constantinople, suppressed after great slaughter, June 15---The New Missionary Church at Vepery in Madras opened June 18---War between Russia and Persia formally declared, September 16.

1827 Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras, died at Putticondah, July 6---Natives of India permitted to aid as Lascars, July 9---Captain Parry arrived in London from an unsuccessful expedition in the North Pole, Sept. 29---A severe Naval action at Navarino, between the allied squadrons under the Command of Vice Admiral Sir E. Codrington, and the Turkish and Egyptian fleets in which the latter were defeated, October 20---Hurricane at Madras, six vessels wrecked and considerable damage sustained on land, December 6.

1828 Treaty of Peace between Russia and Persia, signed at the congress of Derkasia, February 22---Russia declares war against the Ottoman Porte, and a Russian army under Count Pahlin crossed the Pruth and entered Jassy, May 7---The Thames Tunnel again opened for public inspection. The sum expected in carrying on this work amounted at this period to 130,000£. May 26th---The Russian army with the Emperor at their head, force the passage of the Danube, June 8---Lord W. Bentinck appointed Governor General of India, arrived at Saugor on the 2d, and took his seat in Council, July 4---A branch of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain established at Madras, August 7---Varna taken by the Russians.

1829 The interior of York Minster, destroyed by fire by Jonathan Martin, Feb. 12---Massacre of the Russian Embassy at Tehran, February 24---Cadiz declared a free

port by a decree of Ferdinand VII.—February 24—The Act for the relief of insolvent Debtors in the East Indies brought into operation, March 1—The Catholic Relief Bill passed the House of Lords by a majority of 104; and the Royal assent obtained, April 13—The foundation stone of the Church at the Neilgherry Hills, laid by the Right Honorable S. R. Lushington, Governor of Madras, April 17—Captain Ross sails from Woolwich on a voyage to discover the North West Passage, May 23—The Russians obtain a victory over the Turks after a most sanguinary contest, at the village of Kulewitcha, near Shumla, June 11—Count Diebitsch sends proposals of peace to the Grand Vizier, June 14—The Russians force the passage of the Balkan, July 12—The Greek National Assembly opens its sittings at Argos, July 25—The garrison of Silistria capitulates to the Russians, under Count Diebitsch, July 30—King's College, London, is incorporated by Royal Charter, August 14—Count Diebitsch takes possession of Adrianople, August 20—Peace between Turkey and Russia signed at Adrianople, September 14—The two Seals of the Dardanelles raised, September 20—The rites of Suttee in India abolished by Lord Bentinck, December.

1830 The ship Lady Holland, East Trader, wrecked at Dassen Island on the outward voyage to India, Passengers and crew saved, February 14—Don Pedro, in an address to the Sovereigns of Europe, notifies the establishment of a Regency in the name of Donna Maria at Terceira, March 23—The French expedition against Algiers, amounting to nearly 50 000 men sailed, May—The French Expedition against Algiers lands without opposition June 14—His Most Gracious Majesty King George IV. died at Windsor, aged 68 years, June 26—His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence proclaimed King under the title of William Henry IV. June 23—Algiers surrendered to the arms of France, July 5—A Revolution in France, and Charles X. enthroned, after a dreadful conflict in Paris, in which about 2,000 lives were lost, July 27, 28 and 29—The Provisional Government crowns the Tricoloured flag, July 30—The two Chambers decree the Crown to the Duke of Orleans, who is proclaimed King of the French with the name of Louis Philip I. August 2—Charles X. with his family arrives at Spithead, August 16—An insurrection at Brussels and partially throughout Belgium, August 18—An insurrection breaks out at Warsaw. The Grand Duke Constantine retreats with his Guard upon Prega, November—The Duke of Wellington and Colleagues resigned office, Nov. 16—The St. George Royal Mail Steam Packet wrecked in Bengal Bay, Passengers and crew saved, 20th November—Conference at St. Petersburgh, November—The first Church erected at Ootacamund Neilgherries, consecrated and dedicated to St. Stephen, by the Right Reverend John Mathias Turner, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta, December 5—A National Banquet given at Calcutta in honor of the late Revolution in France, and attended by persons of all nations, December 10—A Regency bill passed the House of Lords constituting the Duchess of Kent, Regent, during the minority of the Princess Victoria, in the event of the demise of the King, December—Polignac and his Colleagues, sentenced to perpetual imprisonment and civil death—H. M. Ship Florin, Captain Burgess totally wrecked off Cape Frio, by running ashore on a heavy reef—16 lives and a million of dollars lost, December 13—The Parliament Soldiers riot, December 17.

1831 A Comet observed near the constellation *Ophiuchus* or *Serpentarius*, Jan 9—Great disturbances throughout England and Wales—Special commissions appointed to try the Leaders—in Ireland great excitement caused by the agitation of the question of the Repeal of the Union, January—In Poland, preparations made on an extensive scale to raise the power of the Russians, Feb.—Severe engagements between the Poles and Russians, the latter commanded by Marshal Diebitsch—the Russians defeated with great loss, Feb. 24 and 25—The Duke of Cambridge appointed Viceroy of Hanover, Feb.—The Reform Bill introduced into the House of Commons by Lord Russell—the greatest excitement manifested throughout the country, March—The Cholera breaks out in both the Polish and Russian Armies, and its ravages obliged the contending parties to suspend their operations, April—The Reform Bill being impeded by the efforts of the Opposition, and Ministers being defeated, on a vote of no confidence—the King in person prorogues Parliament, April 22—Parliament dissolved April 23—Another victory obtained by the Poles during a reaction in the Lithuanian and Volhynian, forming part of the Russian army, who drive their arms against the Muscovites, April 10—A dreadful affray breaks out in Mecca, Jedda, and Medina; fifty thousand persons are reported to have died of it, among whom was the Governor of Mecca, The Government at Bombay order all Vessels from those ports to be placed under quarantine, April—General Nominations in London on the dissolution of Parliament, April—Ram Mohun Roy, a Brahmin, native of Calcutta, arrives at Liverpool on his way to London, April 8. Prince Leopold accepts the throne of Belgium, May 28—Much alarm is felt regarding the progress of cholera in Europe, and precautionary regulations established by the Government—the Royal College of Physicians recommending the quarantine laws—both on persons and merchandize, June—Violent disturbances at elections in different parts of the country, June—A most obstinate and sanguinary battle at Ostrolenka be-

tween the Polish and Russian armies, terminating in favor of the Poles, June—Great disturbances at Rio Janeiro—Don Pedro the Emperor endeavours to quell it by calling out the military, who refuses to aid him, he abdicates in favor of his Son Pedro II. June—His Majesty opens the new Parliament in person, June 21—The Earl of Northesk, G. C. B. Rear Admiral of England, the last surviving Admiral who with Nelson and Collingwood, commanded at Trafalgar, died June—The second reading of the Reform Bill carried in the House of Commons by a large majority, July 5—King Leopold I. ascends the throne of Belgium, July—London Bridge opened to the Public, His Majesty and the other members of the Royal Family being present at the ceremony, August 1—Battle between the Dutch and Belgian armies; the latter commanded by King Leopold in person; the Belgians completely routed; forced to retreat on Louvain, that city was invested by the Dutch, and compelled to surrender. On the approach of the French troops all hostilities ceased, Aug—The Rothsay Castle steamer plying between Liverpool and Beaumaris, wrecked and 100 lives lost, August 17—The Polish army retire within the fortifications of Warsaw, August 27—The last clause of the Reform Bill passed the Committee of the House of Commons, September 6—Warsaw, taken by assault by the Russians, September 7—His Majesty William IV. and Queen Adelaide crowned, September 8—Several shocks of Earthquake felt at Allahabad, October 25—A severe Gale at Calcutta, two Indiamen driven on shore, several vessels and country craft in the offing lost and a number of other ships dismasted, October 31—The Right Hon. Lord W. Bentinck, Governor General of India, pays a visit to Runjeet Singh, October 25—A dreadful Typhoon in the China Seas, several ships dismasted, November—Meetings held in every County and Town of the Kingdom in consequence of the rejection of the Reform Bill, October—Capo d'Istria, President of Greece assassinated, Oct. 29—Dreadful riots at Bristol, several public Edifices burnt, and much valuable property destroyed, October 29—The Cholera still raging with unabated violence in all parts of Europe, November—His Majesty opened Parliament in person, December 6—The second reading of the Reform bill carried in the House of Commons by a large majority, December 17—Ireland in a very disturbed state, and the question of the Repeal of the Union agitated, December—Slave insurrection in Jamaica, December 30.

1832 Madras Club established, January—Four of the Bristol Rioters executed January—The Plague breaks out in fresh at Damascus and places adjacent, and Quarantine re-established at Smyrna, February—Loss of the Ship Huntley, nearly a thousand miles from the coast of Ireland—the Crew suffering severely, February—The Reform bill was read a third time in the Commons and passed, March 23—Goethe, the celebrated German Author, died at Weimar March 24—The treaty of separation of Belgium and Holland, ratified by the Five Powers, May—Political Union Meeting held at Birmingham at which above 200 000 persons attended, for the purpose of aiding Ministers in carrying the Reform bill, May. Parsee Riots at Bombay owing to an order for the destruction of Dogs infesting the streets, June 7—A fire broke out in the Arsenal of Fort William which was not suppressed until it had caused great destruction of lives and property, July 25—Extraordinary Meteors at Delhi, July—His Majesty struck with a stone by Denis Collins, a Greenwich Pensioner at Ascot Heath Races, June—The Third Reading of the Reform Bill passed the Lords on the 5th June and received the Royal Assent, June 12—The Duke de Reichstadt, son of Napoleon Buonaparte, died at Schoenbrunn, July—Lieutenant General The Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B. appointed Governor of Madras, arrived and took his seat in Council, October 25—The Right Honorable Sir Stephen Rumbold Lushington, left Madras for London, October 28—Discovery of an intended Mutiny at Bangalore, October 28—Bombay Club established, October—The Right Reverend Daniel Wilson, Lord Bishop of Calcutta arrived at his Diocese, November 2—Luminous Meteors appeared at Cuddapah, Bombay, Jaulna, and several other parts of the country, November 13 and 14—Failure of Messrs. Alexander and Co. at Calcutta, Dec. 12—An Order in Council prohibiting English Vessels entering and clearing out for any of the Ports of the Kingdom of the Netherlands and a General Embargo laid on all ships and Vessels belonging to that power, Nov 7—A combined fleet of English and French ships under Sir P. Malcolm and Admiral Villaumez, enter the Scheldt, and a French army of 30 000 men march towards Antwerp, November—Lord Durham returns from St. Petersburgh having completely failed in his mission, November—The Duchess of Berry arrested in France, November—A group of fourteen islands discovered in the Pacific by Captain Cove of the Alliance in latitude 15deg. 30m. N. longitude 168deg. 40m. E. November—The treaty of Peace between the Republics of Bolivia and Peru finally ratified. Nov. 17—Nisib taken by the Egyptians—A Turkish army of 60,000 men, commanded by the Grand Vizier defeated by Ibrahim Pasha, December 21—The citadel of Antwerp capitulated to the French, December 23—The James Sibbald Free Trader, wrecked at Coringa, passengers and crew saved, December 29.

A. D.

1832 Failure of Messrs. Mackintosh and Co. of Calcutta, announced, January 8.—The Hibernia free trader, with passengers, bound for Van Diemen's Land, lost by fire near Pernambuco and a great number of the passengers and crew perished, February 5.—The French Governor at Algiers assassinated. March.—Failure of Messrs. Shelton and Co. of Bombay announced.—April 17. The Reform Bill's question first debated in the House of Commons and leave given to bring in a Bill for the renewal of the Company's Charter, with some modifications. March.—A dreadful gale at Hoogly Point, several vessels run ashore at Kedgeree and the natives concerned with all on board May.—Serious disturbances having occurred in various parts of Ireland, a bill for proclaiming martial Law in the disturbed districts introduced into the Lords by Lord Grey, Feb.—Treaty of Peace concluded between the Porte, and Mehemet Ally, investing the latter with the sovereignty of Syria in addition to the other Pashalics, Ibrahim Pasha in the meantime evacuating Asia Minor, May.—Disturbances in the Bazaars at Madras in consequence of the scarcity of Grain, August 19.—Total destruction of Don Miguel's fleet by that of Don Pedro, commanded by Captain Napier, and a landing effected about 30 miles from Lisbon, July.—Villa Flor, the Duke of Terceira enters Lisbon after defeating Don Miguel's troops July 24.—Meetings held at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Ceylon for the purpose of establishing a regular communication between Eng. and and India by Steam. September.—The American Ship New Jersey from Gibraltar bound to Canton Wrecked on the Louisa Shoal in the China Seas, passengers and crew saved, November 8.—The Porte concludes an offensive and defensive alliance with Russia, by which the latter power agrees to aid Turkey under any circumstances where her assistance may be required. July 5.—The Canton, Bengal trader wrecked in a violent gale at the Mauritius, and several other vessels suffer considerable damage, November.—The Europe Lady Mounts, Captain Aiken returns to the Island of Amsterdam, and seventy-four souls perished.—October 12.—Meeting of the Emperor of Austria and Russia and the King of Prussia at Munchengratz September 19.—Recognition of Donna Maria by the French Government officially announced, September.—Don Miguel by whom went on a mission from the Emperor of Brazil died in England Sept. 27.—Ferdinand VII. King of Spain died September 29.—France and England protest against the Treaty entered into between Turkey and Russia, Sept.—Captain Ross returns from his Expedition to discover a N. W. passage.—Inundation of waters he lands laid covering the Western and Eastern Seas, Oct. 4.—Donna Isabella proclaimed Queen at Madrid, October 24.—Lord Napier appointed Chief Commissioner at Canton, Nov.—Algeria captured by a surprising party of a powerful tribe of Bedouins, in the pay of Mehemet Ali, December 13.—Abbas Meerza, Prince Royal of Persia died, December.

1834 A severe hurricane at the Mauritius, several Ships and lives lost, Jan. 2.—Extensive failures in New York, March.—Declaration of war against the Rajah of Coorg and the British troops march into the Governor's country April 6.—Mercara the capital of Coorg surrendered Apr. 6 and the Rajah surrendered on the 10.—The Miguelites quit the neighbourhood of Oporto after destroying all the bridges, Apr. 8.—A Spanish force enters Portugal to the aid of frustrating the designs of Don Carlos, and to put an end to the war in that country, Ap. 12.—The venerable Lafayette died in his 77th year, May 20.—Medeira surrendered to the force in the interest of Donna Maria, June.—Don Miguel attempting to make his escape into Spain with Don Carlos, is made prisoner by his own troops, June 5.—Mahomed Meerza proclaimed heir apparent to the throne of Persia, June 14.—Don Carlos Pretty and Suite, land in England June 16.—Lord Melbourne succeeds Earl Grey as Premier, July.—Slavery in the West Indies abolished Aug. 1.—Extensive Inundations in the territories of the Bombay Presidency owing to heavy falls of rain.—Fire Street and Breach the destruction of grain and other property was immense, August.—Expedition at Kemptee, August 6 and 7.—The Queen returns to England from Germany Aug. 8.—Don Pedro of Portugal died Aug. 24.—The Spanish East India Company, or Royal Philippine Company dissolved, and the Monopoly abolished Aug.—The China trade stopped by the Hong Merchants, September 2.—The Imogene and the Andromache leave the Bogue after a sharp skirmish, Sept. 7.—A severe hurricane in the West Indies.—several Sugar estates destroyed, and a number of Ships lost, Sept. 20.—The China Foreign Trade re-opened, Sept. 23.—And the English September 27.—Lord Napier died Oct. 11.—The two Houses of Parliament destroyed by fire, Oct. 16.—St. George's Church Hanover established, Nov. 15.—A change in the English Ministry, the Duke of Wellington assumes the Office of First Lord of the Treasury until the arrival of Sir R. Peel from the Continent, Nov. 16.—Extensive Inundations on the Island of Ceylon, and a Subscription set on foot for the relief of the sufferers, December 4.

1835 JANUARY 5. Martial Law proclaimed in the Eastern location of the Cape Colony owing to inroads by the Caffers.—Jan. 8. A numerously attended public meeting held at Calcutta to petition in the Supreme Government be resolved upon praying for the emancipation of the India Press; and also to the House of

A. D.

1835 Parliament remonstrating against certain provisions of the new Charter.—17. A numerous meeting of the Society of Madras vote a public entertainment to the Hon. Charles Harris, Esq. on his retirement from the public service.—27. A plan constructed by E.C. Cornic, Esq. a Retiring Fund for the Indian Army, is approved of by a Committee in Bengal, and submitted for general approval.—27. Lord Wm. Bentinck, receives a deputation with the Press petition, and observes that the question is referred to the Legislative Council, that his opinions generally are with the petition, but that he deems summary power of interference should be vested in the Government in cases of emergency.—28. The Agricultural Society of Bengal agree in a petition to Parliament for the equalization of duties in East and West India produce.—30. A public meeting at Calcutta votes an address to Lord Wm. Bentinck, for his public services, prior to his departure from India. The Hindoo College fan his public services, prior to his departure from India. The Hindoo College fans the same. A Subscription to erect a statue in commemoration of his Lordships is also set on foot.

FEBRUARY.—Jan. 20. Accounts are received of serious disturbances in Jamaica, and the Apprenticeship system appears not to work well.—28. Lord Heytesbury sworn in as Governor General of India, and entertained by the Court of Directors to a banquet in the evening.—28. Sir Robert Peel, sworn as Chancellor of the Exchequer and first Lord of the Treasury.—31. Violent discussions are carried on in the French Fronts and Chambers, relative to the American claims for compensation money for captures in the late War.

FEBRUARY 2. The Pedro v. Miguel warfare is enacted in miniature at Goa.—4. Vaccine Medical classes are established at Calcutta and in them a Medical College for the instruction of Native youths in Surgery and Medicine established on an extended scale.—5. Hejah Sewing Singh, of Jeypoor, died about this date at the age of 17, leaving a son and heir a year old.—11. Sir Robert Grant, the new Governor of Bombay arrives at that Presidency.—14. General Orders at Madras establish a system of Medical instruction at the General Hospital for Medical Apprentices and Native Medical Pupils.—19. A Temperance Society is formed at Trichinopoly.—25. A very numerous public meeting is held at Madras to take into consideration the feasibility of constructing a Breakwater outside the surf—voluntary Subscriptions are raised in the room, exceeding 20,000 Rs.; and a Committee appointed to receive and examine plans.—24. A. G. O. G. by the Governor General of India in Council of this date abolishes Corporal punishment in the Native Army.—25. A thinly attended public meeting at Madras vote a testimonial to Lord W. Bentinck, for his Lordship's public services as Governor General of India.

EUROPE.—Feb. 2. The Queen of Portugal married to the Duke of Leuchtenberg.—4. Lieut. Genl. Sir H. Fane, G. C. B. appointed Commander in Chief in India.—19. Opening of Parliament.—Sir Robert Peel, Premier.—A debate on the Appointment of the Speakership closed with the election of Mr. Abercrombie, by a majority of 10 over Sir C. M. Sutton, the numbers being 318 and 308.—24. The King's speech is delivered to the Houses and Address moved; to which in the House of Commons an amendment is proposed by Lord Morpeth.—28. The debate on Lord Morpeth's amendment closes, carrying it by a majority of 7, the numbers being 322 and 315.—29. Died, the Emperor Francis of Austria, succeeded by his son Ferdinand.—28. Died Lord Nelson, in his 79th year.

MARCH 17. Earl Clare, late Governor of Bombay, embarks for England in H. M. Ship Melville.—20. Lord Wm. Bentinck, late Governor General of India, quits Calcutta to embark in H. M. S. Curacoa, for England.—21. Sir Charles Metcalfe, assumes the seat of Acting Governor General of India.—22. Mr. Fraser, a Bengal Civilian, Chief Commissioner and Governor General's Agent at Delhi, is assassinated, while taking a ride.—28. The Inhabitants vote a petition to the Legislature praying an equalization of the duties on East and West India produce.—29. Mahomed Mirza, son of Abbas raised to the throne of Persia.

EUROPE.—March 10. A motion by the Marquis of Chandos, for the repeal of the malt tax in the House of Commons is negatived by 350 against 192.—17. The House of Commons in the course of debate severely animadverts upon the appointment of the Marquis of Londonderry, to an Ambassador at Russia.—18. At a meeting of East India Proprietors, a petition to the Legislature is carried upon, praying an equalization of the duties on East and West India Raw produce.—23. Lord Londonderry, resigns the appointment of Ambassador to Russia.—28. Died at Lisbon, the Prince Augustus d' Leuchtenberg, husband of Donna Maria, Queen of Portugal.—30. Lord John Russell introduces a motion in the House of Commons for the appropriation of Surplus Irish Church property.

APRIL.—EUROPE. April 2. Sir Richard Plunkett, appointed Commissioner of St. Helena.—3. The division on Lord John Russell's motion of the 30th March, is decided against Ministers by a majority of 33—for 322 against 289.—7. Lord

A. D.
1835 John Russell moves a resolution pledging the House to the adoption of the principle of his motion of the 30th, in any measure connected with Tithes in Ireland, which is again carried against Ministers, by a majority of 22.—8, Sir Robert Peel announces the resignation of the Ministry.—15, The New Ministry is definitively formed—Lord Melbourne being Premier and Lord John Russell leader in the House of Commons—Parliament is adjourned to the 12th of May.

May 2. The High Lindsey Steamer, arrives at Bombay from Suez, bringing London papers of the 21 March.—4. A cessation of hostilities takes place and a treaty of peace is concluded with the Caffre Chief Hintsa, by the British forces at the Cape Colony.—11, St. Andrew's School, founded at Madras.—25, The Civil regulations are modified under the title, and a Lieutenant holding Staff employ is not to vacate on gaining his Company, if desirous to that rank to hold the appointment, unless the Commander in Chief require his services for Regimental duty, they being necessary for the due efficiency of his Corps.—27, Government Promissory Notes from No. 321 to 1040 of the 5 per cent Loan 31st March 1807, are announced for discharge.

Ellenborough May 4, Lord Eight-bury's appointment to the Governor Generalship of India, revoked.—5, Sir Charles Grey, raised to the Peerage by creation of Baron Grey.—6, Lord John Russell, re-elected for the constituency for Devonshire.—6, Lord Denman, appointed Speaker of the House of Lords.—13, Lord Morpeth, re-elected for the West Riding of Yorkshire by a large majority.

June 4. A serious commotion occurs in the city of Jeypore on the occasion of a visit to the Palace by the British Resident and Suite—the Resident Major Alves is attacked and seriously wounded and Sir Blake, a Bengal Civilian murdered.—6, the Inhabitants of Calcutta present an address to Sir C. T. Metcalfe, on his proposed confiscation of the Indian Press.—12, a numerous meeting at Hyderabad records approval of Mr. Curtis's Military Retiring Fund.—15, The instructions of the Supreme Government are conveyed to the Law Commissioners for framing a complete Criminal Code for all British India and all classes of people.—24, a public meeting of the Inhabitants of Madras receives the report of the Breakwater Committee, and adopts a Breakwater 500 yards from the shore; Castle Combe went of any other eligible location, subscriptions were carried and distributed. The voluntary subscriptions have reached 40,000 Rupees.

Ellenborough.—June 6. The Municipal Corporation Reform Bill introduced into the House of Commons by Lord John Russell.—13. Volunteer Corps forming for the Queen of Spain, and General Evans, M. P. for Westminster appointed to the Command of the Spanish Minister.—18, Zamalacarregui the great Carlist chief dies of a wound received in the neighbourhood of Bilboa.—18, Dies, William Corbett, M. P. aged 74.—26, The Irish Church Bill for the settlement of Tithes, and the appropriation of Surplus revenues, is introduced into the House of Commons by Lord Morpeth.—30, The Right Hon. Henry Ellis, appointed Ambassador to Persia.

July 3, Meeting of Officers at Mercara, approves of Mr. Curtis's plan of a Retiring Fund.—4, do. at Cannanore, do.—7, do. at Trichinopoly, do.—8, do. at Negapatam, do.—14, do. at Vizianagram, do.—22, do. at Vellore, do.—25, do. at Bangalore, do.—31, do. at Chittoor, do.—8, A meeting at Calcutta receives an address to the Supreme Council, praying the extension of trial by Jury in Civil cases to India.—15, A meeting of Subscribers to the Bentinck Testimonial receives a full length picture of Sir Lord by.—The Madras Horticultural Society established.

Europe.—July 2, The Earl of Dudley appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Vienna.—8, The Corporation Reform Bill passes its first reading in the House of Commons.—21, Sir Robert Peel moves an amendment on the Irish Church Reform Bill to divide the settlement of Tithes from the question of appropriation.—30, The Corporation Reform Bill is introduced into the House of Lords.—29, Disturbances occur on Sir Robert Peel's dismissal.—31, The Reform Bill is urged by a majority of 87.—28, A diabolical attempt at assassination of the King of the French through an infernal machine fired at a procession of the King, Queen of Naples, Princess Adelaide, Marshal Mortier, Generals Lobau, Colbert, Heudelet, Lachasse, Lafitte, Perier, Odilon Barrot, Thiers, Guizot, Duchatel, Persil, Salvandy, Rigny, Montalivet, Gasparin, Duchesne, Duvergier, Hauranne, Dumon, Passy, Jacqueminot, Remusat, Tocqueville, Cousin, Villemain, Duchatel

General Index.

Acworth, W. B. 132
Adam, *Right Hon. Sir* Frederick, K. C. B. 60,66,72
Adam, John 112
Adams, A. 244
Adams, George 112
Airey, J. 60
Aisbie, W. J. A. B. 106
Alexander, G. 59
Alexander, H. 179
Alexander, J. Dupre 96
Alexander, Robert 96
Alexander, J. 70
Allardyce, A. 126
Alves, N. 244
Amelio and Co. 185
Anderson, G. W. 59
Anderson, R. 122
Anderson, W. B. 76,94
Anderson, F. 82,95
Anderson, M. P. 126
Andrew, P. A. M. D. 128
Andriessen, A. L. 61
Annesley, J. 122,70
Angelo, A. E. 76,94
Anstey, T. 96
Anstruther, The Hon. P. 60
Anstruther, T. A. 84,95
Arathoon, Stephen 110
Arathoon, S. P. 186
Arbuthnot, W. U. 82,94,96
Arbuthnot and Co. 70,179,185,186
Arbuthnot, J. A. 186
Armstrong, E. 69
Arthur, G. 61
Ashton, W. 67,76,95,144,176
Ashton and Co. 127
Auchinleck, C. H. M. D. 126
Aubry, A. 198
Auriaguet, F. 199
Awdry, Sir J. W. Kt. 63
Awdry, J. D. 69
Babington, J. 96
Babington, W. H. 80,95
Baggott, J. 179
Baikie, R. M. D. 124
Bailie, J. T. 132,133
Baker, C. 96
Balaustins and Treasurers 185
Balfour, James 96
Balfour, Walter 96
Bannister, W. 122
Bannerman, E. 76,96
Bannerman, R. A. 80,96
Baptist, John 197
Barambeg, N. 186
Barot, M. 61
Barrow, R. 68
Barrow, — 179
Barrow and Co. 185
Batchelor, G. P. 200
Bauquet, J. 61
Bayard, Robert 96
Bayfield, G. T. 126,244
Bayley, W. H. 90,95
Baynes, C. R. 84,95
Beauchamp, G. P. 66,88
Beauchamp, W. 128
Bedwell, E. G. 128
Bell, — 60
Bell, J. H. 86,96
Bell, J. T. 126
Bell, James 124,244
Bell, John 126
Bell, James 132,133
Benson, G. 124
Benzo, P. M. D. 128
Binning, J. F. 92,96
Binny and Co. 185,186
Best, S. 97
Bird, John 66,72
Bird, George 78,94
Bird, J. C 86,96
Bird, J. 86,95
Birch, S. D. 88,95
Birch, De Burgh M. D. 124
Birdwood, J. W. 97
Birtles, J. T. 198
Bishop, J. F. 84,96
Blackburne, John 76,95
Blackwood, F. 179
Blair, W. T. 96
Blair, H. M. 78,96
Blake, E. P. 96
Blane, T. L. 82,95
Blenkinsop, W. T. A. M. 106
Bleat, A. E. M. D. 124
Blundell, F. 69
Boeck, J. C. 62
Boers, J. W. 61

Bosch, J. V. 61
Bosean, T. E. J. 76,94
Bosean, C. L. 68
Bosham, S. G. 60
Boujour, J. 197
Bowbwick, W. 244
Boswell, A. B. 197
Bourdillon, J. D. 86,94,96
Bourke, R. 61
Bord, David 122
Boyd, W. 133
Bower, J. 69
Bowie, M. 110
Braddock, J. 70
Brakenridge, D. 122
Branfill, B. 96
Branson, J. W. 132
Brennner, W. 69
Brenneo, E. 179
Brett, H. A. 88,95
Brier, H. S. 124
Bright, G. A. C. 124
Brigg, J. 214
Brooking, S. 126
Brooke, Arthur 67,72
Brooke, W. 70
Brooming and Lynch, Messrs 192
Brown, W. 66 72
Brown, C. P. 78,96
Brown, J. 122,244
Brown, W. 144
Browne, C. A. 68
Bruce, A. F. 72
Bruce and Co. 198
Bruce, J. G. S. 81,94
Buchan, George 96
Buchanan, H. H. 128
Buckle, George 128
Buckle, E. 97
Buckly, P. 133
Budd, R. H. 68
Bull, W. H. 244
Bullock, S. 69
Bunkell, J. F. 199
Burden, J. W. 132
Burghall, J. 199
Burnett, J. 61
Burrell, W. 126
Burns, W. N. 69
Bury, J. F. 92
Busby, H. T. 74,94 96
Butcher, J. E. 69
Butler, W. 124
Butterworth, W. J. 68 76
Byam, A. E. 244

Cachart, J. 197
Cadell, G. 70
Cadenhead, John 128,130
Cameron, C. H. 69
Cameron, J. 244
Campbell, Alexander 122
Campbell, A. D. 66,67,74
Campbell, J. C. 128
Campbell, J. MeC. 132
Campbell, Sir J. N. R. *Kt.* 244
Campbell, R. N. 244
Cannan, T. H. 126
Capel, the Hon. T. B. K.C.B. 179
Cardew, J. M.D. 128
Carlyle, R. M. B. 128
Casamajor, J. A. 72
Casamajor, G. J. 74,94,95
Casement, W. C. B. 59
Cator, P. 122
Cavendish, Hon. R. 67
Cazalet, P. B. 96
Chads, H. D. 179
Chalmers, F. S. C. 67,244
Chalmers and Guthrie, 186
Chamier, Henry 60,66,74
Chapman, W. 69
Chaplin, W. 96
Chatfield, R. W. 90,95
Cheape, H. 126
Cherry, A. I. 66,80
Chester, W. A. M. 106
Chippendall, H. S. 67
Chippindall, S. 124
Clarke, Richard 96
Clarke, S. 70
Clarke, A. 68,244
Clarke, T. 90,96
Clementson, F. P. 78,95
Clerk, Robert 60,66 76,110
Clive, R. H. 76,96
Cutow, Joseph 76,96
Cochrane, J. H. 86,96
Cockburn, D. 96
Cockburn, T. 96
Cockburn, M. D. 74 96
Coffin, I. C. 70
Coleman, G. 96
Coleman, J. C. M. D. 3122
Cole, *Hon.* A. H. 96
Cole, R. 68,124

Colecroft, J. 198
Colquhoun, J. M. D. 124
Colvin, J. R. 59
Comb, A. H. 96
Comyn, Sir R. B. *Kt.* 63,132
Compton, Sir H. A. D. *Kt.* 63
Conolly, H. V. 66,67,80,185
Conran, J. T. 122
Constancio, A. M. 132
Considine, D. H. 68,69
Conway, T. H. S. C. B. 68,72
Conway, T. B. A. 90,95
Conwell, W. E. E. M. D. 122
Cooke, William 96
Cooper, F. 120
Cooper, L. 132
Copleston, F. 90,94,95
Cordier, M. 61
Cornfoot, J. 128
Corrie, Daniel LL. D. 106
Cotteril, H. A. B. 106
Cottle, W. H. M. D. 120
Cotton, John 96
Cotton, C. R. 76,85
Cotton, J. J. 90,96
Cotton, H. C. 97
Cotton, A. T. 97
Cotton, F. C. 97
Cowie, C. J. 126
Cox, S. 128
Cox, J. 197
Crempton, J. 132
Crawford, S. 66,67,80
Crawley, A. 74,94
Crisp, J. 244
Croplry, J. P. 132
Crome and Co. 198
Crozier, F. H. 88,96
Crozier, — 179
Cubbon, M. 67,244
Cubitt, W. 59
Cubitt, G. J. A. M. 106
Cuddy, James 122
Cullen, W. 69,70
Cumming, G. V. M. D. 124
Cunliffe, E. W. 96
Cunliffe, Brooke 92,95
Cargenven, S. S. 179
Currie, Claud 122

Dalrymple, J. 122
Delrymple, C. 67,144,176
Dalton, T. 197
Dalzell, J. A. 74,96
Daniel, Thomas 72,96
Daniel, M. P. 90,95
Dare, J. W. 155,186
Darrah, F. J. A. M. 306
Daskeecharroo, 144
Davidson, Robert 84,95
Davidson, Robert 152
Davidson, W. G. 126
Davidson, C. H. 66,88
Davies, T. H. 70,122
Davies, J. 128
Davis, J. P. 61
Davis, W. D. 76,94
Deane, H. A. M. 106
DeCastellas, P. 198
DeCastellas, G. and A. 198
Dent, John 74,95
Denton, R. A. A. B. 106
Denton, J. 70
De Senn, E. 198
De Senz, J. 106
Descormeaux, C. 102
De Saint Simon, M. le Marquis 61
De Senneville, M. 61
De Saint Paul, M. M. 61
De la Marie, Bliu 62
De L'Esperde, M. 64
De Kock, H. M. 64
Devereux, Hon. H. B. 68
Dick, G. F. 61
Dickinson, Henry 72,94
Dighton, J. L. 198
Dinman, F. 97
Dirkse, P. S. 179
Dinsaw Limjee Ponday 197
Dobbs, R. S. 68,244
Dodwell, William 96
Don, G. 128
Dorward, J. 128
Douglas, W. 66,80
Dowdeswell, W. 82,94
Duff, D. 70
Doveton, J. 68
Dovetoy, F. B. 69
Drever, J. 128
Drury, G. D. 74,95
Du Buy, H. 61
Dumergue, H. F. 80,94 144
Dumergue, C. 80,95
Dumergue, C. P. 80,95
Dunhill and Co. 197
D'Urban, Sir B. K. C. B. 59

Eastment, T. 70
Ebrahimjee Fathally and Co. 197
Edgecome, G. E. 198
Eaton, J. M. D. 126 244
Eaton, C. W. 179
Eden, Robert 78 96
Egilo, W. 179
Eller, J. F. 62
Elliott, D. 66 67,78
Elliott, Walter 80 96
Elliot, William 86 92
Elliot, E. F. 148 144
Elsot, C. J. J. 61
Elton, F. B. 86 94 95
Evans, W. 136
Everitt, E. J. 126
Eyre, Edward Walter 126

Falconer, A. 96
Falconer, D. 124
Farish, J. 60
Farkee, W. M. D. 122
Fauquier, F. 67
Fearon, H. B. C. S. 68
Ferrier, Charles 128
Finnerty, E. M. D. 124
Fitzgerald Sir J. F. K. C. S. 68
Fitzgerald, S. P. 68
Fitzgibbon, R. B. 70
Fleming, H. S. M. D. 70 122
Flockton, J. 126
Flury, W. H. 132 144
Flower, J. 144
Foord, H. S. 69
Forbes, F. 61
Forbes, C. H. 84,96
Forbes, H. 88 93
Forbes, M. 96
Forbes, Sir J. Bt. 96
Forbes, J. 126
Ford, L. G. 122
Forster, T. B. 70
Forsyth, W. A. 82,94 95
Francke, A. 69
Fraser, James 80 96
Fraser, J. S. 67 144
Fraser, A. G. 80,86
Frere, H. 86 92
Frith, J. B. 69
Fryer, G. 66,96
Fuller, J. C. 128
Fullerton, W. F. 78,95
Fullerton, J. Y. 140,132, 93,144

Gardiner, R. 80,96
Gardiner, H. 96
Gerling, S. 60
Garnier, H. 69
Garrard, W. 69
Garetlin, R. 244
Garty, J. 199
Garty, Mrs. 199
Garrow, George 66,72 94
Gaudoin, C. 152
Geddes, J. In 124
Gerard, J. H. 179
Gibbs, H. 133
Gibbons, G. 70
Gill, J. 126
Gilmour, W. 126
Glass, R. B. 80,96
Glen, J. D. 74 95
Glen, J. 128
Godfrey, F. 122
Goodmann, J. C. 61
Gottling, C. G. 62
Gollingham, J. 78,94 96
Goodall, A. 190
Goodall, H. 126
Goodall and Hunter 197
Goodwyn, T. W. 88 94,95
Gordon, George and Co. 147
Gordon, Mrs. 200
Gordon, W. 68
Gordon, W. C. 69
Gordon, W. R. 69
Gotting and Co. 198
Gowan, George 95
Grandison, E. 61
Grimar, H. S. 72,96
Grimes, G. K. A. M. 106
Graham, H. G. 124
Grant, Sir R. K. C. H. 60
Grant, Sir J. P. Kt. 62
Grant, C. 198
Grant, W. 198
Grant, A. 67
Grant, P. 78,95 96
Grant, R. 78,96
Grant J. P. 124
Grant, C. St. John 244
Grant, F. A. 96
Grant, Miss 198
Green, R. H. 126
Greenhow, J. 189
Greenway, G. S. 84 94
Gregory, J. 197

Griffith, W. 128 244
Griffiths and Co. 185,186
Griffiths, E. C. 186
Grigg, T. 124
Groney, W. 199
Grostate, F. 197
Guerre, M. 61
Guichard and Co. 185
Gwatkin, J. 96
Hadow, G. J. 96
Haig, James 74 94,96
Haig, J. R. 68
Haines, William 122
Hall, A. 90 95
Hall, J. 198
Hall and Bainbridge 185,186
Hall and Stephenson 197
Hallewell, J. A. M. 106
Halsted, W. S. 68 244
Hamilton, A. H. 96
Hamilton, T. 95
Hamlyn, J. 126
Hamond, P. 69
Hankey, T. 96
Hansen, P. 62
Hanson, J. 68,69 70
Harding, G. 126
Harper, H. A. M. 106 110
Harington, W. 76 94
Harington, W. D. R. 244
Harris, T. 95
Harris, T. J. P. 88
Harris, G. A. 88 96
Harris, A. H. 133
Harris, S. 96
Harrison, T. D. 126
Hart, W. H. 144
Harvey, G. E. 198
Harvey, J. 199
Harlon, J. 69
Hastie, J. F. 128
Hawkins, W. B. 90 95
Hawkins, C. 179
Hawkins, W. 96
Hay, John 70,122
Hay, W. K. 122
Heath, J. M. 96
Heaton, J. H. 128
Henderson, R. 244
Hepburn, James 96
Hickens, J. 126
Hicks, R. 128
Hides and Forbes 198
Higginson, J. M. 59
Higginson, S. 122
Hill, David 96
Hill, J. 69
Hinder, J. 179
Hitchins, B. R. 68
Hodges, John 122
Hodgson, John 96
Hogg and Son, 198
Home, Sir James Bart. 78 96
Honner, J. 179
Hopkins, G. M. D. 124
Honyman, R. B. J. 96
Hooper, G. S. 78 94
Horne, J. 69
Horsley, J. 78 94
Horton, Rt. Hon. Sir R. W. G.C.H. 60
Hosmer, C. 69
Hudleston, A. F. 76 96
Hudleston, W. 66 74
Hudleston, J. A. 67,78,195
Hudson, — 179
Hughes, W. A. 122
Hughes, J. 69
Hunter, F. 67,244
Hyde, C. 96
Hyslop, A. G. 69

Inglis, W. A. D. 82 95
Inglis, H. 244
Innes, J. A. M. 126
Innes, J. 122
Inverarity, J. 97
Ironside, E. 60
Irvine, P. 90
Jackson, W. B. 244
Jackson, G. 244
James, R. 69
Jameson, C. 124 244
Jamieson, Q. M. D. 124
Jarrett, T. 132
Jeaffreson, C. A. M. 106
Jellicoe, W. E. 90 95
Jervis, W. 198
Job, J. 133
Johannes, A. J. 110
Johnstone, J. 62
Johnstone, W. 69
Jourdain, — 61
Kaye, C. T. 66,88 95
Keane, Sir John K.C.B. & K.C.H. 60
Keene, H. P. 142
Keene, H. G. 96

Keighly, H. P. 68
Kelly, J. 133
Kelly, F. 144
Kellie, James 120
Kerby, John 128
Kerr, Mr. and Mrs. 200
Kevin, Charles 128
Key, T. 124 244
Kindersley, N. W. 76 95
King, — 144
Kitson, J. 68
Knox, W. 92
Knox, G. 122

Lacon, Henry 96
Ladd, J. 124
Lake, H. A. 97
Lamb, J. M. D. 122
Lamoury, J. 197
Lane, T. M. 124 244
Lascelles, Francis 76 94
Laurie, G. J. B. D. 110
Laurie, W. M. D. 196
Lavie, W. 80,91 95
Lavie, T. 69
Law, J. 110
Law, J. 144,198
Lawder, James 124
Lawrance, J. 121
Lawrance, F. 199
Lee, J. 198
Lee, G. 244
Le Fanchear, — 61
Le Hardy, C. T. 244
Lewis, Malcolm 76,94 96
Lewin, F. M. 78 94
Lewis, E. P. A. B. 106
Lewis, John W. 96
Lewis, W. 69
Ley, J. M. 69
Liddell, Mrs. 200
Limond, D. R. 86 96
Limond, T. K. 68,70
Lindesay, C. B. 69
Line and Co. 186 186
Lisle, J. 186
Linton, C. C. 126
Lockhart, W. E. 84 95
Lovell, E. C. 84 95
Lovell, J. 126
Low, J. 244
Luxhington, S. B. 96
Luxhington, C. M. 66,72
Luxhington, T. D. 88,94 95
Ludlow, H. C. M. D. 124
Lyell, S. T. 128
Lys, George 133,144

Macaulay, The Hon. T. B 59
Macaulay, Kenneth 122,130
McCally, A. 69
McCally, W. B. 244
M'Crea, — 179
M'Donell, E. R. 66,74,144
M'Donell, G. B. 122
M'Dougall, D. M. D. 124
M'Dowall, J. 179
M'Dowall and Co. 197
M'Evoy, J. A. M. 106
M'Intosh, A. 244
McNair, A. 69
Macfarlaine, C. 199
Macfarland, J. 124
M'Kenna, J. 124
M'Kenzie, W. A. M. 198
M'Kenzie, Alexander 96
Mackenzie, W. A. 69
M'Kerrell, J. 66
Macintosh, A. M. D. 126
Mackintosh, W. 128
M'Laren, J. 144
Maclean, A. 66,78 94
Maclean, T. 68
Macleane, A. J. 67
Macleane, I. 67,244
Macleay, A. 61
McLeod, W. C. 244
Macleod, J. 122
Macleod, J. M. 59,74
Macleod, D. 68
Macleod, A. 68,244
Macleod, W. 69
Maddox, J. 198
Macnaghten, W. H. 59
Mahommed Tippoo Saib 132
Mahommed Ismail S. 1b 143
Mahony, E. 69
Malkin, Sir B. Kt. 63
MacSween, C. 69
Magrath, A. N. 124
Mahon, W. G. A. M. 106
Maitland, J. 69
Malcolmsin, J. G. 124
Maillardetie, J. W. 126
Maltby, E. 84 95
Maltby, F. N. 88,94 95

Manley, R. H. 128
Marsden, E. 197
Marsh, W. 179
Marshall, Sir C. Kt. 60
Marshall, J. 144
Marshall, W. 199
Mascurine, J. 128
Mason, W. H. G. 90 95
Mathison, A. S. 86,75
Matthews, T. L. 126
Maurice, B. G. 124
Maule, J. T. 124
Meyer, J. E. 128
Maxwell, W. G. M. D. 124
Meikle, George 68,122,130
Melitus, P. 110 186
Mellor, A. 80,96
Meppen and Co. 197
Meppen, R. W. 179
Meredith, Hugh 199
Metcalfe, The Hon. Sir C. T. Bt. 59
Middlemist, T. J. R. 126
Middlemass, W. 126
Middlemass, John 128
Miller, W. H. 70
Millett, V. 59
Millet, C. 198
Millett, J. H. 199
Milne, J. 69
Minchin, J. 132
Mitford, J. 96
Moberly, H. 69 70
Mole, F. 88 94
Molle, W. M. 90,96
Molle, W. P. 138
Molony, S. W. J. 244
Monk, W. Garrow 96
Monteith, W. 110
Montgomerie, Hugh 74 96
Montgomerie, W. 96
Montgomerie, D. 110
Montgomery, H. 68 244
Montgomery, Sir H. C. Bt. 82,95
Moorat, E. S. and Co. 185
Moorat, E. S. 185
Moore, C. A. 69
Morehead, W. A. 82,94 95
Moreau, M. 61
Morgan, R. 142
Morison, The Hon. W. C. B. 59,244
Morison, J. 244
Mortimer, W. M. D. 124
Mortlock, H. 96
Morton, John 122
Morris, J. C. 66,67,78,110,185
Morris, H. 67,80,95
Morrogh, G. M. D. 128
Mourier, The Hon. J. K. D. 62
Mulligan, R. 69
Munro, D. 124
Murchison, The Hon. K. 60
Murray, M. 88,95
Murray, A. L. 70

Neave, W. A. 80,94 59
Nelson, R. 76 94
Newberry, E. 84 94
Newman, Thomas 96
Nicholls, Solomon 74 94
Niemann, J. E. 61
Nicolay, Sir W. G. C. B. 61
Norfor, R. W. 176
Norris, W. 69
Norton, G. 132
Nugent, J. 69
Nowlan, G. 198

Oakes, T. A. 72,94
Oakes, C. E. 80,96
O'Brien, J. 70
O'Callaghan, *The Hon. Sir* R. W. K. C. B. 60,66,68,69,72
O'Callaghan, *Hon.* W. F. 68
O'Connell, G. 69
Ogilvie, J. H. D. 96
Ogilvie, G. M. 74 94
Ogilvie, W. C. 82 95
Oliphant, Robert 124
Oliphant, J. 244
Oliver, W. 60,66,67,72
O'Neill, T. 124
O'Neill, J. 125
Onslow, A. P. 66 80
Onslow, T. 90,94
Onslow, G. W. 244
Orme, F. 106,132
Orr, John 76 95
Oswell, W. E. 82 96
Ouchterlony and Co. 185
Ouchterlony, James 185
Ouchterlony, John 97
Owen, J. S. 126
Owen, A. M. 90,95

Palmer, O. 126

Parish, G. 96
Parker, R. D. 66,84,95
Parry, Dare and Co. 179,185,186
Parke, J. B. G. P. 72,89
Peterscourter, John 76,96
Peterson, C. M. D. 128
Peat, T. 132,133
Pearce, G. M. D. 124
Pedder, J. L. 81
Peile, J. H. 96
Pelly, C. 88,95
Pereira, J. V. 199
Peregra, J. M. 200
Perriman, T. 197
Pharoah, J. B. 198,200
Phillips, H. D. 86,94,95
Phillips, C. 199,200
Pinson, A. 244
Plarkett, Sir R. 60
Plumbe, R. 126
Pollich, C. 70
Pollock, W. 244
Pollock, M. B. 124
Poole, W. 124
Poole, F. 124,244
Popham, S. J. 67,84
Porteous, J. E. 123
Porter, E. T. 66,82
Power, R. 124
Power, H. 69
Powney, Edward 96
Prescottus, C. E. F. 61
Prendergast, T. 82,94
Prendergast, G. L. 66,88
Prescott, W. 62
Preston, J. B. 124
Price, C. A. 122
Prinsep, H. T. 58
Purvis, A. 90,95
Purvis, J. J. 126
Pycroft, T. 84,95

Quin, M. 171

Ram Rauz 132
Ramgah, C. 142
Rangasa Chariyar, V. 144
Rasterhaw, J. G. 96
Read, A. 96
Read, J. 96
Regel and Co. 197
Reding, Hon. J. K. D. 62
Reid, David M. D. 142
Reid, Robert 197
Reigle, J. 132,133
Rennick, R. H. 124
Reynolds, R. A. 244
Richards, W. H. 122
Richardson, F. 96
Richardson, G. and Co. 197
Richardson, D. 124,244
Rickmond, James 122
Richmond, John 134
Ricks, J. M. D. 124
Rippon and Co. 198
Roberts, Charles 74,95
Robertson, The Hon. T. C. 59
Robertson, T. W. 74,90
Robertson, A. 66,67,78,95,143
Robertson, J. 69
Robinson, G. 61
Robinson, T. M. A. 146
Roe, P. M. D. 126
Rogers, R. 96
Rogers, S. 123
Rogers, C. M. D. 126
Rohde, J. 86,94,95
Rose, William 128
Rose, W. H. 132
Rose, Hon. A. 60
Rose, A. 97
Roupell, T. B. 66,86,95
Rowlandson, A. 132
Rowlandson, H. M. 132
Rowlandson, M. J. 67,88
Roger, S. H. 126
Russell, G. E. 60,66,72,176
Rutter, W. 195,126
Ryan, Sir Edward Kt. 69

Salmond, J. W. 60
Sam, Seth 110,185,186
Sam, E. S. 110
Sawor, R. M. 110
Savage, J. 132,142
Savory, J. S. 96
Seale, W. B. 128
Schenkman, G. W. 126
Scott, R. H. 80
Scott, J. C. 80,98
Scott, S. 84,95
Scott, G. M. 126
Scott, R. 124
Scott, G. S. 128
Scott, James 132,180
Scott, T. 179

Searle, Charles 122
Severtre, Sir T. K. T. & S. 68,122
Sewell, R. B. 90,95
Sewell, W. H. 68
Sewell, T. 69,70
Shakespeare, The Hon. H. 59
Shakespear, W. O. 72,94
Shapton, F. 143
Shaw, J. 128
Shaw, G. B. 198
Shaw, E. F. 198
Shaw, J. C. 97
Shedden, W. 126
Sheffield, W. 96
Sheridan, R. B. 82,96
Sherman, J. W. 122
Sherson, Robert 96
Shea, B. B. 244
Sheean, A. 126
Shirreff, A. 69
Shortland, V. 106
Showers, E. M. G. 69,70
Shubrick, C. J. 90,95
Silver, James 90,95
Simm, J. 122
Simson, A. M. D. 126
Skelton, G. H. 86,96
Skelton, C. P. 86,94
Skill, R. 185
Skinner, S. 96
Sleden, R. 122
Smalley, Edward 74,96
Smith, H. B. 244
Smith, G. A. 78,96
Smith, E. 84,95
Smith, James 122
Smith, C. H. 126
Smith, E. 126
Smith, T. T. 128
Smollett, P. B. 66,82,95
Smyth, W. M. 59
Smythe, W. R. M. A. 124
Smythe, Thomas 97
Snow, E. W. 68
Soobarrow, V. 132
Soomasoondrum Moodelly 132,144
Sparkes, G. 84,95
Spears and Mayers 197
Spencer, J. 144
Spring, F. A. M. 106,110
Stanley, W. 132
Stapp, F. B. 126
Steel, S. W. 60,66,70
Steinson, P. 79
Stevens, G. 62
Stevenson, James 12
Stevenson, J. A. R. 78,95
Stewart, J. 67,84,4
Stockwell, T. 70
Stokes, John 95
Stokes, Samuel 122
Stokes, H. 67,82
Stoker, J. D. 67
Stonhouse, T. V. 76,95
Stoley, E. 86,94,95
Strachey, G. 96
Strange, T. L. 82,94
Strange, J. 96
Strange, W. R. 244
Straton, F. 70
Stratton, George 96
Strahan, W. 68,69,70
Street, J. C., A. E. 106
Stromhom, P. H. 76,94
Stuart, J. 59
Stuart, H. W., A. E. 106
Stuart, Alexander 124
Sturrock, D. M. D. 126
Sullivan, J. S. 96
Sullivan, John 60,66,74
Sutherland, J. 60
Sutherland, R. 134
Supple, James 128
Swinton, G. M. 90,95
Syed Hamed 198

Taplin, T. 124
Tazwell, W. 96
Taylor, James 96
Taylor, J. C. 88,94,95
Taylor, W. R. 76,96
Taylor, J. and Co. 198
Taylor, F. and Co. 187
Taylor, R. 199
Taylor, H. G. A. 88
Taylor, T. J. 69
Taylor, T. 69
Tayston, M. R. 179
Teed, C. M. 132,144
Thomas, James 74,90
Thomas, J. F. 67,76
Thomas, T. J. W. 80,90
Thomas, E. B. 82,95
Thomas, W. S. 179
Thomson, J. 68
Thomson, J. 234

Thomson, G. 124
Thompson, F. P. 80,94
Thompson, W. B. 128
Thorpe, R. W. 200
Thoy, R. 197
Tiremoth, C. 62
Tocker, J. 244
Tod, J. G. 96
Todd, William 139,144
Tomes, W., A. B. 106
Torin, B. 96
Torrens, H. W. 59
Tracy, W. H. 86,94
Trail, David 128
Travers, G. F. 96
Trevelyan, C. E. 59
Trevor, J. S. 70
Trotter, A. 69
Tulloch, A. 69
Turing, J. 96
Turnball, J. G. 66,72,132

Underwood, J. 122
Underwood, W. E. 67,80,95,144
Urquhart, R. W. 199
Van Schar, J. 61
Van Beekel 61
Van Citters 61
Vardon, S. 97
Vaughan, John 74,94
Vencats Row, R. 68
Vertue, D. 124,244
Vexon, J. W. 144
Vibert, Henry 95
Vivrash, H. 66,74
Vivrash, O. 132

Waddell, W. 183
Walker, J. 80,96
Walkee, J. 96
Waller, T. P. 199
Walpole, B. 68
Walpole, H. 68,70
Ward, S. N. 88,96
Ward, E. E. 94
Warraud, A. M. D. 134
Waters, G. J. 74,94
Watkins, W. 69
Watson, G. M. 126
Waugh, G. 69,70
Wayte, W. 96
Webb, Nathaniel 67,72
Wells, S. 80
Welland, 70

Wetherell, Charles 96
Whannell, P. 69,70
Wheatley, T. R. 78,96
Wheeler, F. H. M. 70
Wheeler, R. and Co. 197
Wheeler, John 197
Whisby, J. C. 74,96
White, D. 84,93
White, John 122
White, T. 126
White, C. N. 96
Whittingham, Charles 88,95
Wight, R. M. D. 122
Wight, A. 126
Wilkins, J. H. 132
Wilkins, J. 179
Wilkinson, J. 124
Williams, B. 122
Williams, Thomas 122
Williamson, R. H. 86,94
Will, A. J. 143,244
Willick, J. 124
Wollenzaby, J. P. 70
Wilmer, W. 86,96,244
Wilson, Sir J. C. B. & K. T. S. 61
Wilson, Hon. James 61
Wilson, F. W. C. B. 68
Wilson, Alexander 86
Wilson, Henry 95
Wilson, W. M. D. 132,96
Wilton, Mrs. 200
Winter, G. 199
Wood, H. 93,96
Woodcock, C. 98
Woodcock, E. H. 95
Woodforde, J. M. D. 126
Woodgate, C. H. 90,99
Woods, N. A. 132,244
Woolf, R. 96
Wray, S. B. 74,94
Wright, J. A. M. 126
Wright, W. E. 96
Wright, R. W. 126
Wroughton, C. 78,95
Wylde, Sir J. D. C. L. 101
Wyhe, John 122
Yolland, R. C. 244
Young, D. S. 122,244
Young, S. A. G. 126,244
Young, S. J. 80,95
Y. Veerabasawmy Brandy 132,133
Xavier, J. 199
Zicharpel, J. D. 198

9054B

157/214

MICRO FILMED
DT - 21/4/86

R No - L 40
BNo - TU
Exp - 569-737